Approximately 5,640 references oriented to the Navajo people, their land, and environment compose this revised bibliography. The references—published between 1638 and 1971—include historical, ethnographic, biographic, technical, popular, and fictional works as well as archival and congressional materials, newspaper accounts, articles from journals and magazines, books, pamphlets, manuscripts, and technical papers from governmental and Navajo tribal files. A subject index is included. (MB)
NAVAJO BIBLIOGRAPHY

With

SUBJECT INDEX

Revised Edition

by

J. Lee Correll
Editha L. Watson
David M. Brugge

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION & WELFARE
OFFICE OF EDUCATION

THIS DOCUMENT HAS BEEN REPRODUCED EXACTLY AS RECEIVED FROM THE PERSON OR ORGANIZATION ORIGINATING IT. POINTS OF VIEW OR OPINIONS STATED DO NOT NECESSARILY REPRESENT OFFICIAL OFFICE OF EDUCATION POSITION OR POLICY.

RESEARCH REPORT NO. 2

Research Section
Navajo Parks and Recreation
The Navajo Tribe
Window Rock, Arizona
1969
FORWARD

This volume is a revised edition of the December, 1967 issue. It not only includes some 2,000 additional references, but also a Subject Index compiled, for the most part, from topics suggested by the titles of the entries. Needless to say, this leaves much to be desired, but it is hoped that more refinements may be made in time and incorporated into the next edition.

As stated in the original Navajo Bibliography, no attempt at selectivity has been made. All available references to the Navajo people, their land and environment, regardless of source, are a part of this book. These include historical, ethnographic, biographical, technical, popular, and fictional works, as well as archival and congressional materials, newspaper accounts, articles from journals and magazines, books, pamphlets, manuscripts, and technical papers from government and Navajo Tribal files.

No attempt has been made to evaluate, annotate, or categorize, and an inclusion of an entry is no criterion of its accuracy or importance. Critical judgment is left to those who utilize this source, which is not designed particularly for Anthropologists' use. It is hoped that Navajos, historians, social workers, teachers, and others who share an interest in the Navajo people, their history and culture, will also find the book's contents useful.

Of the many people who have contributed to this second edition of the Navajo Bibliography, special recognition is extended to Mrs. Helena M. Yazhe of Window Rock, Arizona, for her untiring efforts and persistent attention to detail in its preparation. Particular acknowledgment is extended to Dr. Stephen C. Jett, Geographer at the Davis Campus of the University of California, Dr. Herbert Landar, Linguist, at California State College in Los Angeles, and Mr. Michael Harrison, "Bibliographile" from Fairoaks, California, for their keen interest and generous assistance in furnishing numerous references, often from obscure or specialized technical journals, for inclusion in the present volume. Many others have also contributed their efforts and support, but the list is far too long for inclusion here.

We express again the hope that this bibliography will be instrumental in encouraging more and better studies of the Navajos, their culture, environment, and history.

Window Rock, Arizona
July 1969

J. Lee Correll
Head of Research Section
Navajo Parks & Recreation
Window Rock, Arizona

Editha L. Watson
Research Associate
Navajo Parks & Recreation
Window Rock, Arizona

David M. Brugge, Curator
Hubbell Trading Post National Historic Site
Ganado, Arizona
KEY TO ABBREVIATIONS

Abbreviations in this volume have been kept at a minimum. Other than using U. for University and n.s. for the new series of the American Anthropologist, only the following have been utilized:

AA - American Anthropologist
AAA - American Anthropological Association
AH - Arizona Highways, Phoenix, Arizona
BAE - Bureau of American Ethnology
BIA - Bureau of Indian Affairs
D - Desert Magazine, Palm Desert, California
EP - El Palacio, Santa Fe, New Mexico
FSA - Federal Security Agency
GPO - Government Printing Office
M - Masterkey, Southwest Museum, Los Angeles, Calif.
NMHR - New Mexico Historical Review
OIA - Office of Indian Affairs
P - Plateau
SJA - Southwestern Journal of Anthropology
USIS - United States Indian Service
USGS - United States Geological Survey
USPHS - United States Public Health Service
NAVAJO BIBLIOGRAPHY

A

Abbott, Chuck
1943 THE NAVAJO SQUAW DANCE. AH, v 19. Also see Henderson, Esther.

Abbott, F. H.

Abbott, John Stevens Cabot
1874 CHRISTOPHER CARSON, FAMILIARLY KNOWN AS KIT CARSON. Dodd, Mead, N.Y.

Abbott, Lyman

Abel, Annie Heloise

Abel, T. M.
1938 FREE DESIGNS OF LIMITED SCOPE AS A PERSONALITY INDEX. Character and Personality, VII, pp 50-63.

Aberle, David F.
1942 MYTHOLOGY OF THE NAVAJO GAME STICK-DICE. JAFL, LV, pp 144-54.
1954 NAVAHO KINSHIP: A TRIAL RUN. Unpub. MS, Social Science Research Council Summer Seminar of Kinship, Harvard Univ.
Aberle, David F. & Omer C. Stewart

Aberle, Kathleen Gough

Aberle, Sophie D.
See Brophy, Wm. A.

Abert, J. W., Lt.

Abeytia, Antonio, Lt.
1865 MOVING OF NAVAJOS IN 1860’S. Sacramento Union, May 3.

Abel, Joan I.
1965 AMERICAN INDIAN RELOCATION: PROBLEMS OF DEPENDENCY AND MANAGEMENT IN THE CITY. Phylon, 26:4, Atlanta U.

Abram, Lynwood, ed.

Adair, John
1937 THE TRADING POST IN NAVAJO CULTURE. Ms.
1940 SILVERSMITHS OF THE SOUTHWEST. J. J. Augustin, N.Y.

IN REPLY TO DOWNS. AA, 69:3-4, p 368.

Also see Bunker, Robert; Sasaki, Tom T.

SOME PROBLEMS OF THE PHYSICIANS OF THE NAVAJO RESERVATION.

AA, 69:3-4, p 368.

Also see Bunker, Robert; Sasaki, Tom T.

AA, n.s., LI, pp 547-61.


BISHOP TAMARON'S VISITATION OF NEW MEXICO, 1760. U. of N. Mex.


THE REPORT OF FRAY ATANACIO DOMINGUEZ.

NAVAJOS GO TO SCHOOL. Journal of Adult Edn., v 10, pp 149-53.

NAVAJO MEN AND WOMEN GO TO SCHOOL TO FIND OUT WHAT YOUNGSTERS LEARN. Indians at Work, BLA, v 7, pp 21-22.

TRAILING A VANISHING ART. Woman's Journal, Sept.

See Adams, William Y.


NEW DATA ON NAVAJO SOCIAL ORGANIZATION. P, XXX, pp 64-70.

Mus. of Northern Ariz., Flagstaff.

NAVAJO AND ANGLO RECONSTRUCTION OF PREHISTORIC SITES IN SOUTHWESTERN UTAH. Amer. Antiqu., 25:2, pp 269-72.


Adams, William Y. & Nettie K. Adams
Adams, William Y., Alexander J. Lindsay & Christy G. Turner II

Adjutant General's Office
Agogino, George A.

Agriculture, U. S. Dept. of, Soil Conservation Service
1934 REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON IRRIGATION.
1935 ANNUAL REPORT OF THE NAVAJO PROJECT, PART II.
1935 MEMORANDUM OF RESEARCH AND PLANNING IN THE NAVAJO AREA.
1936 ANNUAL REPORT, NAVAJO DISTRICT. June.
1936 SOCIOLOGICAL SURVEY OF THE NAVAJO RESERVATION: STATEMENT OF PROCEDURE.
1936-7 ANNUAL REPORTS, 1936-7 & 1937-8.
1938 STATISTICAL SUMMARY HUMAN DEPENDENCY SURVEY NAVAJO & HOPI RESERVATIONS. August. Revised May, 1939.
n.d. THE PROBLEM OF SOIL EROSION ON THE NAVAJO INDIAN RESERVATION AND METHODS BEING USED FOR ITS SOLUTION. MS.
n.d. AGRONOMY REPORTS, LAND MANAGEMENT UNITS 1-5, 7-14, 17-18.
n.d. HUMAN DEPENDENCY SURVEY REPORTS, LAND MANAGEMENT UNITS 1-5, 7-9, 17-18.
n.d. RANGE MANAGEMENT REPORTS, LAND MANAGEMENT UNITS 1-5, 7-14, 17-18.
n.d. NAVAJO POPULATION INCREASE. POPULATION DISTRIBUTION BY AGE GROUPING.
n.d. WILDLIFE REPORTS, LAND MANAGEMENT, UNITS 1-5, 7-14, 17-18.
n.d. NAVAJO CLAN GROUPS.
n.d. LAND MANAGEMENT, FAUNAL SURVEY.
n.d. SOIL AND WATER SURVEY, LITTLEFIELD AND MOENAVE, AND MOENAVE DEMONSTRATION AREA.
n.d. SOIL CONSERVATION SURVEY, DETAILED NAVAJO EXPERIMENT STATION, MEXICAN SPRINGS, NEW MEXICO.
n.d. REPORT ON SOIL CONSERVATION DEMONSTRATION AREAS.
Agriculture, U. S. Dept. of, Soil Conservation Service (cont'd)
n.d. CHUSKA, DENNISHOTSO CO-OPERATIVE AREA, LOWER MOENKOPI, MORMON FLAT, NASCHITTI, NAZLINI, PIUTE CANYON, STEAMBOAT CANYON, TOLANT LAKES, TOTHIAKAI EROSION SURVEY.
n.d. GEOLOGY OF LAND MANAGEMENT UNIT 12.
n.d. ENGINEERING REPORTS, UNITS 1-5, 7-14, 17-18.

Ahkeah, Sam

Aikens, C. Malvin

Aitken, Barbara
1931 FOLK HISTORY AND ITS RAW MATERIALS. NMSHR, VI, 4.

Akers, J. P.
1964 GEOLOGY AND GROUND WATER IN THE CENTRAL PART OF APACHE COUNTY. U. S. Geol. Surv., Water-Supply Paper 1771, Ariz. Also see Callahan, J. T.; Cooley, M. E.; Irwin, J. H.; Repenning, C. A.
1962 GEOLOGY AND GROUND WATER OF THE RED LAKE AREA, NAVAJO INDIAN RESERVATION, ARIZONA & NEW MEXICO; Water-Supply Paper 1576-B.
Albert, Ethel M.  
1956  THE CLASSIFICATION OF VALUES. AA, LVIII, pp 221-48. Also see Vogt, Evon Z.

Albrecht, Dorothy E.  

Alcedo, Antonio de  
1788  DICCIONARIO GEOGRAFICO-HISTORICO DE LAS INDIAS OCCIDENTALES O AMERICA. Madrid, 5 vols.

Alegre, Francisco Xavier  
1841-42  HISTORIA DE LA COMPANIA DE JESUS EN NUEVA ESPANA. Mexico. 3 vols.

Alexander, C. I.  
1967  AN INTRODUCTION TO NAVAHO SANDPAINTINGS. Mus. of Navaho Ceremonial Art, Santa Fe.

Alexander, Hartley B.  

Alfred, Braxton M.  


Alfred, Braxton M. & Minor Van Arsdale  

Allen, Fred W. & Schaefer, Waldemar  

Allen, Gordon  

Allen, H. B.  
See Jones, T. J.
Allen, John Eliot

Allen, John Eliot & Robert Balk

Allen, Perry, ed.

Allen, Phillipa

Allen, R. S.
1968 PINOS ALTOS, NEW MEXICO. NMHR, XXIII:4, p 306.

Allen, R. W.

Allen, T. D.

Allen, Victor T.

Allen, Mrs. Winifred
ca. 1920 THE BUREAU OF INDIAN AFFAIRS. MS, BIA, Wash.

Alley, R. D. & M. Pijoan

Allison, Shirley A.
See Boyd, Harold J.

Alliot, Hector
1914 A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF ARIZONA. Record of literature collected by Joseph Amasa Munk, and donated by him to the Southwest Museum, Los Angeles.
Almada, Francisco R. & Enrique Gonzalez Flores
1952 INFORME DE HUGO DE O'CONOR SOBRE EX ESTADO DE LAS PROVINCIAS INTERNAS DEL NORTE, 1771-76. Editorial Cultura, T. G., S. A., Mexico, D. F.

Alphonse, Friar

Alter, J. Cecil
1928-1929 SOME USEFUL EARLY UTAH INDIAN REFERENCES. Utah Hist. Quart.; Utah State Historical Society, Salt Lake City; January-April.

Altman, G. J.
1946 A NAVAHO WEDDING. M, XX, pp 159-64.

Ambler, J. Richard
See Lambert, Marjorie

Ambler, J. Richard, Alexander J. Lindsay, Jr., & Mary Anne Stein

Ambrose, J. L.

American Ethnology, U. S. Bureau of
1887 REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR, 1883-4, p 5.
1891 REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR, 1885-6, p 7.

American Indian Development

American Indian Life

Amoss, Harold L. Jr.
Anderson, Charles A.

1932  REVIVING THE NAVAHO BLANKET. M, VI, pp 137-49.
1932  NAVAJO ORIGINS. NMHR, VII, pp 193-209.
1933  THE NAVAHO EXILE AT BOSQUE REDONDO. NMHR, VIII:1, pp 31-50.
1935  WHEN NAVAHO RUGS WERE BLANKETS. School Arts Magazine, XXXIV, pp 387-96. Also see Wyman, L. C.

Amuedo, C. L.

See Doeringsfeld, W. W.

Anderson, Clinton P.


Anderson, E. Robert, Capt.

1961  NEW LIFE FOR AN OLD NATION. The San Diego Union, Calif., March 12.

Anderson, Edgar & George F. Carter


Anderson, H. A.


Anderson, Joseph F.

1913  A STUDY OF NAVAJO INDIAN LIFE. Red Man, v 6, p 135.

Anderson, Lars


Anderson, Lowell E.


Anderson, R. L. & Hutchinson, E. C.


Anderson, R. Y.

Anderson, Roger Y. & John W. Harshbarger (eds.)
1958 GUIDEBOK OF THE BLACK MESA BASIN, NORTHEASTERN ARIZONA.
New Mexico Geological Society.

Andrews, Ralph W.
Seattle.

Andrews, Ralph W.
Seattle.

Angle, Jerry
1959 FEDERAL, STATE AND TRIBAL JURISDICTION ON INDIAN RESERVATIONS
IN ARIZONA. American Indian Series #2, Bur. of Ethnic
Research, U. of Ariz.

Anonymous
1843 TABLE OF THE PRINCIPAL INDIAN TRIBES. American Pioneer.
1852 NOTES OF A TRIP FROM THE TOWN OF ABIQUIU, N. MEX., TO
TIMPANOGUE LAKE VALLEY. Daily Missouri Republican,
Sept. 2.
1860 SLAVERY IN THE TERRITORY OF NEW MEXICO. Rare Americana,
Bronxville, N.Y.
1863 HISTORY OF BRIGHAM YOUNG. MS in Letter-Day Saints Historian's
Office, Salt Lake City, Utah, p 14.
1863 NAVAJO CAMPAIGN AS ESPECIALLY REFERS TO CO. "B" 1ST N.M. VOL.
#1513 in Ritch Coll. Coronado Library, U. of N. Mex.
1872 SAVED FROM THE MORMONS. The Galaxy Magazine, November, December.
1875 THE ANCIENT PROVINCE OF TUSAYAN. Scriber's Monthly, 11, pp
193-213.
1875 REPORT OF EMPLOYEES IN THE NAVAJO AGENCY FOR THE MONTH OF
DECEMBER 1875. Defiance, Arizona Territory.
1889 HOW THE NAVAJOS IRRIGATE. Prescott Courier, April 13, Ariz.
1889 HOW THE NAVAJOS IRRIGATE. Arizona Star, April 21.
1891 NAVAJO BLANKETS. Kansas City Star, July.
1894 A FIGHT WITH NAVAJO INDIANS. Chambers Journal, v 71, p 238.
1896 MOQUIS AND NAVAJOS. The Illustrated American, New York-
Chicago, March 21.
1900 A WORTHY INDIAN TRIBE. The Arizona Graphic, March.
1902 25,000 STARVING NAVAJO INDIANS THREATEN TO GO ON THE WARPATH.
St. Louis Post Dispatch, Oct. 5.
1903 NAVAJO INDIAN MISSION. Woman's Home Missions, p 25. In same
issue, News from the Navajos, p 28.
1903 INDIAN BASKET WEAVING BY THE NAVAJO SCHOOL OF INDIAN BASKETRY.
Whedon & Spreng, Los Angeles.
1906 A NAVAJO DISTURBANCE SUPPRESSED. Anul. Rpt., Comm. of Indian
1907 HISTORY OF NEW MEXICO; ITS RESOURCES AND PEOPLE. Pacific
Anonymous (cont'd)


1912  THE NAVAJO RESERVATION. The Nation, v 95, pp 96-97.

1913  FIRST FAMILIES OF THE SOUTHWEST. The Fred Harvey Co.


1915  OUR MISSION AT IUKACHUKAI, ARIZONA. Franciscan Missions of the Southwest, #3, pp 30-39.

1915  OUR MISSION WORK AT FT. DEFIANCE, ARIZONA. Franciscan Missions of the Southwest, #3, pp 10-22.


1920  NAVAJOS IN A PANIC. MEDICINE MEN PREDICT END OF WORLD TOMORROW. INDIANS HIKE TO HIGH HILLS. Santa Fe New Mexican, 57:163, p 1, July 2.


1921  NAVAHO ART IN WEAVING. Literary Digest, v 69, pp 24-5.


1923  TWO SAND PAINTINGS OF THE NAVAJO. Fred Harvey, Kansas City.


1924  "NABIJOS". Mo. Intelligencer, newsp. pub. in Franklin, Mo., April 23, cols. 2-4, p 3.

1924  "THE NABAIJOS". Mo. Republican, April 26, p 2, col. 2.

1924-5  Various issues of the Mo. Intelligencer.

1926  FOR WHOSE BENEFIT? LEE'S FERRY, ARIZONA, BRIDGE. The Nation, v 122, March.


1927  NAVAJO RUG MAKING. Amer. Indian, v 1, #5, p 12.


1928  PUEBLO AND NAVAJO HEGIRA TO COAST. EP, v 25, #14-17, pp 253-54.


1930  NAVAJOS AT PLYMOUTH PRAY FOR RAIN AT SITE OF PILGRIM LANDING TO KEEP PLEDGE TO TRIBE. EP, v 29, #17-20, pp 310-11.
Anonymous (cont'd)

1931  NAVAHOSS SEEM IMMUNE TO CANCER, HOSPITAL REPORTS.  Hygeia, v 9, p 684.
1931  CRAFTS DEL NAVAJO: UNIQUE NAVAJO TRADING POST.  School Arts Mag., v 30, pp 454-55.
1932  MODERN NAVAJO RUGS.  House Beautiful, v 71, April, pp 268-9.
1932  SOUTHWESTERN TOURIST NEWS.  Gallup, N. Mex., August 23.
1934  THE FIRST TRIBAL CAPITAL.  Indians at Work, August 1.
1934  NAVAJO MOUNTED POLICE.  Literary Digest, v 118, July, p 32.
1934  NAVAHO GOAT SONG (Text).  M, v 8, p 188.
1935  PUBLIC WORKS OF ART PROJECT.  13th Regional Comm. 12 examples of Navajo weaving from drawings cut on linoleum blocks, Santa Fe.
1936  THE NAVAJO SERVICE NEWS.  VI:5, July.
1936  REPORT OF ACCIDENTAL SHOOTING OF NAVAHO BOY.  SW Monuments, Monthly Report, November.
1936  PAGANS IN AMERICA.  Literary Digest, 121:17.
Anonymous (cont'd)

1937  INDIGENOUS SILVER WORK STANDARDS ANNOUNCED BY THE INDIAN ARTS 
AND CRAFTS BOARD. Indians at Work, OIA, Washington. 
March 15.
1937  ARTICLES AND ILLUSTRATIONS OF NAVAHO CEREMONIALS AND DANCES. 
1937  AS GOOD AS MONEY. SILVER AND TURQUOISE JEWELRY OF THE NAVAJO 
AND HOPI INDIANS. Chr. Sci. Mon. Weekly Mag. Section, 
Aug. 25.
1937  USE OF BUTTONS AS CURRENCY SHOWS ECONOMIC STRAIN. New York 
v 18, #4, Material prepared by Fed. Writers' Project.
1937  NAVAHO WORDS. Indians at Work, 4:10, Jan.
1938  The Sunny San Juan Magazine. 1:1, Farmington, N. Mex.
1938  NAVAJO PROPERTY. Indians at Work, 5:15, April.
1938  THE HOUSE OF NAVAJO RELIGION. EP, v 45, pp 24-26, 116-18, 
Santa Fe.
1938  NAVAJO: NEW DEAL EXPERIMENT STIRS DEMAND FOR OFFICER'S 
OUTSTANDING. Newsweek, v 12, Sept. 5.
1938  NOTICE OF NAVAJO SIVERSMITH'S OUTFIT RECEIVED BY SOUTHWEST 
MUSEUM. M, v 12, p 41.
1939  CONSERVATION AT NAVAJO MEANS MORE THAN SAVING THE SOIL. 
Indians at Work, v 6, #8, April.
1939  NATIVE NAVAJO RUG WEavers DEMONSTRATE THE USE OF NATURAL DYES 
TO COLOR YARNS. Indians at Work, v 6, #12.
1939  NAVAHO-ENGLISH BILINGUAL READERS. Pubns. of Edn. Div., OIA.
1940  PROGRESSIVE NAVAJO SHOWS RESULT OF GOOD RANGE MANAGEMENT. 
Indians at Work, 7:5, Jan.
1940  THE INDIANS OF OUR LAND: A STORY IN PICTURES. AH, Phoenix.
June.
1940  YOUNG INDIAN BECOMES GIFTED ARTIST. Indians at Work, OIA, 
Washington, July.
1940  SIMPLE READERS ON INDIAN LIFE NOW BEING PUBLISHED IN NAVAJO 
AND ENGLISH. Indians at Work, 7:9, March.
1940  POSTERS AND PRIMERS IMPLEMENT DEVELOPMENT OF A NEW AMERICAN 
LANGUAGE. Indians at Work, 7:9, May.
1940  NAVAJO HAD WALLED FORT. EP, XLVII:4, p 96.
1940  THE NAVAJO INDIAN IN A CHANGING WORLD. Mimeo. Nav. Serv., 
Window Rock, Ariz.
1940  NAVAJO FAIR. AH, 16:9, p 12.
1940  NAVAJO. AH, 16:6, p 6.
1940  VAN VALKENBURGH WORKING ON A NEW NAVAJO REPORT. D, 3:6, p 37. 
El Centro, Calif.
1940  THE ALAMOS: A PROBLEM IN HUMAN REHABILITATION. United Pueblos 
Quarterly Bull., 1:iii.
1940  A PROGRAM FOR THE UTILIZATION OF THE COLORADO RIVER INDIAN 
RESERVATION. Mimeo. BIA, Washington.
1941  BI-LINGUAL READERS. OIA, Washington.
1941  NAVAHO TABOOS. Mat. N. Mex., MS.
1942  NAVAJO BLANKETS, FROM THE COLLECTION OF THE LABORATORY OF ANTHROPOLOGY. Mus. N. Mex., MS.
1943  WE ARE GRATEFUL TO AN OLD NAVAJO WOMAN FOR NEW LIMA BEAN. Indians at Work, OIA, Washington. September-October.
1944  NAVAJO BLANKETS. M, 17:4, p 128.
1946  NAVAJO SCHOOL. AH, 22:8, p 37.
1947  MANY NAVAJO CHILDREN WILL HAVE NO SCHOOLS. D, 11:1, p 10.
1948  SANTA FE RAILWAY INDIAN VILLAGE. Souvenir Pamphlet, Chicago Railroad Fair.
1949  NAVAHO SAGA. Franciscan Fathers, St. Michaels, Ariz.
1949  SHINE SMITH'S CHRISTMAS PARTY. D, December.
1949  TABLES ON HOSPITALS, SCHOOLS, POPULATION & SCHOOL CENSUS. USIS, Haskell, Kans.
1949  ANSWERS TO YOUR QUESTIONS ON AMERICAN INDIANS. USIS, Haskell.
1949  QUESTIONS ON INDIAN CULTURE. USIS, Haskell.
1949  BETATAKIN AND KEETSEEL. (Pictorial) Natl. Parks Mag., v 98.
1949  SHINE'S PARTY. Ah, 32:2, p 17.
1950  NAVAJO'S GO INTO URANIUM BUSINESS. Life Mag.
1950  THE NAVAJO COUNTRY. Gallup Inter-Tribal Indian Ceremonial Magazine.
1951  NAVAJO'S REPRESENT EL PASO NATURAL GAS COMPANY IN 1951 SOUTHWESTERN SUN FESTIVAL. The Pipeliner, Spring.
1951  THE PHOTOGENIC COUNCIL. Gallup Inter-Tribal Indian Ceremonial Mag.
1951  SAM AHKEAH IS RE-ELECTED CHAIRMAN OF THE NAVAJO TRIBAL COUNCIL. The Pipeliner, Spring.
Anonymous (cont'd)

1951  NAVAJOS ARE WONDERFUL HOSTS AT DEDICATION PARTY FOR NAVAJO COMPRESSOR STATION. The Pipeliner, Summer.
1951  LETTERS FROM NAVAJO-LAND. AH, 27:8, p 17.
1952  NAVAHO WEAVING. Ceremonial Mag., Gallup.
1952  THE INDIAN ENTERS BUSINESS. Ceremonial Mag., Gallup.
1952  INDIANS OF THE SOUTHWEST. Ceremonial Mag., Gallup.
1952  "SPOTTY" AND "RING-TAIL". Natural History, 61:2, N.Y.
1952  MINERALS SURVEY OF NAVAJO-HOPI RESERVATION. M, 26:4, p 120.
1953  ROADS THROUGH THE INDIAN COUNTRY. AH, June.
1953  YEI BI CHAT DANCE OF THE NAVAJOS. Ceremonial Mag., Gallup.
1953  ROCK WITH A HOLE IN IT. Ceremonial Mag., Gallup.
1953  ARTS AND CRAFTS OF THE SOUTHWESTERN INDIANS. Ceremonial Mag., Gallup.
1953  FATHER LIEBLER, PATRIARCH OF THE NAVAJOS. Ceremonial Mag., Gallup.
1953  THE DIFFERENCE BETWEEN NAVAJO AND PUEBLO DANCES. Ceremonial Mag., Gallup.
1954  WHEN INDIANS COME TO TOWN. New Mexico Business, Nov.
1954  INDIAN CUSTOMS VARY. Ceremonial Mag., Gallup.
1954  NAVAJO CEREMONIALS HAVE CURATIVE PURPOSE. Ceremonial Mag., Gallup.
1954  SQUAW DANCE MAIN NAVAJO SOCIAL FUNCTION. Ceremonial Mag., Gallup.
1954  TEXTILE WEAVING GOES BACK TO EARLY ERA. Ceremonial Mag., Gallup.
1954-56  THE CHARLES BENT PAPERS. NMHR, XXIX-XXXI.
1954  NAVAJO CUSTOMS. A booklet of the History, Beliefs & Knowledge of the Navajo Indians; reprinted from publications of Mus. of No. Ariz., Flagstaff.
1954  SCHOOLS FOR THE NAVAJO. M, 28:4, p 156.
1955  BEATIEN YAZZ. Ceremonial Mag., Gallup.
1955  NAVAJO YEI BI CHAI. Ceremonial Mag., Gallup.
1955  NAVAJOS ON WAR PATH DRAMATIZE NEED FOR MORE WATER. Herald-Express, Los Angeles.
1955  WATER IS URGENT NEED OF NAVAJOS. D, 18:6, June.
1955  NEW LAW TERMINATES GOVERNMENT CONTROL OF MANY INDIAN TRIBES. D, 18:6, June.
Anonymous (cont'd)

1956  MAN'S SELF-TRANSFORMATION. In: William L. Thomas, Jr. (ed.) 
      Man's Role in Changing the Face of the Earth. U. of 

1956  NAVAJO INDIAN RUGS. Indian Arts & Crafts Board, Dept. of 
      the Interior, Washington.

1956  THE STORY OF ITS ACTIVITIES. New Mexico Assn. of Indian 
      Affairs, Santa Fe, New Mexico.

1956  MONUMENT VALLEY ISSUE. AH, April.

1956  NAVAJO ORIGINATORS. El Museo., II:1, San Diego Mus. of Man, 
      Calif.

1956  THIRD ANNUAL REPORT, AMERICAN INDIAN DEVELOPMENT, 1956. 
      Sponsored by Arrow, Inc., Washington.

1956  SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC RESOURCES AVAILABLE FOR INDIAN HEALTH 
      PURPOSES IN FIVE SOUTHWESTERN STATES. Book II, Arizona, 
      Part II, pp 155-203. Bureau of Ethnic Research, U. of 
      Arizona, Tucson.

1956  INDIAN CRAFT, CREATIVE AND COUNTERFEIT. Ceremonial Mag., 
      Gallup.

1956  TREASURE FOR THE TRIBES. Time, LXVII, Dec. 3.

1957  THE STRUCTURE OF A MORAL CODE (Ethics of the Navajo Indian). 

1957  PLACE OF THE NAVAJO PEOPLE AND THEIR RESERVATION IN THE 
      FUTURE OF NORTHEASTERN ARIZONA. Ariz. Comm. of Ind. 
      Affairs, Phoenix.

1957  OUR FRIENDS, THE NAVAJOS. Church of the Holy Faith, Santa Fe.

1957  MINES AND MINING: NAVAJO OIL DEVELOPMENT BRINGS WEALTH TO 
      DESERT TRIBESMEN. D, 20:10, Oct.


1957  EDUCATION. Time, LIXIX, June 3.


1958  FOUR CORNERS OIL PATCH. The Beacon, Ohio Oil Company, 
      Findlay, August.


1958  HISTORY OF THE COLORADO RIVER RESERVATION. Bur. of Ethnic 
      Research, Dept. of Anth., U. of Ariz.


1958  PROGRESS ON THREE UPPER BASIN DAMS TOLD BY RECLAMATION 
      BUREAU. D, 21:2, Feb.

1958  NAVAJOS, SCENERY AND URANIUM. The Pipeliner, 21:4, p 32.

1958  THE CASE OF MARY GREY EYES. Time.

1958  LET'S JUDGE A NAVAJO RUG. Ceremonial Mag., Gallup.

1958  POPULATION AND SOCIAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE COLORADO RIVER 
      TRIBES. Rept. #1, Bur. of Ethnic Research, Dept. of 
      Anth., U. of Ariz.

1958  OIL LEASES ADD $8,670,572 TO NAVAJO FUNDS. D, 21:2, Feb.


1959  FABULOUS FARMINGTON. The Shamrock, Amarillo. Summer.

1959  THE NAVAJOS LOOK AHEAD. The Lamp, Standard Oil Co., of New 

1959  THE PEOPLE FROM "TAE BIDAHI". The Shamrock, Amarillo. 
      Summer.
Anonymous (cont'd)

1959  NAVAJO-CORNELL FIELD HEALTH RESEARCH PROJECT. Roche Medical Image.


1960  MOTORIST GUIDE TO NAVAJO INDIAN RESERVATION. Reservation Publications, Gallup, N. Mex.

1960  INDIANS OF THE SOUTHWEST. SW Assn. on Indians, Santa Fe.

1960  ORIENTATION TO HEALTH ON THE NAVAJO INDIAN RESERVATION. U. of Calif., School of Public Health.

1960  TOURISM. Navajo Tribal Council, Window Rock, Ariz.

1960  OBITUARY: CLYDE K. M. KIUCHKHOHN. Southwestern Lore, 26:2, p 52.


1961  YOU ASKED ABOUT THE NAVAJO! BIA, Haskell.


1961  THE NAVAJO - A $600,000 GAMBLE TO WIN MILLIONS. Newsweek, LVII, May 1.


1961  ARIZONA INDIAN COUNTRY. High Spots Pubs., Inc. Scottsdale - Salt Lake City.


1962  LIQUOR, WELFARE, TWIN EVILS GIVEN INDIAN BY WHITE MAN. Navajo Times, 3:6, p 5, Window Rock.


1962  UDALL STRESSES ECONOMIC ADVANTAGES OF TOURISM. Navajo Times, 3:37.


1962  FIX THE ROADS....THE TOURISTS ARE COMING. D, 25:4, April.

1963  ALONG THE NAVAJO TRAIL. The Pipeliner, 26:2, p 2.


Anonymous (cont'd)
1963  SHOPPING ALONG A NAVAJO TRAIL. D, 26:8, August.
1963  TOURIST DEVELOPMENT GETS STRONG SUPPORT BY OFFICE OF ECONOMIC
      DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM COMMITTEE. Navajo Times, 4:28.
1963  FAIR TIME IN NAVAJOLAND. The Pipeliner, 26:5, p 32.
1963  PARK CLOSED. Navajo Times, 4:2.
1963  CHAPTER HOUSE DEDICATED TO MEMORY OF NAVAJO AGENT. Gallup
      Independent, N. Mex., Nov. 3.
1963  A LOOK AT THE DEVELOPING ECONOMY OF SOUTHWEST NAVAJO
      COUNTRY. Arizona Review, 12:11, Nov.
      Sept.-Oct.
1964  ST. BERARD CHURCH DEDICATED. The Padres' Trail, Franciscan
1964  THIS IS SILVER CITY, NEW MEXICO, 1885-1886-1887. (Scattered
      references to Navajos.) The Silver City Enterprise.
1964  DEATH OF SAMUEL DAY II. Mission Digest, XXII:19, Jan.
1964  NAVAJO INDIAN HEALTH PROBLEMS AND PROGRAM DEFICIENCIES.
      USPHS, Window Rock, Arizona.
1964  GOD AND PEYOTE. Time, 84:11, p 64.
1964  INDIAN TRIBES OF THE SOUTHWEST. All Indian Pow-Wow, 1964
1965  NAVAJO LAND OF EASTERN ARIZONA AND WESTERN NEW MEXICO.
      Scenicland, U. S. A. Chevron Gas Co.
1965  INDIAN TRADE GUN. The Gun Report, VXI:6, p 74 and cover photo.
1965  ANSWERS TO QUESTIONS ABOUT AMERICAN INDIANS AND SUGGESTED
      READING LISTS. GPO, Washington.
1965  NAVAJO AGENCY HIGHLIGHTS. BIA, Branch of Land Operations,
      Window Rock.
1965  VISIT NAVAJOLAND, U.S.A. Public Relations & Inf. Office,
      The Navajo Tribe, Window Rock.
1966  NEW HOME FOR THE GODS. The Pipeliner, 29:3, p 32.
1966  INDIAN UPRISING. La Gaceta, Westerners Boletin, Santa Fe
      Corral. June.
1966  WHERE THE REAL POVERTY IS. U. S. News and World Report,
      April 25.
1966  HOW TO SAVE THE GRAND CANYON AND WATER THE DESERT, TOO.
1966  WHERE THE REAL POVERTY IS: PLIGHT OF AMERICAN INDIANS. U. S.
      News & World Rept., IX:17.
1967  CONVERSATION WITH MILTON WETHERILL. Western Gateways, 7:3.
      Summer.
Anonymous (cont'd)

1967
MAP OF THE FOUR CORNERS AREA. Western Gateways, 7:3. Summer.
1967
ROUGH ROCK DEMONSTRATION SCHOOL. Chinle, Arizona.
1967
ROUGH ROCK COMMUNITY NEWS. Chinle, Arizona.
1967
THE MAP GAP. Western Gateways, Winter, p 28.
1967
VACATION WITH THE INDIANS. Friends Mag., April, pp 11-15.
1967
BLIND NAVAJO CHOSEN CITIZEN OF YEAR. Albuquerque Journal, Nov. 15.
1967
MONUMENT VALLEY. Gallup-McKinley County Chamber of Commerce.
1967
CANYON DE CHELLY. Gallup-McKinley County Chamber of Commerce.
1967
COUNTY FAIR, NAVAJO STYLE. The Pipeliner, 30:5, p 32.
1967
INFORMATION SUMMARY ON NAVAJO INDIAN IRRIGATION PROJECT.
U. S. Bureau of Reclamation (Mimeo.).
1967
LIGHTS GO ON. Enchantment, New Mexico's Family Magazine.
Pall, pp 4-7.
1967
NAVAJO'S DREAM COMES TRUE. The Denver Post, Nov. 28.
1967
THE NAVAJO - RELATIVE NEWCOMERS TO THE SOUTHWEST. Gallup-McKinley County Chamber of Commerce.
1967
1967
1967
ca. 1967
1967-68
NAVAJO PROGRESS. BIA, Window Rock.
1968
OPERATION SURVIVAL. (Pictures) Winslow Mail, Jan. 4.
1968
DEADLY WINDFALL. Time, Jan. 5.
1968
STORM STRICKEN NAVAJOS WILL RECEIVE CLOTHES. The Sacramento Bee, Jan. 28.
1968
NAVAJO SQUAW DANCE. N. Mex. Mag., 46:2, Feb.
1968
AUTUMN IS THE GREAT TIME TO VISIT BETATAKIN. Sunset Magazine, 141:4.
1968
TIMELY, CONCERTED EMERGENCY AID AVERTS A SNOW DISASTER. Indian Record, March.
1968
NAVAJO - UNITED STATES TREATY OF JUNE 1, 1868. The Indian Historian, American Indian Hist. Soc., San Francisco. Spring.
1968
AT WORK ON THE RESERVATION: WINDOW ROCK & NAVAJO STATIONS.
The Pipeliner, April.
1968
EQUALITY FOR THE RED MAN. Time, April 19.
1968
1968
NAVAJOS TO RECEIVE HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT'S OUTDATED TEXTBOOKS. Whittier, Calif., News, May 25.
1968
THREE-YEAR STUDY TO LEARN HOW MUCH TO TEACH INDIANS. Doylestown, Pa., Intelligencer, May 30.
1968
BATHKE TAKES NEW POSITION. Gallup Independent, July 18.
1968
1968
NAVAJO TRIBAL FAIR. Western Gateways, Summer.
1968
WORLD'S OLDEST TWINS? San Francisco Sunday Examiner & Chronicle, June 2.
LACK OF INTELLOWARD NAVAJO PAGEANT CHARGED. Gallup Independent, June 20.

FUMBLED OPPORTUNITY. Albuquerque Journal, June 23.

NAVAJOS TO RE-ENACT 'LONG WALK' FROM CAPTIVITY AT BOSQUE REDONDO. Albuquerque Journal, June 23.

'LONG WALK' WILL INCLUDE WAGONS, TRAVOIS, PACK HORSES, NAVAJOS. Gallup Independent, June 27.

NAVAJOS ADOPT OFFICIAL BANNER. Gallup Independent, June 27.

150 NAVAJOS WILL LEAVE FOR FT. SUMNER SATURDAY. Gallup Independent, June 28.

BUS TRIP OPENS NAVAJO 'LONG WALK' 1968 STYLE. Gallup Independent, June 29.

NAVAJO GIRL, 20, TAKES OVER INDIAN SCENE. Denver Post, July.

THREE TRIBES SEEK MODEL CITIES. Indian Record, July.

NAVAJOS ADOPT OFFICIAL BANNER. Gallup Independent, June 27.

150 NAVAJOS WILL LEAVE FOR FT. SUMNER SATURDAY. Gallup Independent, June 28.

BUS TRIP OPENS NAVAJO 'LONG WALK' 1968 STYLE. Gallup Independent, June 29.

NAVAJO GIRL, 20, TAKES OVER INDIAN SCENE. Denver Post, July.

THREE TRIBES SEEK MODEL CITIES. Indian Record, July.

NAVAJOS ADOPT OFFICIAL BANNER. Gallup Independent, June 27.

150 NAVAJOS WILL LEAVE FOR FT. SUMNER SATURDAY. Gallup Independent, June 28.

BUS TRIP OPENS NAVAJO 'LONG WALK' 1968 STYLE. Gallup Independent, June 29.

NAVAJO GIRL, 20, TAKES OVER INDIAN SCENE. Denver Post, July.

THREE TRIBES SEEK MODEL CITIES. Indian Record, July.

NAVAJOS ADOPT OFFICIAL BANNER. Gallup Independent, June 27.

150 NAVAJOS WILL LEAVE FOR FT. SUMNER SATURDAY. Gallup Independent, June 28.

BUS TRIP OPENS NAVAJO 'LONG WALK' 1968 STYLE. Gallup Independent, June 29.

NAVAJO GIRL, 20, TAKES OVER INDIAN SCENE. Denver Post, July.

THREE TRIBES SEEK MODEL CITIES. Indian Record, July.

NAVAJOS ADOPT OFFICIAL BANNER. Gallup Independent, June 27.

150 NAVAJOS WILL LEAVE FOR FT. SUMNER SATURDAY. Gallup Independent, June 28.
Anonymous (cont'd)

1968 INDIANS IN THE ELECTRONIC AGE. Empire Mag., The Denver Post, Aug. 25.
1968 KINDERGARTENS IN BIA SCHOOLS OPEN FOR FIRST TIME: EMPHASIS IS ON LANGUAGE, PARTICIPATION BY ADULTS. Indian Record, Sept.
1968 CONVERSATION WITH RAYMOND NAKAI. Western Gateways, 8:1, Winter.
1968 WESTERN ARIZONA MAP. Western Gateways, 8:1, Winter.
1968 THE NAVAJO'S WORLD OF CONTRASTS. IBM Data Processor, June.
1968 CANYON DE CHELLY. Gallup-McKinley County Chamber of Commerce.
1968 CHACO CANYON; THE ULTIMATE OF PREHISTORIC ARCHITECTURE. Gallup-McKinley County Chamber of Commerce.
1968 MONUMENT VALLEY TRIBAL PARK MASTER DEVELOPMENT PLAN. SW Regional Office, Natl. Park Service, in cooperation with Navajo Tribe & B.I.A.
1968 FESTIVAL OF AMERICAN INDIAN ARTS AND CRAFTS. Tamsin Park, Peninsula, Ohio.
1968 INTRODUCING NAVAHO COMMUNITY COLLEGE, MANY FARMS, ARIZONA. College Calendar, Spring Semester 1969.
1968 INDIANS USE COMPUTER TO MANAGE WAMPUM. Data System News, IBM, New York.
1968 LIKE TOPSY, IT JUST GREW: A HISTORY OF GALLUP, NEW MEXICO. Gallup-McKinley County Chamber of Commerce.
1968 MESA VERDE; THE CLIFF DWELLER ENVIRONMENT. Gallup-McKinley County Chamber of Commerce.
1968 INDIAN RAIDS, AS REPORTED IN THE SILVER CITY ENTERPRISE; 1882-1886. Silver City, New Mexico.
1968 MONUMENT VALLEY. Gallup-McKinley County Chamber of Commerce.
1968 NAVAJO LAND BUSINESS FRONTIER. Navajo Tribe, Window Rock.
1968 "THE DINE, APACHE DE NAVAJO, THEIR CENTENNIAL YEAR". The Indian Historian, 1:2, pp 4-6. San Francisco.
1968 THE HOPIS "THE PEACEFUL PEOPLE". Gallup-McKinley County Chamber of Commerce.

Annually

THIS IS GALLUP. Manly W. Lutz Pubns., Albuquerque, N. Mex.

n.d.


n.d.

VIOLENT NEW MEXICO. Ewen Enterprises, Santa Fe.

n.d.

AMERICAN INDIANS IN CALIFORNIA. State of Calif., Dept. of Industrial Relations, San Francisco.

n.d.

INDIANS OF ARIZONA. BIA, GPO, Washington.

n.d.

A CHANGING LAND AND A CHANGING ECONOMY. MS. Cornell Univ.
Anonymous (cont'd)
n.d. EDUCATION FOR NAVAJOS, FROM HOGAN TO SCHOOL. Chilocco Ind. Agri. Sch., Okla.


n.d. AN AIDE (sic) FOR INTERPRETING HEALTH INTO NAVAJO CONCEPTS. USPHS, Shiprock, N. Mex. GPO.

n.d. SUPERMAN YAZZIE FIGHTS THE T B GER# . USPHS, Window Rock.


n.d. NAVAJO GROUP POETRY. Indians at Work, Special Children's Issue.

n.d. INVENTORY OF NAVAJO RESERVATION HUMAN AND PHYSICAL RESOURCES.


n.d. ...FROM SUSTAINED YIELD FORESTS. Navajo Forest Products Industries, Navajo, N. Mex.


n.d. NAVAJO ARTS AND CRAFTS GUILD. Window Rock, Ariz.

n.d. THE LIFE STORY OF HENRY CHEE DODGE. MS.


n.d. THIS IS THE NAVAJO. Mimeo.


n.d. NAVAJO SILVER. Indians at Work: Special Issue - Contemporary Arts and Crafts, CIA, Washington.

Antes, Howard R.

Anthropology, N. Mex. Lab. of
1931 TEXTILE INDUSTRY AND FABRICS. Bull. genl. series #1, Santa Fe.
1942 PORTFOLIO OF NAVAJO BLANKETS from the Lab. collection.

Appledorn, Conrad R. & H. E. Wright, Jr.
1957 VOLCANIC STRUCTURES IN THE CHUSKA MOUNTAINS, NAVAJO RESERVATION, ARIZONA-NEW MEXICO. GSA Bull., v 68.

Applegate, Frank G.
1932 NATIVE TALES OF NEW MEXICO. Phila.

Appleton, Leroy H.
1950 INDIAN ART OF THE AMERICAS. Scribner, N.Y.
Archdiocese of Santa Fe, New Mexico
1694-1875 BAPTISM AND BURIAL RECORDS OF ALL NAVAJOS, APACHES, UTES, PAUTES, HAYASUPAIS, YUMANS, AND OTHER NON-CHRISTIAN INDIANS. Extracted from the Baptismal and Burial Books at the Archdiocese of Santa Fe and those in various parishes. Extracts on file in the Research Section, Parks and Recreation Dept. of the Navajo Tribe, Window Rock, Ariz.

Archer, V. E. See Luell, E.


Arizona Development Board 1961 YEAR END REPORT. Phoenix.


Arizona Fish and Game Department 1965 A SUMMARY OF THE FISH AND WILDLIFE FEATURES OF THE CENTRAL ARIZONA PROJECT AND THE PACIFIC SOUTHWEST WATER PLAN. Phoenix.

Arizona Highways 1967 A TREASURY OF ARIZONA'S COLORFUL INDIANS. Phoenix, Ariz. (Album of color photographs)

1957 EXPANDED SERVICES TO ARIZONA RESERVATION INDIANS.
1958 EXPANDED SERVICES TO ARIZONA RESERVATION INDIANS.
1959 EXPANDED SERVICES TO ARIZONA RESERVATION INDIANS.

Arline, A.  

See Malouf, Carline

Arline, Kenneth  

1968  

Jan. 7.

Armer, Laura Adams  

1925  

1929  

NAVAJO SAND PAINTERS AT THEIR WORK. Travel, v 53, Aug.
1931  

NAVAHO SAND PAINTINGS. AA, 33:657.
1931  

1931  

WATERLESS MOUNTAIN. Longmans, Green & Co., N.Y.
1932  

SECRETS OF THE CANYON DE CHELLY. Travel, v 63, June.
1933  

DARK CIRCLE OF BRANCHES. Longmans, Green & Co., N.Y.
1934  

CACTUS. N.Y.
1935  

SOUTHWEST. Longmans, Green & Co., N.Y.
1937  

THE TRADER'S CHILDREN. Longmans, Green & Co., N.Y.
1950  

TWO NAVAHO SAND PAINTINGS. M, XXIV, pp 79-83.
1953  

THE CRAWLER, NAVAHO HEALER. M, XXVII, pp 5-10.
1960  

1960  

BECAUSE I WORE THE TURQUOISE. D, 23:4, pp 14-16.
1960  

1960  

DAYS SPENT IN BLUE CANYON. D, 23:6, pp 12-14.
1960  

1960  

1960  

1961  

I GIVE YOU NA NAI. D, 24:2, pp 15-17.
1961  

1962  

IN NAVAJO LAND. David McKay Co., N.Y.

Armstrong, Samuel C.  

1883  

1884  


Arno, Father  

1963  

JOE LEE, BIH BITO'NI #2. The Padres' Trail, St. Michaels, Ariz.

Arnold, Ethel M.  

1929  

THE BLANKET OF CHIEF WHITE ANTELOPE. Art & Arch., v 26, pp 45-46.

Arnold, Father, et al.,  

1939  

THE PROBLEMS CREATED BY THE INCREASE OF NAVAJO POPULATION AND HOW THEY CAN BE MET. Radio Broadcast from Station KTGM.
Arnold, Oren
1944 SAGEBRUSH SURGEON. Saturday Evening Post, Phila., Nov. 18.
1946 AMERICA'S CROWN JEWELS. Westways, Auto. Club of Southern Cal., Los Angeles, July.

Army, W. F. M.
1870 REPORT #8 OF W. F. M. ARNY, SPECIAL AGENT FOR IND. SERV. IN N. MEX., NOV. 21, 1870. Natl. Archives. Copy also in the Research Section, Parks and Recreation Dept. of The Navajo Tribe, Window Rock, Ariz.
1871 REPORT ON THE APACHE INDIANS OF NEW MEXICO AND ARIZONA. In: 2nd Annual Rept., Board of Indian Commissioners, 1870. GPO, Washington.

Arrow, Inc.

Arth, Malcolm J.
See Roberts, John M.

Aschmann, Homer

Ash, Sidney R.

Astrov, Margot
1946 THE WINGED SERPENT. Pp 183-191 (no further data).

Atalie, Princess
1932 NAVAJO RUGS. American Home, v 8, Nov.

Atcitty, Thomas
1967 POVERTY ON THE NAVAJO RESERVATION. Vista Project, ONBO. Navajo Times, April 13, p 18.
1967 THE ROLE OF VISTA ON THE RESERVATION. Navajo Times, April 20, p 12.

Atearn, Robert G.
Atkeson, Ray
1966 EXPLORING LAKE POWELL. Dodge News Magazine, April.

Atkinson, Mary Jourdan

Aubry, F. X.
See Cooke, Philip St. George.

Aubuchon, Ruth
1960 OUR GOOD NEIGHBORS. Westways, Auto. Club of Southern Cal., Los Angeles, April.

Auerbach, Herbert S.

Austin, Mary
1926 THREE TALES OF LOVE. American Mercury Mag., New York, March.

Avallone, V. L.

Axtell, Harold

Aycock, R. R.

Ayer, Mrs. Edward E.
See Benavides, Fray Alonso de

Ayers, John
1949 A SOLDIER'S EXPERIENCE IN NEW MEXICO. NMHR, Santa Fe, Oct.
Baader, Ethel M.  
1929  INDIAN PLAYMATES OF NAVAJO LAND. A course for primary children, Friendship Press, N.Y.

Baars, D. L.  

Babington, S. H.  

Baca, Bartolome  
See Cabesa de Baca, Juan Antonio

Backus, E.  

Bahl, Ida E.  
1961  I COULDN'T HAVE GOTTEN ALONG WITHOUT SAM. Nursing Outlook, June.

Bahti, Tom  
1964  SOUTHWESTERN INDIAN ARTS AND CRAFTS. KC Publications, Flagstaff.  

Bailey, Alfred M.  

Bailey, Flora Louise  
1940  NAVAHO FOODS AND COOKING METHODS. AA, XLIII, pp 270-90.  
1941  NAVAHO WOMEN AND THE SUDATORY. AA, XLIII, pp 484-5.  
1942  NAVAHO MOTOR HABITS. AA, XLIV, pp 210-234.  
1948  SUGGESTED TECHNIQUES FOR INDUCING NAVAHO WOMEN TO ACCEPT HOSPITALIZATION DURING CHILDBIRTH. American Jour. of Public Health, XXXVIII, pp 1418-23.  
1950  SOME SEX BELIEFS AND PRACTICES IN A NAVAHO COMMUNITY. Peabody Museum Papers, XL:ii. See Wyman, Leland C.
Bailey, Jessie Bromilow

Bailey, Lynn R.

Bailey, Paul D.
1948 JACOB HAMBLIN, BUCKSKIN APOSTLE. Westernlore Press, Los Angeles.

Bailey, Vernon

Bailey, Virginia
1938 INDIAN MUSIC OF THE SOUTHWEST. EP, v 44. (Theme of Navajo skip dance, music and words.)

Baker, Arthur A.

Balbi, Adrien
1826 ATLAS ETHNOGRAPHIQUE DU GLOBE OU CLASSIFICATION DES PEUPLES ANCIEN ET MODERNES D'APRES LEURS LANGUES. Paris. (Navajo language related to Apache.)

Baldwin, Alice Blackwood
Baldwin, Aline

Baldwin, Gordon C.

Balk, Christina Lochma

Balk, Robert
See Allen, John Eliot

Balkan, Thomas M.

Ball, Eve

Ballard, Lewis
1968 YABAHÁ CHANTS RECORD. Inter-American Indian Arts, Santa Fe.

Ballard, Lowell C.
See Beals, Frank L.

Balling, Patricia
See Harding, Ahne

Ballinger, Thomas O.

Balmer, J. E.

1933 CENSUS OF THE NAVAJO RESERVATION, LEUPP JURISDICTION, LEUPP, ARIZONA, APRIL 1. MS. Natl. Arch.

Baltz, E. H. Jr., Irving V. Rapaport, Caswell Silver, Clay T. Smith & S. W. West

Baltz, E. H. Jr. & S. W. West
Bancroft, Hubert Howe

Bancroft Library

Bandelier, Adolph F. A.
1886   THE NAVAJOES.  Nation, 42:397-98.
1890   THE DELIGHT MAKERS.  Dodd, Mead & Co., N.Y.
1892   AN OUTLINE OF THE DOCUMENTARY HISTORY OF THE ZUNI TRIBE.  Jour. of Amer. Ethnology and Archaeology, III.  Boston and N.Y.

Bandelier Documents

Bandelier, Adolph F. A. & Fanny R.
1937   HISTORICAL DOCUMENTS RELATING TO NEW MEXICO, NUEVA VIZCAYA, & APPROACHES THERETO, TO 1773.  III, Carnegie List., Washington.

Bandelier, Fanny R.
See Bandelier, Adolph F. A.

Banner, J. T. & Associates
1960   PRELIMINARY REPORT ON DOMESTIC WATER SUPPLIES FOR THE NAVAJO TRIBE.  Navajo Tribal Council, Window Rock.  May.

Bannister, Bryant
Bannister, Bryant, Jeffrey S. Dean & Elizabeth A. M. Gell

Bannister, Bryant, John W. Hannah & William J. Robinson

Barber, Abe
See Cohen, Felix

Barber, Bernard
1939 MESSIANIC MOVEMENTS IN PRIMITIVE SOCIETIES, A PHASE IN THE PROCESS OF ACCULTURATION. Honors thesis, MS on deposit in the Dept. of Sociology, Harvard U.

Barber, Edwin A.

Barker, Ruth Laughlin

Barker, S. Omar

Barnard, Mary A.
See Garth, Thomas R.

Barnes, Howard
1955 See Wright, E. M.

Barnes, Lemuel C.
n.d. MISSIONS TO THE HEATHEN. Amer. Baptist Home Mission Soc., N.Y.

Barnes, Robert A.

Barnes, Veneklasen & Associates

Barnett, Milton L.
1948 THE COLORADO RIVER RESURRECTION PROGRAM. Mimeo. MS, Dept. of Soc. & Anth., Cornell U.

Barnett, R. W. & Howard W. Young
Barriero, Antonio  

Barrows, Isabel C., Ed.  
1901 PROCEEDINGS OF THE EIGHTEENTH ANNUAL MEETING OF THE LAKE MOHONK CONFERENCE OF FRIENDS OF THE INDIAN, 1900. Lake Mohonk Conference, Lake Mohonk, N. Y.

Barry, R.  

Barthelness, Christian  
1883 MEDIZIN-TANZ. Der Westen, Chicago. April 8.  
1884 ACCOUNT OF NIGHT CHANT. Der Westen, Chicago.  

Bartlett, John R.  

Bartlett, Katharine  
1950 RECENT TRENDS IN WEAVING ON THE WESTERN NAVAJO RESERVATION. P, XXIII, pp 1-5.

Bartlett, Lanier  

Bartlett, Richard A.  

Bartlette, Alice  
1919 IN THE NAVAJO COUNTRY. Arizona, March.

Bashard, J. R.  
1955 See Wright, E. M.

Basso, Keith H.  
1968 WESTERN APACHE CLASSIFICATORY VERB SYSTEM. SW Journ. of Anth., Autumn.
Bethke, Jerry S.
1968  JERRY BATHKE DESCRIBES HIS WORK AMONG NAVAJO INDIANS.
Waseca Herald, Waseca, Minn.

Bauer, Clyde M.
1916  STRATIGRAPHY OF A PART OF THE CHACO RIVER VALLEY. USGS,
      Washington.

Bauer, Clyde M. & J. B. Reesid, Jr.
1921  COAL IN THE MIDDLE AND EASTERN PARTS OF THE SAN JUAN
      COUNTY, N.M. USGS, Washington.

Baum, Pat
1968  AMERICA'S FORGOTTEN TEENS. Ingenue, June.

Baxter, Silvester

Baxter, Frank C.
See Colton, Harold S.

Beadle, J. H.
1873  THE UNDEVELOPED WEST; OR, FIVE YEARS IN THE TERRITORIES.
1878  WESTERN WILDS, AND THE MEN WHO REDEEM THEM. Jones Bros. &
      Co., Cincinnati.

Beaglehole, Ernest
1936  HOPI HUNTING AND HUNTING RITUAL. Yale Univ. Pubs. in Anth.,
      #4.

Beal, Merrill D.
1967  GRAND CANYON: THE STORY BEHIND THE SCENERY. KC Publications,
      Flagstaff.

Beale, Calvin L.
1954  DEMOGRAPHIC CHARACTERISTICS OF INDIANS IN THE UNITED STATES.
      Mimeo. Paper given at Third Inter-Amer. Ind. Conf., La
      Paz, Bolivia, Aug. 2-12.

Beale, E. F.
1858  WAGON ROAD FROM FT. DEFIANCE TO THE COLORADO RIVER. 35th
1860  WAGON ROAD -- FORT SMITH TO COLORADO RIVER. House of Rep.,

Beals, Frank L. & Lowell C. Ballard
1954  REAL ADVENTURE WITH AMERICAN PLAINSMEN. Harr Wagner Pub.
      Co., San Francisco.

Beals, Ralph L.
1932  THE COMPARATIVE ETHNOLOGY OF NORTHERN MEXICO BEFORE 1750.
Beals, Ralph L., George W. Brainerd & Watson Smith
1945 ARCHAEOLOGICAL STUDIES IN NORTHEAST ARIZONA. U. of Calif. Pubs. in Amer. Arch. & Eth., 44:1, Berkeley.

Bean, Luther

Beasley, W. L.

Beasty, Janice
1965 ARIZONA'S FAMOUS SPOOKS. D, 28:10, October, pp 10-11.

Beatty, Willard W.

Beaver, William T.

Beaumont, E. C.
See O'Sullivan, R. B.; Werts, Larry; Akers, J. P.

Beck, R. W. & Associates
1965 SYSTEM STUDY OF WATER AND SEWER SYSTEMS. Navajo Tribal Utility Authority, Window Rock. April.

Beck, Warren A.

Becker, Robert M.
See Wright, H. E. Jr.

Bedinger, Margery

Beeler, Joe
1964 AN ARTIST LOOKS AT THE AMERICAN INDIAN. Montana, The Magazine of Western History, April.

Begay, Beyale
1962 EAGLE CATCHING MYTH. Told by Beyale Begay, and Bead Myth, told by Tohe Hatrala; retold in shorter form by Mary C. Wheelwright. Mus. of Navajo Cerem. Art, Bull. #3 (revised). Santa Fe.
Begay, Blanche Bizahaloni

Begay, Harrison
See Leviness, W. Thetford

Begay, Julius
See Bradley, Lee A.

Begay, Many Beads & Others

Begay, Scotty
See Van Valkenburgh, Richard F.

Behle, William H.
1960 THE BIRDS OF SOUTHEASTERN UTAH. U. of Utah, Biological Series, 12:1, Salt Lake City.

Beidleman, R. G.
1958 A PARTIAL, ANNOTATED BIBLIOGRAPHY OF COLORADO ETHNOLOGY. Colo. Coll. Studies, II.

Beikman, H. M.
See O'Sullivan, R. B.

Bell, W. A.
1868-9 ON THE NATIVE RACES OF N. M. Journal of the Ethnological Society of London, I.
1869 NEW TRACKS IN NORTH AMERICA. 2 vol. London.

Bellah, Robert N.

Benally, Elizabeth
1968 SILENT PEOPLE NO LONGER HAVE PLACE AMONG INDIANS. Gallup Independent, August 6.

Benavides, Fray Alonso de
1900-1901 BENAVIDES' MEMORIAL. Land of Sunshine, Los Angeles.
Bender, Averam B.
1934  FRONTIER DEFENSE IN THE TERRITORY OF NEW MEXICO. NMHR, IX:3, pp 249-72; No. 4, pp 345-73.
1941  MILITARY POSTS IN THE SOUTHWEST, 1848-1860. NMHR, XVI:2, April, pp 125-147.

Benedict, Ruth

Benes, Ronald J.

Benham, J. W.

Bennett, Benjamin
See Roessel, Robert A.

Bennett, Edna Mae

Bennett, James A.

Bennett, Kay

Bennett, Martin T.

Bennett, Robert L.

Benson, Seth B.
Bent, Anne M.  

Bent, Charles  

Bentz, Donald N.  
1967 KIT'S BROTHER - MOSES CARSON. The West, August, pp 24-25, 44-46.

Berlin, Brent  

Bernardoni, Lewis C.  

Bernheimer, Charles L.  
1920 FROM KAYENTA TO RAINBOW BRIDGE. Natural History, 20:5, N.Y.  
1923 ENCIRCLING NAVAJO MOUNTAIN WITH A PACK TRAIN. National Geographic Mag., v 43, February.  
1924 RAINBOW BRIDGE; CIRCLING NAVAJO MOUNTAIN AND EXPLORATIONS IN THE "BAD LANDS" OF SOUTHERN UTAH AND NORTHERN ARIZONA. Doubleday, Page & Co., Garden City, N.Y.  

Berry, V. S.  
1929 THE NAVAJO SHAMAN AND HIS SACRED SAND-PAINTINGS. Art & Arch., XXVII, pp 3-17.  
1929 RED INDIAN SAND-PAINTINGS DISCOVERY. V 10, April, pp 20-4.  
1931 AMERICAN INTER-TRIBAL INDIAN ART. Art and Arch., 32, pp 147-9, 188.

Berry, Rose McClain  

Best, Mary  
1948 NAVAJOS FIGHT TUBERCULOSIS. USIS, OIA, Washington.

Beston, Henry  
1927 THE SONS OF KAI; THE STORY THE INDIAN TOLD. MacMillan. N.Y.

Betzinez, Jason with Wilbur S. Nye  
1959 I FOUGHT WITH GERONIMO. The Stackpole Co., Harrisburg.

Bewley, Mary  
Bibo, Nathan
1922 REMINISCENCES OF EARLY DAYS IN NEW MEXICO. Albuquerque Sunday Herald, June 11.

Bickford, F. T.

Bieber, Ralph P., Editor
1924 THE PAPERS OF JAMES J. WEBB, SANTA FE MERCHANT 1844-1861.
Washington University (St. Louis) Studies, Humanistic Series 11 (2).

Bigelow, John
1856 LIFE AND PUBLIC SERVICES OF JOHN C. FREMONT. Derby and Jackson, N.Y.

Bi'kis, Dine

Billings, Alfred N.
1855 MEMORANDUM, ACCOUNT BOOK AND DIARY OF ALFRED N. BILLINGS, 1855. MS. Brigham Young U. Library.

Bingham, Edwin R.

Birdsall, W. R.

Birdsye, H. S.

Birland, Cottie

Birney, Hoffman
1929 DESERT DUDES. Saturday Evening Post, Nov. 16.
1931 TWO LITTLE NAVAJOS. Phila.
1935 AY-CHEE, SON OF THE DESERT. Phila.
Birnie, R.  

Bischoff, Kay  

Bitanny, Adolph  
1941  MEDICAL DICTIONARY, ENGLISH TO NAVAJO. Medical Division, Navajo Service, Window Rock, Ariz.

Bitsui, Carol  
1965  TSEGHAA KINNI. Call of the Plateau, II:5, Plateau Sciences Society, Window Rock.  

Bittle, William E.  

Black, Alexander  

Black, R. A., F. C. Frischmacht, R. M. Hazlewood, & W. H. Jackson  

Blackburn, Hattie  
1943  LIVING THE UNITED ORDER AT ORDERVILLE. In: Heart Throbs of the West - Vol. 4, Daughters of Utah Pioneers, Salt Lake City.

Blackburn, Tom W.  
1952  NAVAJO CANYON. Doubleday, N. Y.

Blackford, John L.  
1936  INSCRIPTION HOUSE. D, 19:6, June, p 25.

Blackwelder, Bernice  

Blackwood, Beatrice  

1927  AN ANTHROPOLOGIST AMONG THE NAVAHO. Natural History, XXVII, pp 223-8. N. Y.
Blackwood, Beatrice (cont'd)

Blaeu, Jean
1667 DOVZIEME VOLUME DE LA GEOGRAPHIE BLAVIANE, CONTENANT L'AMERIQUE QUI EST IA V. PARTIE DE LA TERRE. Amsterdam.

Blagbrough, John W.

Blagbrough, John W. and William J. Breed

Blake, W. P.

Blair, William M.

Blase, Father, O.F.M.

Blatchford, Herbert C.

Bleeker, Sonia
1958 THE NAVAJO HERDERS, WEavers, AND SILVERSMITHS. Wm. Morrow, N.Y.

Bloom, John P.

Bloom, Lansing B.
1914 NEW MEXICO UNDER MEXICAN ADMINISTRATION, 1821-46. Old Santa Fe, I:4 & II:4.
1927 EARLY WEAVING IN NEW MEXICO. NMHR, v 1, Hist. Soc. of N. Mex., Albuquerque.
1933 FRAY ESTEVAN DE PEREA'S RELACION (1632). NMHR, 8:3. Santa Fe.
1936 BOURKE ON THE SOUTHWEST. NMHR, XI, pp 77-122, 217-82.
Bloom, Lansing B. (ed.)
1931 A CAMPAIGN AGAINST THE MOQUI PUEBLOS UNDER GOVERNOR PHELIX MARTINEZ, 1716. An annotated translation by the late Ralph E. Twitchell, NMHR, VI:2, April. See Barriero, Antonio

Bloomfield, Leonard
1933 LANGUAGE. New York, Henry Holt & Co.

Bloomfield, Lucy G.
1939 INDIAN LULLABY (Words and Music). Privately printed.

Blount, Bertha

Blount, T., et al.
1947 PRIMERS I-III. Phoenix.

Bluhm, Elaine
See Martin, Paul S.

Blunn, C. T.
1943 CHARACTERISTICS AND PRODUCTION OF OLD-TYPE NAVAJO SHEEP. Journal of Heredity, v 34, pp 141-152.

Blyth, Alice D.

Board of Indian Commissioners
ANNUAL REPORTS BEGINNING 1869. Washington, GPO.

Boas, Franz

Bobula, Alice
Bock, George
1967  PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE PLANS GIVEN BY CHIEF DOCTOR. Navajo Times, Window Rock, Arizona, April 20.

Bohrer, Vorsila L.
1964  A NAVAJO SWEATHOUSE. P, 36:3.
Bohrer, Vorsila L. and Margaret Bergseng
1963  AN ANNOTATED CATALOGUE OF PLANTS FROM WINDOW ROCK, ARIZONA. Navajoland Pub., Ser. 1, Window Rock.

Bold, Jacob & Christina

Boletin Indigenista
1941  ORGANO TRIMESTRAL INFORMATIVO DEL INSTITUTO INDIGENISTA INTERAMERICANO. Mexico, D. F.

Bollin, E. M. & P. F. Kerr

Bolton, Herbert E.

Bond, D. Clifford

Bond, Fred
1953  WESTWARD HO THROUGH THE SCENIC WEST: HOW, WHERE AND WHEN TO GO, WHAT TO SEE AND HOW TO PHOTOGRAPH IT. Hastings House, New York.

Bonnerjea, Biren (Compiler)

Bonovia, Al Ande
See Pena, Vergua
Borgman, Francis, O.F.M.
1948  HENRY CHEE DODGE, THE LAST CHIEF OF THE NAVAJO INDIANS.

Bosch, James W.
1961  FORT DEFIANCE: A NAVAJO COMMUNITY IN TRANSITION. I,
       Public Services Div., The Navajo Tribe, Window Rock, Ariz.
       See Moore, Larry

Botkin, B. A.
       N. Y.

Bourke, John G.
1873-81  BOURKE ON THE SOUTHWEST. Edited by L. B. Bloom, NMHR.
1884  THE SNAKE-DANCE OF THE MOQUIS OF ARIZONA. Orig. ed. 1884.
1888  COMPILATION OF NOTES AND MEMORANDA BEARING UPON THE USE
       OF HUMAN ORDURE AND HUMAN URINE IN RITES OF A RELIGIOUS OR
       SEMI-RELIGIOUS CHARACTER AMONG VARIOUS NATIONS.
1890  NOTES UPON THE GENTILE ORGANIZATION OF THE APACHES OF
       ARIZONA. JAFI, 3:III.
1891  ON THE BORDER WITH CROOK. N. Y.

Bowman, J. N. & Robert I. Heizer
1967  ANZA AND THE NORTHWEST FRONTIER OF NEW SPAIN. Southwest
       Museum, Los Angeles.

Bwra, G. B.
1933  Glimpse of the Navajo Indian. National Republic, 21:22, Nov.

Boyce, George A.
1939  DINEH AND GOVERNMENT IN THE KAIBETO DISTRICT. Mimeo.
       Window Rock, Ariz.
1941  ECONOMIC EDUCATION FOR THE NAVAJO INDIANS. THE REPORT OF A
       TYPE B PROJECT. Navajo Service, Window Rock. April.
       Mimeo.
1942  A PRIMER OF NAVAJO ECONOMIC PROBLEMS. Window Rock.
1947  FACTS ABOUT THE NAVAJOS. Mimeo. Navajo Service, USIS,
       Window Rock.
1956  A DIGEST OF SOME PRINCIPLES AND FEATURES OF THE PROGRAM OF
       INTERMOUNTAIN SCHOOL. BIA, Brigham City, Utah.
       n.d.  NAVAH0 ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS, CURRICULUM GUIDES. Parts 1, 2,

Boyce, George A. & Fryer, E. R.
1939  DINEH AND GOVERNMENT IN KAIBET0 DISTRICT. Navajo Service
1940  NAVAJO AND GOVERNMENT. Unpub. Ms.
Boyd, Harold J. & Shirley A. Allison
1965 A WAIT OF MANY MOONS FOR...IRRIGATION TO THE NAVAJO TRIBE.

Boyd, Harold J. & Josephine M.
1957 ROAD TO RECOVERY. Navajo Tribe, Health Committee and
Department of Community Services, Window Rock.

Boyd, James P.
1891 RECENT INDIAN WARS UNDER THE LEAD OF SITTING BULL AND OTHER
CHIEFS. Publishers Union, N.P.
1895 RED MEN ON THE WAR PATH. Pub. by the author. (Chapter VII,
"Navajo Hostilities," pp 63-72)

Boyd, L. G. & W. C.

Boyden, John S.
ca. 1961 PLAINTIFF’S BRIEF IN SUPPORT OF PROPOSED FINDINGS OF FACT.

Boyden, John S. & William E. Miller
1942 REPORT OF SURVEY OF LAW AND ORDER CONDITIONS ON THE NAVAJO
INDIAN RESERVATION. Pub. in mimeo. March 23.

Boyers, L. M.
1934 LIST OF MAMMALS COLLECTED BY THE RAINBOW BRIDGE - MONUMENT
VALLEY EXPEDITION. 1933. MS.
1935 LIST OF BIRDS COLLECTED BY THE MONUMENT VALLEY - RAINBOW
BRIDGE EXPEDITION. MS.

Boyle, R. V.
1935 RANGE MANAGEMENT POLICY STATEMENT, NAVAHO RESERVATION.
USDA, Washington.

Bozanic, Dan
1955 A BRIEF DISCUSSION ON THE SUBSURFACE CRETACEOUS ROCKS OF
THE SAN JUAN BASIN. In: Cooper, Jack C. (ed.) Geology of
Parts of Paradox, Black Mesa & San Juan Basins. Four

Braby, Howard H., et al.

Brackett, Albert G.
1865 HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES CAVALRY FROM THE FORMATION OF
THE FEDERAL GOVERNMENT TO THE FIRST OF JUNE 1863.
Harper Brothers, N. Y.
Bradford, Richard R.
1957  "DINEH" THE PEOPLE: NEW MEXICO'S NAVAJOS. The Indian Sign, Indian Drilling Mud Co., Oklahoma City, March-April.

Bradley, Helen
1942  CULTURAL DIFFERENCES IN DRAWINGS BY CHILDREN FROM A NEW MEXICO REGION. Unpub. MS. PhD. Diss. Radcliffe Coll.

Bradley, Lee A., Maxwell Yazzie, Tillman A. Hadley & Julius Begay
1929  PETITION TO GIVE NO CONSIDERATION TO TELEGRAM FROM BERNHEIMER TO FRAZIER PREVENTING NAVAJOS FROM ACQUIRING CERTAIN LANDS IN UTAH.

Bradley, Richard C.
1964  ATTACK ON GRAND CANYON. The Living Wilderness, 30:87, Wash.

Bradley, Zorro A.

Bradshaw, Bob

Brady, L. F.
1946  COAL MINE CANYON. P, 19:2, Flagstaff.

Brain, Belle M.
1904  THE REDEMPTION OF THE RED MAN. The Board of Home Missions of the Presb. Church in the U.S.A., N.Y.

Branch of Education

Brand, Donald D. & Fred E. Harvey, eds.

Brandes, Ray

Brandes, Madeline
1928  THE LITTLE INDIAN WEAVER. Chicago.

Brandon, William
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Publisher/Other Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Brandt, Rose Katherine</td>
<td>1937</td>
<td><strong>The Colored Land.</strong> A Navajo Indian book written and illustrated by Navajo children. N.Y.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Breed, Carol S.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>See McKee, Edwin D.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Breed, Jack</td>
<td>1945</td>
<td><strong>Monument Valley.</strong> National Geographic, October.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1958</td>
<td><strong>Better Days for the Navajos.</strong> National Geographic, December.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Breed, William J.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td><strong>The Canyon and the River.</strong> Natural History, 76:9, N.Y.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1968</td>
<td><strong>The Age of Dinosaurs in Northern Arizona.</strong> Mus. of No. Ariz., Flagstaff. See McKee, Edwin D.; Blagborough, John</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Breedlove, Caroline A.</td>
<td>19?</td>
<td><strong>Billy Black Lamé.</strong> BIA, Br. of Education, Haskell.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brevoort, Elias</td>
<td>1874</td>
<td><strong>New Mexico, Her Natural Resources and Attractions, Being a Collection of Facts, Mainly Concerning Her Geography, Climate, Population, Schools, Mines and Minerals, Agricultural and Pastoral Capacities, Prospective Railroads, Public Lands, and Spanish and Mexican Land Grants.</strong> Pub. by the author, Santa Fe.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brew, J. O.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>See Montgomery, Ross G.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1949</td>
<td><strong>Skilled Hands at the Loom.</strong> D, 12:7, May, pp 24-25.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Brewer, Sallie P.
1950 NOTES ON NAVAHO ASTRONOMY. Essays in Anth. in Honor of Byron Cummings, pp 133-36.
Brewer, Sallie P. & Peshlakai Etsedi

Brewerton, George Douglas
1854 INCIDENTS OF TRAVEL IN NEW MEXICO. Harpers New Monthly Mag., 8:47, pp 577-596. April.

Brickweg, Blase, O.F.M.

Brink, L. P.

Brinkerhoff, Henry R.

Brinton, D. G.
1901 THE AMERICAN RACE. Phila.

Briscoe, R. E.

Bristol, H. B.
1865 CORRESPONDENCE RELATIVE TO THE NAVAJO AND APACHE. MS in BAE, Washington.

Bronson, Ruth
See Roessel, Robert A.

Brooke, John

Brooks, C. C.
Brooks, Clinton E. & Frank D. Reeve, eds.

Brooks, Harlow, M.D.
1936 A NAVAJO MEDICINE SING. Clinical Excerpts.

Brooks, Juanita
1943 JACOB HAMBLIN, APOSTLE TO THE INDIANS. AH, Phoenix. April.

Broome, Bertram

Brophy, Blake

Brophy, Frank Cullen
1952 ARIZONA SKETCH BOOK. Ampco Press, Phoenix.

Brophy, Wm. A. & Sophie D. Aberle, Compilers

Brower, David R.
1940 IT COULDN'T BE CLIMBED. Saturday Evening Post, Phila., February 3.
1966 WATER AND ESTHETICS IN THE LOWER COLORADO RIVER BASIN. In Grand Canyon Roundup. Sierra Club, San Francisco.

Brown, Anne
Brown, Barnum
1910 THE CRETACEOUS OJO ALAMO BEDS OF NEW MEXICO. Amer. Mus.
of Nat. Hist., v 28.

Brown, Bob
1968 OFTEN ABUSED NAVAJO TRADERS GET IT AGAIN FROM THE EAST.
Navajo Times, Jan. 18, pp 12-13. (Reprinted from the
Albuquerque Journal.)

Brown, Estelle Aubrey
1952 STUBBORN FOOL. Caxton Press, Idaho.

Brown, Firman H.
1937 CONSTRUCTION OF IRRIGATION PROJECTS. Proceedings of the 1st
Annual Navajo Service Land Management Conference,

Brown, Judith
1963 A CROSS-CULTURAL STUDY OF FEMALE INITIATION RITES. AA,
LXV:4, August.

Brown, Katherine D.
1932 THE POLICY OF THE UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT IN ITS RELATION
WITH THE NAVAJO INDIANS. MA thesis, U. of N. Mex.,
Albuquerque.

Brown, Lottie

Brown, Marion A.
1917 FEDERAL INDIAN POLICY IN NEW MEXICO, 1846-1851. MA thesis,
U. of Calif.

Brown, Mora McManis

Brown, S. C.
1950 MINERAL RESOURCES, NA'AJO-HOPI INDIAN RESERVATION. U. of
Ariz., Tucson.

Brown, S. C. and L. C. Halpenny
1948 WATER-SUPPLY INVESTIGATION AT TUBA CITY, NAVAJO INDIAN
RESERVATION, ARIZONA. USGS Rept., Tucson. March.

Brown, S. C.
1949 WATER-SUPPLY INVESTIGATION AT KAYENTA, NAVAJO INDIAN

Brown, S. C. and L. C. Halpenny & H. A. Whitcomb
1949 WATER-SUPPLY INVESTIGATION AT NAVAJO MOUNTAIN, NAVAJO INDIAN
RESERVATION, SAN JUAN COUNTY, UTAH. USGS Rept., Salt
Lake City. March.

Brown, S. C. & R. E. Lauth
1958 OIL AND GAS POTENTIALITIES OF NORTHERN ARIZONA. In: Anderson,
Roger Y. and John W. Harshbarger (eds.) Guidebook of the
Black Mesa Basin, Northeastern Arizona. New Mexico
### Brown, Suplee and Gurovits, Lieuts.

### Brown, Vivian

### Brown, W. C.
See Gurovits, Odon

### Browne, John R.
1869 ADVENTURES IN THE APACHE COUNTRY. N.Y.

### Brownell, Charles de Wolff
1853 THE INDIAN RACES OF NORTH AND SOUTH AMERICA. Boston.

### Brugge, David M.
1956 NAVAHO SWEAT HOUSES. EP, LXIII, pp 101-06.
1963 DOCUMENTARY REFERENCE TO A NAVAJO NAACH'ID IN 1840. Ethnohistory, 10:2, pp 186-88.
1964 VISCARRA'S NAVAJO CAMPAIGN OF 1823. Arizona & the West, 6:3, pp 223-44.
1965 LONG AGO IN NAVAJO LAND. Navajoland Pub., Ser. 6, Navajo Tribal Museum, Window Rock.
1965 A SUPPLEMENTAL NAVAJO BIBLIOGRAPHY. Navajo Tribal Museum, Window Rock.
Brugge, David M. (cont'd)

1966


1966


1966


1966


1966


1966


1966


1966

EVENTS IN NAVAJO HISTORY, NO. 15, JEMEZ SHELTERED NAVAJOS DURING CARSON CAMPAIGN. Navajo Times, 7:24, p 10. Window Rock.

1966


1966


1967

THEORIES OF NAVAJO TERRITORIAL CHANGE. MS of speech delivered before the Archaeological Society of New Mexico, May 8, 1967. (Copy on file in the Research Section, Parks & Recreation Dept., The Navajo Tribe, Window Rock, Arizona.)

1967


1967

NAVAJOLAND 100 YEARS HENCE, IN 2067. The Navajo Times, May 25.

1967


1968


1968

HUERFANO MESA, NEW MEXICO. Mimeo. Window Rock, Ariz. 17 pp plus 2 appendices and 2 maps.

1968

SARCILLOS LARGOS, NAVAJO NAAT'AANT. Navajo Times, 9:8, pp 22-23, No. 9, pp 21-22.

1968

SOMETHING ABOUT NAVAJO SANDPAINTING.
SOMETHING ABOUT CHINLE.
SOMETHING ABOUT KAYENTA. In: Welcome to the Land of the Navajos, Window Rock, Ariz.

1968

PUEBLO INFLUENCE ON NAVAJO ARCHITECTURE. EP, Autumn.

1968


See J. Lee Correll
Brugge, David M. & J. Lee Correll

Brugge, David M., J. Lee Correll & Editha L. Watson

Bruner, Edward M.

Bryan, Bill

Bryan, Kirk
1925 PEDESTAL ROCKS IN THE ARID SOUTHWEST. USGS - B 760, I-II. Contrib. to the Geography of the U. S.
1926 RECENT DEPOSITS OF CHACO CANYON, N. M. Journal of the Washington Acad. of Sci., v 16.
1928 NICHES AND OTHER CAVITIES IN SANDSTONE AT CHACO CANYON, N. M. Zeitschrift fur Geomorphologie.
See Longwell, C. R.

Bryan, Nonabah and Young, Stella
1940 NAVAHO NATIVE DYES. Indian Handcrafts, v II, 1-75.

Buckland, A. W.

Buddecke, Martha
1967 NAVAJO IRRIGATION PROJECT WILL PROVIDE BEST RESOURCE. Albuquerque Journal, Oct. 1, 354:1
Buddecke, Martha (ccnt'd)

Budlong, Betty

Buff, Mary
1938  DANCING CLOUD, THE NAVAJO BOY. Viking Press, N.Y.

Bunker, Robert M.
1959  OTHER MEN'S SHIES. Bloomington.

Bunker, Robert & John Adair

Bunzel, Ruth
1933  ZUNI TEXTS. Pubns. of the American Ethnological Society, v 13, N. Y.

Burbank, E. A.

Burcard, Father
n.d.  MANUELITO II - INDIAN OF THE MONTH. The Padres' Trail.

Burlett, Charles
1869  LIFE OF KIT CARSON. Porter and Coates, Philadelphia.

Bureau of Business Research

Burge, Morris S.
1937  THE NAVAJOS AND THE LAND. American Indian Defense Association and National Association on Indian Affairs, Bull. XXVI.
1949  REPORT TO COMMISSIONER OF INDIAN AFFAIRS ON NAVAJO TRADING. Mimeo. USDI, BIA, Washington.

Burgie, Amee George

Burke, Charles H. (Comm. of Indian Affairs)
1923  REGULATIONS RELATING TO THE NAVAJO TRIBE OF INDIANS. BIA, Washington.
Burland, C. A.
1950 THE FOUR DIRECTIONS OF TIME. Mus. of Nav. Cerem. Art, Santa Fe.

Burroughs, Hulbert
1938 NAVAJOS CALL IT NAT-SIS-AN. D, I:10, pp 10-12, 32. El Centro, Calif.

Bursey, Joseph A.

Burton, Estelle Bennett
1914 VOLUNTEER SOLDIERS OF NEW MEXICO AND THEIR CONFLICTS WITH INDIANS IN 1862 AND 1863. Old Santa Fe, I:4, pp 386-419. Santa Fe.

Burton, Warren H.

Buschmann, J. C. E.

Butcher, Devereux

Butler, Eva L.
1939 TWO LITTLE NAVAJOS DIP THEIR SHEEP. Milwaukee, Wis.

Buttree, Julia M. (Seton)
1930 THE RHYTHM OF THE REDMAN IN SONG, DANCE AND DECORATION. A. S. Barnes and Co., Inc., N.Y.

Buxton, L. H. D.
1925 INDIAN TRAILS IN THE SOUTH-WESTERN STATES. Discovery 6, Nov., pp 403-7.
n.d. GROWTH OF NAVAJO CHILDREN. MS. One copy in the possession of C. Kluckhohn.

Bynner, Witter
1936 DESIGNS FOR BEAUTY. New Mexico Magazine, 14:8, pp 12-13, 43. Santa Fe.
Cabeen, T. W.

Cadman, J. W.
1894  REPORT ON THE NAVAJO SCHOOL DATED FORT DEFIANCE, MAY 25, 1894. MS. Natl. Archives.

Cagle, Carrol W.
1968  FOUR CORNER AREA TESTING GROUND FOR CREATIVE FEDERALISM. Santa Fe New Mexican, 119:77, Feb. 25.

Cain, H. Thomas

Calhoun, James S.

California, University of
1959  ORIENTATION TO HEALTH ON THE NAVAJO INDIAN RESERVATION, A GUIDE FOR HOSPITALS AND PUBLIC HEALTH WORKERS. Navajo Health Education Project.

Calkins, Hugh G.

Call, Verne P.
Callahan, J. T.  
1952 MEMORANDUM ON WATER-SUPPLY INVESTIGATION OF NAVA SCHOOL, NAVAJO INDIAN RESERVATION, SAN JUAN COUNTY, NEW MEXICO. USGS, Report, Tucson, April.  
Callahan, J. T. & C. E. Davis  
1954 MEMORANDUM ON GROUND WATER INVESTIGATION OF THE GREASEWOOD SCHOOL AREA, NAVAJO INDIAN RESERVATION, APACHE COUNTY, ARIZONA. USGS, Report, Holbrook, November.  
Callahan, J. T. & R. L. Cushman  
Callahan, J. T. & J. W. Harshbarger  
1955 MEMORANDUM ON WATER-SUPPLY INSTALLATION AT SHIPROCK SCHOOL, NAVAJO INDIAN RESERVATION, SAN JUAN COUNTY, NEW MEXICO. USGS, Open-file report, Holbrook, March.  
Callahan, J. T., W. Kam, & J. P. Akers  
Calvin, Rev. Ross R.  
1930 MEETING HUMAN NEED IN NEW MEXICO. The Spirit of Missions.  
Cameron, Scott  
1968 HOW TO START A MUSEUM AND ZOO WITHOUT REALLY TRYING. Western Gateways, Summer.  
Camp, Margaret  
1929 LEGEND OF SHIPROCK. American Indian, Tulsa, Okla., 3:2.  
Campa, A. L. & C. C. Kuipers  
1936 ARTS AND CRAFTS OF NEW MEXICO. A study of the present state of handicrafts in New Mexico. MS.  
Campbell, Isabel  
1940 NAVAJO SANDPAINTINGS. Southwest Review, v XXV, pp 143-50.  
Campbell, M. R. & Herbert E. Gregory  
Campbell, W. S.  
Carey, Harry
   1925 Sidelights on the Navajo Indian. Los Angeles.

Carl, E.

Carleton, James Henry
   1864 To the People of New Mexico. Papers set forth depicting
   some of the principal reasons why the Navajos were
   placed on a reservation at Bosque Redondo.

Carlin, Alan
   1968 The Grand Canyon Controversy: Lessons for Federal Cost-
   Madison. (Orig. pub. by the Rand Corp. of Santa Monica
   as paper P-3505-1; also in House Hearings on Colorado
   River Project, 1967)

Carlson, A. K. & C. Leon Knore
   1967 Know Your Students. Gallup-McKinley County Schools, N. Mex.

Carlson, Raymond
   1941 Navajo Country. AH, Phoenix. August.
   1942 Lorenzo Hubbell, Trader to the Navajo. AH, Phoenix. April.
   1943 the People. AH, Phoenix. June.
   1943 This They Believe. AH, Phoenix. June.
   1943 Tribute to the Navajo Traders. AH, Phoenix. June.
   1946 the Navajo School. AH, 22:8.
   1956 The Valley That Nobody Knows. AH, 32:4, Phoenix.
   1956 Trip to Monument Valley. AH, 32:4, Phoenix.

Carlson, Raymond & Ted DeGrazia (Illustrator)

Carlson, Richard
   1941 We Went to a Navajo Sing. AH, 17:9, p 18. Phoenix.
   December.
   1946 the Navajo School. AH, 22:8, pp 36-37.
   1948 shine Smith's Christmas Party for the Navajos. AH, 24:10,
Carlson, Roy L.

Carlson, Vada
1954  A NEW ERA FOR 'THE PEOPLE'. Scenic Southwest Magazine, Nov.

Carlson, Vada & Gary Witherspoon

Carpenter, M. Scott
1965  CHACO CANYON. Speech before the Ghost Town Club of Colorado Springs. MS.

Carpenter, Thorne M. & Steggerda, M.

Carpenter, William H.
1955  See Smith, Joe D.

Carr, Harry

Carr, Malcolm
1939  PRELIMINARY REPORT ON THE NAVAJO MOUNTAIN NAVAJO. MS. Navajo Central Agency, Window Rock.
1939  SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC GROUPINGS AND LEADERSHIP AMONG THE NAVAJO. Navajo Service, Window Rock.
1940  PRELIMINARY REPORT ON KLAGETOH NAVAHO. MS.
1940  BRIEF INTRODUCTION TO NAVAJO LIFE. Navajo Service, Window Rock.

Carroll, H. Bailey & J. Villasana Haggard
1942  THREE NEW MEXICO CHRONICLES. The Quivira Society, Albuquerque.

Carson, Christopher (Kit)
1926  KIT CARSON'S OWN STORY OF HIS LIFE. Ed. by Blanche C. Grant. Taos, N. Mex.

Carter, George F.
Carter, George F. & Anderson, Edgar

Carter, Kate B., Compiler
1945 INDIAN WARS IN DESERET. Heart Throbs of the West, v 6, Daughters of Utah Pioneers, Salt Lake City.
1946 THE MORMONS IN ARIZONA AND COLORADO. Heart Throbs of the West, v 7, Daughters of Utah Pioneers, Salt Lake City.
1947 INDIAN RESERVATIONS OF THE WEST. Heart Throbs of the West, v 1, Daughters of Utah Pioneers, Salt Lake City.
1947 INDIAN SLAVERY OF THE WEST. Heart Throbs of the West, v 1, Daughters of Utah Pioneers, Salt Lake City.
1947 PIONEER MISSIONARIES AMONG THE INDIANS. Heart Throbs of the West, v 1, Daughters of Utah Pioneers, Salt Lake City.
1950 EARLY HISTORICAL EVENTS. Heart Throbs of the West, v 11, Daughters of Utah Pioneers, Salt Lake City.
1951 THE WESTERN COWBOY. Heart Throbs of the West, v 12, Daughters of Utah Pioneers, Salt Lake City.

Carter, Luther J.

Carter, Tom R.
1955 See Loliet, Allen

Casagrande, Joseph B.
See Landar, Herbert

Case, Charles C.

Cash, Thomas S.

Cassidy, Francis E.
Cassidy, Ina Sizer
1938  INDIAN ARTISTS. New Mexico Magazine, November.

Castetter, Edward F. & Opler, Morris E.

Casto, L. Y.

Catlin, George
1871  NORTH AND SOUTH AMERICAN INDIANS. Catalog of Catlin's Indian Cartoons. N.Y.

Caudill, William

Caughey, John Walton

Census, U. S. Bureau of the
1894  REPORT ON INDIANS TAXED AND INDIANS NOT TAXED IN THE UNITED STATES (EXCEPTING ALASKA) AT THE ELEVENTH CENSUS, 1890. Washington.
Centerwall, W. R.
1942  SURVEY OF BOUNDARY, DISTRICT 6, HOPI INDIAN RESERVATION,
      JULY 22. MS. U. S. Natl. Archives, BIA, R3 75, Classified
      Files, 1907-, Washington.

Chabot, Maria
1936  DEFENSE OF THE DANCE. N. Mex. Mag., v 14, pp 16-17, 46-47.
      Santa Fe.
1936  TRADITIONAL WEAVING REVIVES. N. Mex. Mag., v 14, pp 24-25,
1936  NAVAJO BLANKET WEAVING. Indians at Work, v 4, pp 6-12.
      Nov. 1.
1940  URGENT NAVAJO PROBLEMS; OBSERVATIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS
      BASED ON A RECENT STUDY BY THE NEW MEXICO ASSOCIATION ON
      INDIAN AFFAIRS. Santa Fe.

Challacombe, J. R.

Chambers and Campbell, Inc.
1961  PRELIMINARY REPORT FOR LITTLE WHITE CONE DAM SITE. Window
      Rock, March.
1962  PRELIMINARY ENGINEERING REPORT FOR LITTLE WHISKEY CREEK DAM
      SITE. Window Rock, April.
1962  PRELIMINARY ENGINEERING REPORT FOR PASTURE CANYON DEVELOPMENT
      STUDY, NAVAJO INDIAN RESERVATION. Window Rock, April.
1962  PRELIMINARY ENGINEERING REPORT FOR BLACK LAKE AND WHISKEY
      LAKE, NAVAJO INDIAN RESERVATION. Window Rock, April.
1962  PRELIMINARY ENGINEERING REPORT FOR WHISKEY CREEK DAM SITE,
      NAVAJO INDIAN RESERVATION. Window Rock, April.
1963  PRELIMINARY ENGINEERING REPORT FOR RENOVATION OF RED LAKE,
      NAVAJO INDIAN RESERVATION. Window Rock.
1963  PRELIMINARY ENGINEERING REPORT FOR YOUTH CAMP DAM SITES,
      NAVAJO INDIAN RESERVATION. Window Rock.
1963  PRELIMINARY ENGINEERING REPORT FOR BLACK CREEK DAM SITE,
      NAVAJO INDIAN RESERVATION. Window Rock.
1963  DEVELOPMENT POSSIBILITIES ALONG NAVAJO HIGHWAY NO. 1,
      NAVAJO INDIAN RESERVATION. Window Rock.
1965  PRELIMINARY ENGINEERING REPORT FOR UPPER BLACK CREEK DAM
      SITES, NAVAJO INDIAN RESERVATION. September.
1965  PRELIMINARY ENGINEERING REPORT FOR GANADO LAKE, NAVAJO INDIAN
      RESERVATION. Albuquerque. November.
1968  BLACK CREEK CANYON RECREATION DEVELOPMENT. Preliminary Cost
      Estimate; Outline Specifications. Albuquerque.

Chambliss, C.

Chapin, F. H.
1890  CLIFF DWELLINGS OF THE MANCOS CANONS. Appalachia, May.
Chapin, Gretchen  

Chapman, A.  
1921   SAND PAINTERS OF THE AMERICAN DESERT. Travel, January.

Chapman, Charles E.  

Chapman, Henry P.  

Chapman, Kenneth M.  

Chapman, J.  

Chavez, Angelico Fray  
See Adams, Eleanor B.

Cheetham, F. T.  

Chelf, Carl R.  

Chenoweth, William L.  
See Akers, J. P.
Christensen, Christian Lingo

Christian, Jane M.

Christiansen, Paige W.

Christiansen, William V.

Cimring, Harry
1957 DENTISTRY FOR THE AMERICAN INDIAN. Oral Hygiene, December.

Claflin, William H.

Clark, Anne Nolan
1940 WHO WANTS TO BE A PRAIRIE DOG? Indian Life Readers, Navaho Series.
1940 LITTLE HERDER IN SPRING. Indian Life Readers, Navaho Series.
1940 LITTLE HERDER IN AUTUMN. Indian Life Readers, Navaho Series.
1940-42 LITTLE NAVAJO HERDER. Lawrence, Kansas, 1951. Originally issued as numbers 1-4 of Indian Readers, Navaho Series, by the U. S. Bureau of Indian Affairs.
1942 LITTLE HERDER IN SUMMER. Indian Life Readers, Navaho Series.
1942 LITTLE HERDER IN WINTER. Indian Life Readers, Navaho Series.
1943 LITTLE NAVAJO BLUEBIRD. Indian Life Readers, Navaho Series.
1963 MEDICINE MAN'S DAUGHTER. Farrar, Strauss & Co., N. Y.

Clark, C. C.
Clark, Don W. & Percy E. Melis
1953 A MASTER PLAN FOR TIMBER MANAGEMENT, NAVAJO INDIAN RESERVATION.
BIA, Div. of Resources, Br. of Forest and Range Management,
Window Rock. April.

Clark, Elizabeth P.
1946 REPORT ON THE NAVAJO. Home Missions Council of No. Amer.

Clark, Esther
1968 NAVAJO, ANGLO CULTURES UNITED BY WEDDING VOWS. The Phoenix
Gazette, June 27, p 18.

Clark, H. A.
1917 CONDITIONS AMONG THE NAVAJO INDIANS. Missionary Review of

Clark, J. A., Gen.
1864 THE HISTORICAL MAGAZINE AND NOTES AND QUERIES. N.Y.,
Aug., 8:8, pp 280-81.

Clark, La Verne Harrell
1963 EARLY HORSE TRAPPINGS OF THE NAVAJO AND APACHE INDIANS. In
Arizona and the West, 5:3.
1966 THEY SANG FOR HORSES. U. of Ariz. Press, Tucson. Reviews:

Clark, Neil M.
1947 DESERT TRADER. Saturday Evening Post, March 29.
1952 HE'S LEADING HIS PEOPLE OUT OF MISHAP. Saturday Evening Post.

Clark, Ramsey
See Rochow, Walter A.

Clark, W. P.
1885 THE INDIAN SIGN LANGUAGE, WITH BRIEF EXPLANATORY NOTES OF
THE GESTURES TAUGHT DEAF MUTES IN OUR INSTITUTIONS.

Clarke, Dwight L.
Press, Norman.

Clarke, Florence
See Deborite, Ruth Adair

Cleaveland, Agnes Morley
1941 NO LIFE FOR A LADY. Houghton, Mifflin, Boston.

Cleland, Robert Glass
1950 THIS RECKLESS BREED OF MEN. THE TRAPPERS AND FUR TRADERS
OF THE SOUTHWEST. Alfred A. Knopf, N.Y.

Cleland, Robert Glass & Juanita Brooks
2 vol. San Marino, Calif.
Clendenen, Clarence C.

Clifford, R. C.

Clute, W. N.

Coan, Charles F.

Cockrum, E. Lendell

Cocroft, Thoda

Codalsos y Robal, Joaquin
1744 CONSULTA SOBRE MISIONES DE NAVAJOS. Bandelier, A., New Mexico 1682-1793, No. 18.


Cohen, Felix

Cohen, Felix & Abe Barber
1942 EXAMINERS' REPORT OF TRIBAL CLAIMS TO RELEASED RAILROAD LANDS IN NORTHEASTERN ARIZONA. Mimeo.

Colby, B. N. & Mark D. Menchik

Cole, E. P.
1937 NAVAJO WEAVING WITH TWO- OR FOUR-HARNESS LOOMS. Weaver, v II, #iv, pp 11-13.

Cole, Grace & Charles
Cole, H. G.

Cole, La Mont C.

Coleman, N. R.
1936 NAVAJO CHILD HEALTH. National Association on Indian Affairs. Bull. XXV.

Colgrove, Jim

Collier, Charles A.

Collier, Charles W.
1935 SOIL CONSERVATION IN THE NAVAJO COUNTRY. Soil Conservation, 1:1-4, October.

Collier, Donald
See Martin, Paul S.

Collier, John
1924 NAVAJOS. Survey, v II, pp 332-9; 363-5.
1930 INDIANS, INC. Survey, v 63, pp 519-23.
1938 GOOD STOCK RAISING PRACTICE AS WELL AS STOCK REDUCTION ESSENTIAL TO SUCCESS IN NAVAHO FUTURE. Indians at Work, 6:3, November.
1949 PATTERNS AND CEREMONIALS OF THE INDIANS OF THE SOUTHWEST. N.Y.
Collier, John (cont'd)

Collier, John, Jr.
See Collier, Mary

Collier, Malcolm Carr

Collier, Malcolm Carr, Katherine Spencer & D. Woolley
1939 NAVAJO CLANS AND MARRIAGE AT PUEBLO ALTO. AA, n.s., v 41, pp 245-257.

Collier, Mary & John, Jr.
1948 NAVAJO FARMER. The Farm Quarterly, 3:3, Cincinnati.
1956 NAVAJO FARMER. Societies Around the World, The Dryden Press, N.Y.

Collins, G. N.
1914 PUEBLO INDIAN MAIZE BREEDING. Journal of Heredity, v V, pp 255-68.

Collins, James L.

Collins, James L.
1949 CICERO WORKS AMONG GOD'S FROZEN PEOPLE. Editor and Publisher.

Colton, Harold S.
1920 DID THE SO-CALLED CLIFF DWELLERS OF CENTRAL ARIZONA ALSO BUILD "HOGANS"? AA, v 22, pp 298-301.
1939 THREE TURKEY HOUSE. P, 12:2, October.
1944 TROY TOWN ON THE HOPI MESAS. Scientific Mo., v LVIII, pp 129-34. N.Y.
Colton, Harold S. (cont'd)

Colton, Harold S. & Frank C. Baxter

Colton, Mary R. F.

Colton, Ray Charles

Colyer, Vincent
1870  REPORT OF THE HON. VINCENT COLYER, UNITED STATES SPECIAL INDIAN COMMISSIONER, ON THE INDIAN TRIBES AND RESERVATIONS OF EASTERN KANSAS, INDIAN TERRITORY, NORTHERN TEXAS, NEW MEXICO, NORTHEASTERN ARIZONA, AND SOUTHEASTERN COLORADO, OBTAINED BY PERSONAL OBSERVATION AND INSPECTION AMONG THESE TRIBES DURING THE YEAR 1869. In Report of the Commissioner of Indian Affairs Made to the Secretary of the Interior for the Year 1869. GPO, Washington.

Commissioner of Indian Affairs
1850  ANNUAL REPORTS BEGINNING 1850. GPO, Washington.

Comptroller General of the United States

Conard, Howard Louis
1950  UNCLE DICK WOOTTON. Long's College Book Co., Columbus.

Condie, LeRoy

Congdon, George
1968  NAVAJO LIFE. True West, 15:50, May-June.

Congressional Documents
Congressional Documents (cont'd)

1847-8 30th Cong., 1 sess. S.E.D. 1, p 496 Account of expedition into Navaho country by Doniphan. H.E.D. 41, Emory, W. H., Abert, J. W., Cooke, P. St. G., and Johnston, A. R., Notes of a military reconnaissance from Ft. Leavenworth in Missouri to San Diego in California, 1846-7. (Part of this report was published as 30th Cong., 1 sess., S.E.D. 7.) Pp 27-570-1 passim. Mention Navaho and their depredations. H.E.D. 76, p 11 Bent's population estimate 1,000 lodges, 7,000 souls.


1850-1 31st Cong., 2 sess. S.E.D. 26, pp 11-2, 16. Population estimate 1,500 lodges, 10,000 souls; urges strong military force in Navaho country.

1851 MILITARY AND INDIAN AFFAIRS IN TEXAS, NEW MEXICO, CALIFORNIA, OREGON AND FLORIDA. Senate Ex. Doc. #1, 32nd Congress, 1st Session, Washington.

1851-2 32nd Cong., 1 sess. S.E.D. 1, Report of Secretary of War, pp 106, 126-36 Navaho depredations; beginning of Sumner's expedition.

1852-3 32nd Cong., 2 sess. H.E.D. 1, Report of Secretary of War, pp 3, 60 mention Navaho.

1854-5 33rd Cong., 2 sess. S.E.D. 78. Whipple, W., and Ives, J. C., Report of explorations for a railway route near the 35th parallel. In Reports of explorations and surveys...for a railroad from the Mississippi River to the Pacific Ocean, vol. 3. Part 1, pp 61, 65, 72-3, 76 Condition of Navaho; depredations; war shield. Part 3, Report upon the Indian tribes by A. W. Whipple, T. Ewbank, and W. W. Turner, pp 13, 19, 30-2, 36, 42, 52, 55, 61-5, 118-20 Population estimate 10,000 souls; physical type and dress; customs; vocabulary; agriculture and sheep; illus.


Congressional Documents (cont'd)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Congress, Session</th>
<th>Document</th>
<th>Title and Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1856-7</td>
<td>34th Cong., 3 sess.</td>
<td>S.E.D. 5, part 2</td>
<td>Report of Secretary of War. Pp 3 Threatened hostilities with the Navaho.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1860-1</td>
<td>36th Cong., 2 sess.</td>
<td>S.E.D. 1</td>
<td>Report of Secretary of War. Pp 3, 51-6, 63-9, 190, 199-204, 222-3 Hostilities; beginning of Navaho campaign.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1863-4</td>
<td>38th Cong., 1 sess.</td>
<td>S.E.D. 36, H.E.D. 65 and 70, S.M.D. 97</td>
<td>Communications recommending appropriations for Navaho and describing situation at Bosque Redondo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1867</td>
<td>40th Cong., 1 sess.</td>
<td>S.E.D. 12</td>
<td>Proposed appropriations for Navaho.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1870-1</td>
<td>41st Cong., 3 sess.</td>
<td>H.E.D. 28 and 47</td>
<td>Appropriations for Navaho.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1873-4</td>
<td>43rd Cong., 1 sess.</td>
<td>H.R. 638</td>
<td>Report to accompany bill changing limits of Navaho reservation.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Congressional Documents (cont'd)

1882
ALLEGED CONNECTION OF CERTAIN MORMONS WITH THE PIUTE AND NAVAJO
OUTBREAK. H. of R. Ex. Doc. No. 65, 47th Congress, 1st
Session, Washington.

1885-6
49th Cong., 1 sess. S.E.D. 202. Estimate of appropriations
for employees of Navaho reservation. H.E.D. 263. Estimate
for sinking wells and irrigation construction on Navaho
reservation.

1886-7
49th Cong., 2 sess. S.M.D. 63. Protest of Arizona legisla-
tive assembly against extension of Navaho reservation.

1890-1
51st Cong., 2 sess. S.E.D. 52. Recommendation for appro-
priation to aid in negotiations with Navaho.

1891-2
52nd Cong., 1 sess. S.E.D. 156. Communication relative to
situation among Navaho, extension of reservation.

1892-3
52nd Cong., 2 sess. S.E.D. 68. Reports on condition of
Navaho country, springs, water supply, and irrigation, by
Information relating to the opening of the Navaho
and Minto, J., Special report on the history and present
condition of the sheep industry in the U. S. pp 929-30,
945 Estimate of livestock, amount of wool from Navaho

1893-4
53rd Cong., 2 sess. S.E.D. 170. Estimate of appropriation
for Navaho.

1894-5
53rd Cong., 3 sess. H.E.D. 192. Estimate of appropriation
for Navaho.

1896-7
History of U. S. relations with Navaho; problem of non-
reservation Navaho. H.R. 2803. Recommendation of adoption
of treaty with Navaho.

1899-1900
56th Cong., 1 sess. S.D. 68. Communication regarding enlage-
ment of reservation. S.R. 699 and H.R. 411. Reports on
a bill authorizing adjustment of rights of settlers on
Navaho reservation. H.D. 557. Message of President
returning without approval bill authorizing adjustment of
rights of settlers.

1900-1
56th Cong., 2 sess. S.D. 216. Mineral claims, Navaho reser-
vation.

1901-2
57th Cong., 1 sess. S.R. 2042 and H.R. 1846. Reports on a
bill authorizing adjustment of rights of settlers on
Navaho reservation.

1903-4
Vol. 1, pp 285, 805, 875, 1037 Compensation of settlers
on Navaho lands; orders establishing reservation;
population estimate 20,500. Vol. 2, pp 583-4, 1015-20
Treaties with Navaho. Supplementary vol., 1913, 58th
Cong., 2 sess., S.D. 719. See index for laws concerning
pp 375-6, 499-502 Quotation from newspaper article on
Navaho blankets, mostly from Hollister (see IV-D-2a);
report of Navaho agent.
Congressional Documents (cont'd)

1905-6 59th Cong., 1 sess. S.D. 266. Estimate of appropriation for payment to a Navaho.


1912-3 62nd Cong., 3 sess. H.D. 1015. Results of investigation of necessity of bridges across San Juan River.


1926-7 69th Cong., 2 sess. H.D. 736. Supplemental estimate of appropriations from tribal funds, Navaho Indians.
Congressional Documents (cont’d)

1927-8
70th Cong., 1 sess. S.R. 916 and H.R. 1640. Reports to accompany Senate Bill 3779 (70th Cong., Public. 662, also Statutes at Large, vol. 45, pt. 1, p 1060) to authorize construction of telephone line from Flagstaff to Kayenta.

1929-30

1930-1

1931-2
72nd Cong., 1 sess. S.D. 64. Hagerman, H. J., Navajo Indian reservation. Report of special commissioner with specific recommendations for outside boundaries, additional areas to be acquired for Indians.

1932-3

1934

1935
74th Cong., 1 sess. S.R. 436. Report to accompany Senate Bill 2213 to define exterior boundaries of Navaho reservation. H.R. 473. Report to accompany House Bill 6542 to

Also the following executive orders changing boundaries of Navaho reservation, increasing or decreasing territory set aside as reservation, and providing allotments: 1907, no. 709; 1908, nos. 744, 1000; 1912, nos. 1482, 1483; 1913, nos. 1699, 1700, 1774; 1914, no. 1995; 1915, no. 2138; 1917, nos. 2513, 2612; 1918, no. 2789; 1922, no. 3759; 1927, no. 4628.

1937 NAVAJO BOUNDARY AND PUEBLOS IN NEW MEXICO COMMITTEE ON INDIAN AFFAIRS - PART 34. 75th Congress, 1st Session. GPO, Washington.


1968 AN ACT TO AMEND THE ACT OF MARCH 1, 1933 RE CERTAIN LANDS IN UTAH. Public Law 90-306. 90th Congress, S. 391, May 17.

Congressional Hearings & Miscellaneous

1864 Congressional Globe, May 9, pp 2172-4. Discussion on senate bill to aid in settlement, subsistence, and support of Navaho.

1867 Congressional Globe, March 2, pp 149-51 of appendix. Summary of government relations with Navaho, need for appropriations.

1922 Leasing unallotted Navajo lands. Hearing before House Committee on Indian Affairs, 67th Cong., 2 sess., June 5. Testimony by representatives of oil companies.

1930 Addition to the Western Navajo Indian Reservation. Hearing before Senate Committee on Indian Affairs, 71st Cong., 2 sess., March 12. Testimony of W. R. Johnston, a former missionary among Navaho, on advisability of extending reservation; statements of Navaho and affidavit of stockman.


1932 Hearing before Senate Committee on Indian Affairs on Navaho- Hopi boundary, 72nd Cong., 2 sess., Dec. 7.

1937 Survey of conditions of Indians in the United States. Hearings before a subcommittee of the Senate Committee on Indian Affairs, 75th Cong., 1 sess. Part 34 Navajo boundary and Pueblos in New Mexico. Contains pp 17553-75 letter of Anselm Weber (1911) and reprint of The Navajo Indians, a statement of facts (1914) by same author; also pp 18036-115 Navajo trading by B. Youngblood.
Congressional Hearings & Miscellaneous (cont'd)
1937 Indian Arts and Crafts Board. Standards for Navaho, Pueblo, and Hopi silver and turquoise products, Mar. 9. Also regulations for use of government mark on Navaho, Pueblo, and Hopi silver, April 2.

Conkey, M. V.
Santa Fe.

Conklin, Paul
See Roessel, Robert A.

Connally, H. H.
1958 REPORT OF SANITARY SURVEY, NAVAJO TRIBAL WELLS, RAMAH, NEW MEXICO. USPHS, Sanitation Services Branch, Albuquerque Sub-Area Office, Nov.

Connell, Robert, Sr.
1947 ARKANSAS. N.Y.

Connelley, William Elsey
1907 DONIPHAN'S EXPEDITION AND THE CONQUEST OF NEW MEXICO AND CALIFORNIA. (Includes a reprint of the work of Col. John T. Hughes.) Topeka, Kansas. Published by the author.

Connely, Ruth
1934 TWELVE EXAMPLES OF NAVAJO WEAVING. Public Works of Art Project, Thirteenth Regional Committee, Santa Fe, N. Mex. (Hand printed by the author under the N. Mex. Relief Admn.)

Conner, Daniel Ellis

Conniff, James C. G.
1946-7-8-50 HOW THE NAVAJO DOES BUSINESS. Rocky Mountain Empire, Denver.
1950 NAVAJO PURCHASE. In Rocky Mountain Empire, The Denver Post, Colorado.

Conrotto, Eugene L.
1961 AMERICA'S LAST INDIAN WAR. D, 24:3, March, pp 32-34.
1961 THIS BUSINESS OF SELLING INDIAN APPLIED ARTS. D, 24:9, September, pp 18-21.

Cook, A. W. & Carole Gaspari
Cook, Cecil E., Jr.
See Reynolds, Terry Ray

Cook, James E.

Cook, James H.

Cooke, Philip St. George, W. H. C. Whiting, & F. X. Aubry

Cooley, M. E.
1954 MEMORANDUM OF GROUND WATER INVESTIGATION OF THE STANDING ROCK SCHOOL AREA, NAVAJO INDIAN RESERVATION, MCKINLEY COUNTY, NEW MEXICO. USGS, Holbrook, September.
See Repenning, C. H.; Irwin, J. H.; Akers, J. P.

Cooley, M. E. & J. P. Akers

Cooley, M. E., J. P. Akers & P. R. Stevens

Cooley, M. E. & W. F. Hardt
1954 MEMORANDUM ON GROUND WATER INVESTIGATION OF THE DENNEHOTSO SCHOOL AREA, NAVAJO INDIAN RESERVATION, APACHE COUNTY, ARIZONA. USGS Report, Holbrook, November.

Cooley, M. E., J. W. Harshbarger, J. P. Akers & W. F. Hardt
Cooley, M. E. & W. Kam

Cooley, M. E. & Others

Coolidge, Dane
1924 LORENZO THE MAGNIFICENT. E. P. Dutton, N.Y.
1927 UNDER THE SUN. A novel of the Navajo exile in 1863-8. N.Y.

Coolidge, Dane & Mary Roberts Coolidge
1930 THE NAVAJO INDIANS. Houghton, Mifflin, Boston.
1956 NAVAJO WEAVING. Societies Around the World, The Dryden Press, N.Y.

Coolidge, Mary Roberts

Coolidge, Mary Roberts & Dane

Coolidge, Richard H., M.D.

Coombs, L. Madison
1962 DOORWAY TOWARD THE LIGHT. The Story of the Special Navajo Education Program, BIA, Utah.

Coon, John Henry
1946 RAINBOW BRIDGE. Natural History, 55:9, pp 414-15, N.Y.

Cooper, Jack C. (ed.)
1955 GEOLOGY OF PARTS OF PARADOX, BLACK MESA & SAN JUAN BASINS. Four Corners Geological Society. Durango (?)

Cooper, James B. & S. W. West
Cooper, James M.

Cooper, James M. & Dewey Dismuke

Corbett, J. M.

Corbett, Pearson H.


Corle, Edwin
1937 PEOPLE ON THE EARTH. Random House, N.Y.
1941 DESERT COUNTRY. Duell, Sloan & Pearce, New York.
1949 IN WINTER LIGHT. Random House, N.Y.

Corlett, William T.

Cornell, R. D.

Correll, J. Lee
1956 NAVAJO HUNTING. MS.
1962 NAVAJO LAND CLAIM. Navajo Times, III:34, Window Rock, Sept. 5.
1964 HEARING OF WESTERN APACHE AND NORTHERN TONTO LAND CLAIMS HELD BEFORE THE INDIAN CLAIMS COMMISSION. Navajo Times, Window Rock, Sept. 10.
1965 LONG AGO IN NAVAJO LAND: NAVAJOS ADOPTED BY KIT CARSON AT TAOS, N.M. Navajo Times, 6:13, Window Rock, April 1.
1965 JOHN DAW, LAST OF THE NAVAJO SCOUTS. Navajo Times, June 24, Window Rock.
Coortli, J. Lee (cont'd)


1967  ANTONIO SANDOVAL, NAVAJO LEADER, PLAYED BOTH SIDES IN HECTIC ERA. Navajo Times, Part I, Oct. 19; Part II, Oct. 26; Part III, Nov. 2, Part IV, Nov. 9; Part V, Nov. 16, Part VI, Nov. 23.


1967  QUARREL OVER HORSE BROUGHT DEATH TO CHIEF NARBONA, NAVAJO HEADMAN. Navajo Times, Oct. 12.


Correll, J. Lee (cont'd)
1968  NAVAJO CLANS. Navajo Times, July 11, p 11.
1968  SOMETHING ABOUT NAVAJO HISTORY
       SOMETHING ABOUT NAVAJO TRIBAL ADMINISTRATION
       SOMETHING ABOUT THE NAVAJO HOGAN
       SOMETHING ABOUT THE DEVELOPMENT OF THE NAVAJO LANGUAGE
       SOMETHING ABOUT NAVAJO CLANS &
       SOMETHING ABOUT FORT DEFIANCE. In: Welcome to the Land of the Navajos, Window Rock, Ariz.
1968  THE LONG WALK TO NATIONHOOD. 1968 Navajo Tribal Fair Program.
1968  SAN JUAN FLOOD AND THE THIRD ANNUAL SHIPROCK FAIR. 1968 Navajo Tribal Fair Program.
1968  OUR NINE TRIBAL PARKS. 1968 Navajo Tribal Fair Program.
See Brugge, David M., & Watson, Editha L.
Correll, J. Lee & David M. Brugge
Correll, J. Lee, David M. Brugge, et al.
Correll, J. Lee, David M. Brugge, Editha L. Watson
Correll, J. Lee & Editha L. Watson
1968  SOMETHING ABOUT SHIPROCK
       SOMETHING ABOUT CROWNPOINT. In: Welcome to the Land of the Navajos, Window Rock, Ariz.
Correll, J. Lee, Editha L. Watson, David M. Brugge, & Martin A. Link
1968  WELCOME TO THE LAND OF THE NAVAJO'S. Centennial Publication; Window Rock, Ariz.

Coues, Elliot, Ed.
1900  ON THE TRAIL OF A SPANISH PIONEER. Translation of Diary & Itinerary of Francisco Garces, Missionary Priest. Francis P. Harper, N.Y.

Coulter, Harry

Counselor, Jim & Ann
1954  WILD, WOOLLY AND WONDERFUL. Vantage Press, Inc., N.Y.

Covarrubias, Miguel
Cowan, John L.
1906 QUEENS OF FASHION ON THE RESERVATIONS. Pacific Monthly, San Francisco, October.
1911 PLAYING CADMUS TO THE NAVAJOS. Overland Monthly, n.s., v 58, pp 327-33.
1912 BEDOUINS OF THE SOUTHWEST. Out West, v XXXV, pp 107-16.

Coze, Paul
1950 SOUTHWESTERN HAIRDOS. AH, July.
1960 AGE OLD FASHIONS. Indian Life, Gallup.

Cozzens, Samuel Woodworth
1873 THE MARVELOUS COUNTRY, OR THREE YEARS IN ARIZONA AND NEW MEXICO. Sampson, Low, Marston, Low & Searle, London.

Craig, Lewis

Craig, Reginald S.

Cramer, John O.
See Kelly, Rodger E.

Crampton, C. Gregory

Crampton, C. Gregory & David E. Miller
Crane, Leo

Crane, Ralph
1968 CRY FOR HELP FROM THE PROUD NAVAJO. Life, 64:1, Jan. 5, Chicago.

Crawford, M. D. C.

Creer, Leland Hargrave

Cremony, John C.
1868 LIFE AMONG THE APACHES. San Francisco.
1868 THE APACHE RACE. The Overland Monthly, San Francisco. September.
1872 SOME SAVAGES. Overland Monthly, San Francisco. March.

Crimmins, M. L.
1935 COLONEL BUELL'S EXPEDITION INTO MEXICO IN 1880. NMHR, Hist. Soc. of N. Mex., Santa Fe.

Critchfield, William B. & Elbert L. Little

Crites, Kenneth Kipling

Cromwell, R. D.

Cronyn, George, ed.
1918 THE PATH ON THE RAINBOW. An anthology of songs and chants from the Indians of North America. N.Y.

Cross, Whitman
Crowe, John
n.d. SCHOOLS FOR THE FIRST AMERICANS. No publisher given.

Crowe, Jack
1968 NAVAJO-HOPI LAND PEACE HOPES RISE. The Arizona Republic,
April 4, p 26.

Crozier, Douglas
1961 PAST AND PRESENT OF THE NAVAJO. Westerners Brand Book,
Chicago Corral. July.

Crum, Josie M.

Cuerbo y Valdes, Francisco
1705 AUTOS Y JUNTAS DE GUERRA SOBRE LAS INVASIONES QUE HACIAN LOS
NAVAJOS. In Bandelier, A., New Mexico 1620-1729, No. 17.

Culin, Stewart
1907 GAMES OF THE NORTH AMERICAN INDIANS. In BAE Repts., No. 24,
Washington.

Cullum, Robert M.

Culmer, H. A.
1937 PERSONAL DIARY OF H. A. CULMER. Southwestern Monuments
Special Report, No. 18, June. National Park Service.
Mimeo., pp 385-406. Santa Fe.

Culver, Willard
See Park, Edwards

Cummin, Hazel E.
1929 BAYEDA OF THE NAVAHO. House Beautiful, v 65, pp 644-45,
662, 664-65, 669. May.

Cummings, Byron
1910 THE GREAT NATURAL BRIDGES OF UTAH. National Geographic
Mag., v 21, Feb.
1910 THE ANCIENT INHABITANTS OF THE SAN JUAN VALLEY. U. of Utah
1952 INDIANS I HAVE KNOWN. Tucson.
1953 FIRST INHABITANTS OF ARIZONA AND THE SOUTHWEST. Cummings
Publication Council, Tucson.

Cummings, Byron & L. Wade Wetherill
1922 A NAVAJO FOLK TALE OF PUEBLO BONITO. Art & Archaeology,
v 1, Sept.
Cummings, Emma

Cummings, Malcolm

Cummins, H.

Cummins, Harold & Morris Steggerda
1936 PLANTAR DERMATOGLYPHICS IN MAYA INDIANS. Mentions that article makes use of unpublished study by Aberle including 95 Navajos. Maya Research 3.

Cunningham, Roger, Gordon Foster & Lyle Millens

Curtin, L. S. M.
1949 THE NAVAHO SLAVE. New Mexico Folklore Record, v III.

Curtis, Charles Albert

Curtis, Captain C. A.
1889 A STORY OF A HORSE. St. Nicholas Magazine, November.

Curtis, Edward S.
1906 VANISHING INDIAN TYPES. Scribner's, v XXXIX, pp 513-29.

Curtis, Natalie
1907 THE INDIANS' BOOK. Harper & Bros., N.Y.

Curtis, William E.
1905 EDUCATION AND MORALS AMONG THE NAVAJOS AND PUEBLOS. American Antiquarian, v 27, pp 259-64.

Cushing, F. H.
1883 ZUNI FETICHES. In BAE, 2nd Annl. Rept., Washington.
1920 ZUNI BREADSTUFF. Mus. of Amer. Ind. 2nd Notes, v 8. (First published in the Millstone, Jan. 1884 - Aug. 1885, vols. 9-10.)
Cushing, F. H. (cont'd)

Cushman, R. L.
See Callahan, J. T.

Cutter, James
See Jett, Stephen C.

Cutts, James Madison

D

Dake, Charles L.

Dale, Edward Everett

Dale, Kenneth Ivan

Dane, Carle H.

See Hunt, C. B. also Sears, Julian D.

Daniels, George M.
1966 NOT VANISHING, BUT ... World Outlook, May.

Daniels, Helen S.
1934 ECHOES FROM NAVAJO LAND. A play in one act. N. Y.
Daniels, Howard E.

Danson, Edward B.

Darby, William J., et al.

Dargan, Lena D.

Darlington, Anne C.
1928 WHERE THE TRAILS CROSS. A one-act play of Navajo life. N.Y.
1935 BI'KIS DINEH. Grand Rapids.

Darr, Francis J. A.
1885 INDIAN EDUCATION APPLIED TO THE SAN CARLOS RESERVATION. Overland Monthly, San Francisco. February.

Darton, N. H.
1928 "RED BEDS" AND ASSOCIATED FORMATIONS IN NEW MEXICO. USGS Bull. 794.

Davis, Britton

Davis, C. E.
See Callahan, J. T.

Davis, Ellis Arthur, ed.

Davis, Emily C.
1940 NEW WRITTEN LANGUAGE MAKES DEBUT IN AMERICA. The Science Newsletter, v 37, pp 154-157.

Davis, Emma Lou & James H. Winkler
Davis, G. E. & J. W. Harshbarger

Davis, George Harland
1941  A CURRICULUM BASED ON THE FUNCTIONAL NEEDS OF THE NAVAJO. MS/ED Thesis, Oregon State U.

Davis, Lawrence

Davis, Linzee W. King
1956  MODERN NAVAJO WATERCOLOR PAINTING. AH, July.

Davis, W. H. H.
1869  THE SPANISH CONQUEST OF NEW MEXICO. Doylestown, Pa.

Dean, Jeffrey Stewart
See Bannister, Bryant

De Anza, Col. Juan Batista

Deaver, Chester F. & Horace S. Haskell

Deboute, Ruth Adair & Florence Clarke
Decker, Regina

de Dienes, Andre
1942 ACCENT ON HEADRESS. Natural History, 50:1, pp 28-31. N.Y.

Deetz, James J. F.
See Owen, Roger C.

Defendant's Exhibits

Defouri, James H.
1887 HISTORICAL SKETCH OF THE CATHOLIC CHURCH IN NEW MEXICO. McCormick Bros., San Francisco.

DeGroat, Jay

DeHarport, David L.

DeHuff, Elizabeth W.
1924 TAYTAY'S MEMORIES. pp 131-4, 175-86, 224-8, 248-55. N. Y.
1930 THE NAVAJO FIRE DANCE. New Mexico Highway Journal, VIII:2, pp 10-12ff.
1932 GIANT'S BONES. N. Mex. Mag., 10:20-22, p 44. Santa Fe, April.

DeHuff, Elizabeth W. & Guinn, Homer
1924 FROM DESERT AND PUEBLO; FIVE AUTHENTIC NAVAHO AND TEMA INDIAN SONGS. Boston.
De l'Isle, Guillaume
1700 L'AMERIQUE SEPTENTRIONALE. Amsterdam.

Dellenbaugh, Frederick S.
1871-3 DIARY. MS in N.Y. Public Library.
1885 COLORADO RIVER MS. Written about 1885 from diary and recollection aided by an earlier MS of about 1877, MS in N.Y. Public Library. (See above)
1901 THE NORTH-AMERICANS OF YESTERDAY. G.P. Putnam's Sons, N.Y.

Deloria, E.
See Jones, T. J.

del Valle, Marín
1761 LETTER TO FORTILIO Y URRIZOLA. Archivo General, Provincias Internas, Tomo 102, p 146.

De Menchero, Miguel

de Mendinueta, D. F.
1775 ARCHIVO GENERAL, PROVINCIAS INTERNAS. Tomo 65, pp 442, 447, 466ff, 470.

Den Dooven, Alice & Gaylord Staveley

Denetclaw, Julia

Denhardt, Robert Moorman

Denman, L. V. N.
1952 DANCE WITH FIRE. San Francisco.

Dennevan, William M.

Dennis, Dorothea Cutler
Dennis, Wayne
1940 INFANT REACTION TO RESTRAINT: AN EVALUATION OF WATSON'S THEORY. New York Academy of Sciences, Transactions, Series II, 2, 7. N.Y.
Dennis, Wayne & Marsena G. 1940 THE EFFECT OF CRADLING PRACTICES UPON THE ONSET OF WALKING IN HOPI CHILDREN. Journal of Genetic Psychology, v 56, pp 77-86.

Dennison, Kenneth
See Loughlin, Bernice W.

Densmore, Frances
n.d. PUEBLO, NAVAJO AND WINNEBAGO SONGS. MS in BAE.

DePaolo, Ron
1968 A SNOW BEYOND IMAGINING. Life, 64:1.

Deppe, J. W.
2, Navajo Service, Window Rock.

de Roos, Robert
1963 MISTERIOUS MONUMENT VALLEY. The Reader's Digest, 82:494, Pleasantville.
de Roos, Robert & Robert F. Sisson

deuschle, Kurt W.
1963 TRAINING AND USE OF MEDICAL AUXILIARIES IN A NAVAJO COMMUNITY. Public Health Reports, 78, June.
See Adair, John

deuschle, Kurt W., John Adair & Hugh Pulmer
1960 THE NAVAJO-CORNELL FIELD HEALTH RESEARCH PROJECT AT MANY FARMS.

Deverèux, George

De Voto, Bernard

Dexter, Earle F.
1955 DOORS TOWARD THE SUNRISE. Friendship Press, N.Y.
d'Harnoncourt, René
1945  EL ARTE DEL INDIO EN LOS ESTADOS UNIDOS. Dept. of Interior, Washington.

Dickey, Roland F.

Dickinson, 2d Lt. William - "Dick" (Pseudonym)

Dietrich, M. S.
1940  URGENT NAVAJO PROBLEMS. Santa Fe.

Dimock, A. W.
1904  AMONG THE NAVAJO. Outlook, Feb. 6, pp 349-59.
1908  SOME INDIANS, PAST AND PRESENT. Outing Magazine, July.

Dimock, J. A.
1915  IN THE COUNTRY OF THE NAVAJO. Travel, Oct.

Dingell, John D.

Ditmer, Joanne
1968  THE NAVAJOS ARE COMING. Empire Magazine, July 14, Denver.

Dittert, Alfred E., Jr.

Dittert, Alfred E., Jr., James J. Hester & Frank W. Bidy
1961  AN ARCHAEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF THE NAVAJO RESERVOIR DISTRICT, NORTHWESTERN NEW MEXICO. Monographs of the School of American Research, No. 23. Santa Fe.

Dittert, Alfred E., Jr. & Frank W. Bidy

Dittert, Alfred E., Jr., et al

Dittman, A. T. & Moore, H. C.
Ditzler, Robert E.
1967 THE INDIAN PEOPLE OF ARIZONA. Vantage Press, N.Y.

Dixon, L. Maynard
1903 NAVAJO INDIAN FROM LIFE. Sunset Magazine, February cover design.

Dixon, M.
1942 NAVAJO LAND. AH, 18:5, p 34. Phoenix.

Dixon, Roland B.
1928 THE BUILDING OF CULTURES. Scribners, N. Y.

Dixon, Winifred

Dobie, J. Frank

Dobyns, Henry F.

Dockstader, Frederick J.

Dockstader, Frederick J., et al

Dodd, A.

Dodge, Henry Chee

Dodge, Ida Flood

Dodge, Natt

Dodge, Natt & Herbert S. Zim
1955 THE AMERICAN SOUTHWEST. Simon and Schuster, N. Y.

Dodge, R. E.
1900 THE NAVAHO INDIANS. Journal of School Geography, March.
1902 AN INTERESTING LANDSLIDE IN THE CHACO CANYON, NEW MEXICO. American Geologist, v 29.
Dodge, Tom  
n.d.  CHEE DODGE STILL MOST POWERFUL NAVAJO LEADER.  Gallup Gazette.

Doerger, Pat  

Doeringsfeld, W. W., C. L. Amuedo & J. B. Ivey  

Dolfin, Rev. J.  

Dolne, J. Frank  
1950  INDIAN HORSES AND HORSEMANSHIP.  Southwest Review, Autumn.

Domenech, Abbe Em.  

Domingues, Francisco Atanasi  
See Escalante, Silvestre Velez de

Dominy, Floyd E. & Others  

Donaldson, Marie  

Donaldson, Thomas  

Dorsey, George A.  
1903  INDIANS OF THE SOUTHWEST.  Passenger Dept., Atchison Topeka & Santa Fe Railway System.

Dorsey, J. O., Matthews, W. & Hoffman, W. J.  
n.d.  CADDO, WICHITA, IOWA, COMANCHE AND NAVAHO VOCABULARIES AND NOTES.

Dory, W.  
1923  NAVAJO LAND.  Natural History, XXIII:5, pp 487-505.
Douglas, F. H.
1930 NAVAHO SILVERSMITHING. Leaflet No. 15, Denver Art Museum, Colorado.
1935 TYPES OF INDIAN MASKS. Denver Art Mus. Leaflet.
1941 INDIAN ART OF THE UNITED STATES. N.Y. Museum of Modern Art. See Jeancon, Jean A.

Douglas, Lewis W.
1968 THE COLORADO RIVER...FROM ITS SOURCES TO THE SEA. AH, 44:5.

Douglass, A. E.

Douglass, William B.

Downey, Fairfax
1941 INDIAN FIGHTING ARMY. Charles Scribners Sons, New York.

Downs, James F.

Drake, Samuel G.

Drefkoff, Max M.
1948 AN INDUSTRIAL PROGRAM FOR THE NAVAJO INDIAN RESERVATION. Washington.

Dregne, Harold E.
See Eddy, Frank W.

Driggs, Howard R.
Driver, Harold E.
1966 GEOGRAPHICAL-HISTORICAL VERSUS PSYCHO-FUNCTIONAL EXPLANATIONS IN KIN AVOIDANCES. Current Anthropology, 7:2, Utrecht.
See Hymes, D. H.
Driver, Harold E. & Wilhelmine
1967 INDIAN FARMERS OF NORTH AMERICA. Rand McNally Classroom Library.
Driver, Harold E. & William C. Massey
DuBois, John V.
DuBois, R. L.
Duclos, A. S.
Duffy, Jean
Dufner, Frank J.
See McCammon, Charles S.
Dunbar, Laird J.
Duncan, Emmet
Dungan, Eloise
Dunham, Harold H.
Dunn, Dorothy
1962 PAINTINGS BY AMERICAN INDIANS. California Palace of the Legion of Honor, San Francisco.

Dunn, H. K.
1926 SHE KNOWS NAVAJOS. Interview with Mrs. L. A. Armer. Sunset Magazine 57, July.

Dunn, J. P., Jr.
1886 MASSACRES OF THE MOUNTAINS. A History of the Indian Wars of the Far West, 1815-1875, N. Y.

Durrant, Stephen D.
See Woodbury, Angus M.

Dustin, C. Burton

Dutton, Bertha P.
1948 NEW MEXICO INDIANS. New Mexico Association on Indian Affairs, Santa Fe.
1963 INDIANS OF THE SOUTHWEST. SW Assn. on Indian Affairs, Inc., Santa Fe.
1968 NEW MEXICO'S INDIANS OF TODAY. Dept. of Development, Santa Fe.

Dutton, Bertha P. & Maggy Packard
1960 THE CHANGING WOMEN. Indian Life, Gallup.

Dutton, Clarence E.
1932 TERTIARY HISTORY OF THE GRAND CANYON DISTRICT. USGS, Monograph 2.

Dutton, Dewey
See Garth, Thomas R.

Duxbury, William C.
Dyer, Francis John
1911 ADVENTURES IN A LAND OF WONDERS. Overland Monthly, San Francisco, October.

Dyk, Walter

Dykhuizen, Dorothy

Eagles, Gene

Eastlake, William
1956 GO IN BEAUTY. Harper, New York. (Fiction)

Eastman, Bruce H.
See Harvey, Hugh

Eastman, Elaine Goodale

Eastman, Mrs. Mary H.

Eaton, J. H.
Eaton, Theodore H., Jr.  
Eaton, Theodore H., Jr., D. Morris & R. Morris  
Eaton, Theodore H., Jr. & G. Smith  
Eaton, Theodore H., Jr., R. N. Martius & A. J. Walker  

Eaves, Royce  

Eckardt, R. B.  
See Steggerda, M.  

Eckel, Mrs. Le Charles Goodman  

Eddy, Frank W.  
1966  PREHISTORY IN THE NAVAJO RESERVOIR DISTRICT, NORTHEASTERN NEW MEXICO. Mus. of N. Mex. Papers In Anth., #15, 2 parts, Mus. of N. Mex. Press, Santa Fe.  
See Dittert, Alfred E., Harris, Arthur H., and Schoenwetter, James  

Eddy, Frank W. & Harold E. Dregne  

Eddy, Lewis H.  
1893  A NAVAJO MYTH. Arizona Magazine, Aug.  

Edgel, Ralph L. & Vicente T. Xi.menez  

Edgerly, Beatrice & Naurice Koonce  

Edminster, Grace Thompson  
1946  FOUR AMERICAN INDIAN SONGS. Independent Music Publishers, N.Y.
Edmonson, Munro
1965  A MEASUREMENT OF RELATIVE RACIAL DIFFERENCES. Current Anthropologist, 6:2, pp 167-98.

Edmonds, R. J.
See McGavock, E. H.

Edwards, Everett E.

Edwards, Frank S.
1847  A CAMPAIGN IN N.M. WITH COL. DONIPHAN. Phila.

Edwards, Ira
1927  A GEOLOGICAL EXPEDITION TO RAINBOW NATURAL BRIDGE, UTAH. Public Museum of the City of Milwaukee, Year Book 1925.

Edwards, Ruthe M.

Edwards, Walter Meayers

Eggan, Fred

Ehrenreich, W.
1899  EIN AUSFLUG NACH TUSAYAN. Globus, v LXXVI, pp 172-4.

Eickemeyer, C.

Eiseman, Josiah R.
Elder, Dorothy

el Hamamsy, Iaila Shukry

Elias, Gregory K.

Ellinger, Edgar, Jr.
1958 THE HUBBELL TRADING POST AT GANADO. AH, Aug., p 34.

Ellis, Florence H.
1961 MAP - MOVEMENTS OF THE PESHLAKAI-ENSIDI IN THE FLIGHT PERIOD.
1961 n.d. SUMMARY OF CONCLUSIONS, RESULTING FROM ANALYSIS OF SECTOR AND AREA, OF NAVAJO LAND CLAIM SITE REPORTS.

Ellis, Florence H. & Mary Walpole

Elmore, Francis H.
Elmore, Francis H. (cont'd)
1952 ETHNOBIOLOGY AND CLIMATE IN THE SOUTHWEST. EP, October.

Embry, Carlos B.
1956 AMERICA'S CONCENTRATION CAMPS. David McKay Co., N.Y.

Emmott, Chris

Emory, W. H., Lt.
See Congressional Documents 1847-8.

Engelhardt, Zephyrin, O.F.M.

Enochs, J. B.
1940 LITTLE MAN'S FAMILY. Phoenix.

Erickson, Carl R.

Ervin, Susan M. & Herbert J. Landar

Escalante, Silvestre Velez de & Francisco Atanasio Dominguez
See Harris, W. R. also Bolton, Herbert E. 1950.

Escudero, Jose A. de
1834 NOTIGIAS ESTADISTICAS DEL CHIHUAHUA. Mexico.

Eskelund, Niels, D.D.S.
1954 MIN FAR BRAENDER BOLGER HJEMMET. Magazine in Danish, Copenhagen.

Espinosa, Jose Manuel

Essene, Frank J.
See Hillery, George A., Jr.
Estergreen, M. Morgan

Ethnic Research, Bureau of

Ethnology, U. S. Bureau of American
1928 REPORT OF THE CHIEF. Notice of visit of B. S. Guha among Navaho.

Etsedi, Peshlakai
See Brewer, Sallie P.

'Abank, Lisbeth

Euler, Robert C.
Copy also in the Research Section, Navajo Parks and Recreation, The Navajo Tribe, Window Rock, Arizona.
Euler, Robert C. & Henry F. Dobyns

Evans, Bessie & May G. Evans
1931 AMERICAN INDIAN DANCE STEPS. N. Y.

Evans, Richard P.
1937 MORMONISM FOR THE RED MAN. Millennial Star, Oct. 28.

Evans, Rose Mary

Evans, T.
1935 NAVAJO FOLK LORE. Southwestern Lore, Colo., v I, pp 10-16.
1948 HOSTEEN BEAR LOSES THE SECOND FALL. Southwestern Lore, Colo., v XIV, pp 3-4.

Evans, Will
1940 ECLIPSE OF MOON MARS NAVAJO FIRE DANCE. Southwestern Lore, 5:4, pp 78-79.
Evans, Will (cont'd)
1948  NAVAHO FOLK LORE. Southwestern Lore, v XIV, pp 45-68.
1951  SANDPAINTINGS. Southwestern Lore, v 17, pp 52-55.

Evensen, Charles G.

Ewbank, Thomas

Ewers, John C. et al.

Executive Orders
1907  Changing boundaries, increasing or decreasing territory of reservation, and providing allotments; also 1908, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915, 1917, 1918, 1922, 1927.
Faigin, Helen
1953 CHILD REARING IN THE RIMROCK COMMUNITY, WITH SPECIAL
REFERENCE TO THE DEVELOPMENT OF GUILT. PhD. Thesis,
Radcliffe Coll.

Falls, A. E.
1942 THE CULINARY ART OF THE NAVAJOS. Practical Home Economics,
v XX, pp 349-50.

Farb, Peter
1968 HOW DO I KNOW YOU MEAN WHAT YOU MEAN? Horizon, 10:4, N.Y.
196(?) THE LAND AND WILDLIFE OF NORTH AMERICA. Time, Inc., N.Y.

Faris, Chester E.
1925 THE NAVAJO SHEPHERD AND HIS PROBLEMS. Native American, v 25.
1925 THE INDIAN AS A WOOL GROWER. Natl. Wool Grower, Salt Lake
City, Utah. Nov.
1933-55 PAPERS, 1933-1955. 86 items, U. of N. Mex. Coronado
Library, Albuquerque.

Farish, Thomas E.

Farish, Thomas Edwin
1915-18 HISTORY OF ARIZONA. Phoenix. Publ. by Order of the State
Legislature, 8 vols.

Farmer, Malcolm F.
1939 FIELD AND LABORATORY REPORTS. ARCHAEOLOGICAL WORK DONE IN
THE OLD NAVAHO COUNTRY SUMMER OF 1938. Unpub. MS. Copy
on file at Window Rock.
1941 THE GROWTH OF NAVAJO CULTURE. San Diego Mus. Bull., 6:1,
pp 8-16.
1942 NAVAJO ARCHAEOLOGY OF UPPER BLANCO AND LARGO CANYONS, NORTHERN
Flagstaff.
1951 A PRELIMINARY REPORT ON THE TERRITORY OF THE NAVAHO INDIANS.
MS on file in Research Section, Navajo Parks and Recreation,
1951 FINAL REPORT ON THE TERRITORY AND TERRITORIAL BOUNDARIES OF THE
NAVAJO INDIANS. MS on file in Research Section, Navajo Parks
1954 AN EARLY VISIT TO CANYON DE CHELLEY, ARIZONA. P, 26:4, pp
124-25.
1956 THE GROWTH OF NAVAJO CULTURE. Societies Around the World, The
Dryden Press, N.Y.
1957 A SUGGESTED TYPOLOGY OF DEFENSIVE SYSTEMS OF THE SOUTHWEST.


Farrand, Livingston 1904 BASIS OF AMERICAN HISTORY, 1500-1900. In The American Nation, a History, II. Harper & Brothers, N.Y.


Faunce, Hilda 1934 DESERT WIFE. Little, Brown, and Co., Boston.


Fellin, Octavia
1959 AMBROSE ROANHORSE. Indian Life, 38:1, Gallup.
1964 NAVAJO STAR Lore. New Mexico Folklore Record, v XI.

Felsman, Francis W.
See McCallmon, Charles S.

Fenneman, Nevin M.
1931 PHYSIOGRAPHY OF WESTERN UNITED STATES. McGraw Hill, N.Y.

Fenwick, Red

Fenwick, Robert W.

Ferguson, Elizabeth A.

Ferguson, Frances M.
1965 COMMUNITY TREATMENT PLAN FOR NAVAJO PROBLEM DRINKERS. Address given at First Annual Institute on Alcoholism Studies, Western New Mexico U., Silver City.

Fergerson, Erna
1931 DANCING GODS. Knopf, N.Y.
1940 GALLUP AND THE NAVAJOS. In Our Southwest, pp 208-225. Knopf, N.Y.
1940 OUR SOUTHWEST. Alfred A. Knopf, N.Y.
1951 NEW MEXICO, A PAGEANT OF THREE PEOPLES. Knopf, N.Y.

Fergusson, Harvey
1931 RIO GRANDE. American Mercury Magazine, N.Y. May-October.
1945 RIO GRANDE. Tudor Pub. Co., N.Y.

Fernandez Duro, Cesareo
1882 DON DIEGO DE PENAPOS Y SU DESCUBRIMIENTO DEL REINO DE QUIVIRA. Coleccion de Memorias, Tomo X, Real Academia de la Historia, Madrid.
Ferris, W. A.


Ferry, Philip


1959  RED MEN AND BLUE STONE.  Indian Life Magazine, 38:1, Gallup.

Fewkes, J. Walter


1892  THE CEREMONIAL CIRCUIT AMONG THE VILLAGE INDIANS OF NORTH EAST ARIZONA.  Journ. of Amer. Folklore, v 5, pp 33-42.

1897  TUSAYAN KATCINAS.  In BAE Rept. #15, Washington.

1898  ARCHAEOLOGICAL EXPEDITION TO ARIZONA IN 1895.  BAE 17th Annl. Rept., Washington.

1903  HOPI KATCINAS, DRAWN BY NATIVE ARTISTS.  In BAE Rept. #21, Washington.

1904  TWO SUMMERS’ WORK IN PUEBLO RUINS.  BAE 22nd Annl. Rept., Washington.


1911  PRELIMINARY REPORT ON A VISIT TO THE NAVAJO NATIONAL MONUMENT.  Bull. 50, BAE, Washington.

1912  CASA GRANDE, ARIZONA.  In BAE Rept. #28, Washington.

1923  CLAY FIGURINES MADE BY NAVAHO CHILDREN.  AA, n.s., v XXV, pp 559-63.


Fey, Harold E.


Fey, Harold E. and D'Arcy McNickle

1959  INDIANS AND OTHER AMERICANS.  Harper, N.Y.

Field, Thomas P.

1956  CLIMATE.  Societies Around the World, The Dryden Press, N.Y.

Fierman, Floyd S.


Fife, Arthur

Fife, Austin & Alta

Figuier, Louis
1872 LES RACES HUMAINES. Paris.

Filmore, John C.

Findley, D.

Fink, Marianne A.

Fisher, Anthony D.
See Owen, Roger C.

Fisher, James
See Peterson, Roger Tory

Fishler, Stanley A.
1953 IN THE BEGINNING. Anth. Papers, U. of Utah, v XLII.
1955 NAVAHO BUFFALO HUNTING. NE, v LXII, pp 43-57. See Newcomb, F. J.

Fiske, H. H.
1907 FISKE REPORT TO COMMISSIONER OF INDIAN AFFAIRS. Nat'l. Archives, BIA, RG 75, Classified Files.

Fitzpatrick, George

Fitzpatrick, George, et al.
1948 THIS IS NEW MEXICO. Horn & Wallace, Albuquerque.

Fitzsimmons, J. P.

Flannery, Regina
Flatow, Frederick A.
1960 ADVICE TO VISITORS AT MANY FARMS.

Fletcher, Alice C.
1888 INDIAN EDUCATION AND CIVILIZATION. Senate Ex. Doc. 95, 48th Cong., 2d Sess., Wash., D. C.
1907 INDIAN STORY AND SONG FROM NORTH AMERICA. Boston.

Flint, Timothy, ed.

Flint, Timothy & Milo Milton Quaife, eds.

Flint, Timothy & Reuben Gold Thwaites, eds.

Flood, Francis A.
1937 I'D LIKE TO BE A NAVAJO. Farmer-Stockman, v 50, pp 716, 737, 739. Dec. 15.

Flores, Enrique Gonzalez
See Almada, Francisco R.

Flowers, Seville
1944 FERNS OF UTAH. U. of Utah Biological Series 4:6, Salt Lake City.
See Woodbury, Angus M.

Flynn, T. T.
1966 WHERE TO FIND THE INDIANS. Ford Times, 59:11, Nov.

Fonaroff, L. Schuyler

Fontana, Bernard L.
1963 THE HOPI-NAVAJO COLONY ON THE LOWER COLORADO RIVER: A PROBLEM IN ETHNOHISTORICAL INTERPRETATION. Ethnohistory, 10:2, pp 162-82.

Forbes, Jack D.
Forbes, Jack D. (cont'd)
1960 APACHE, NAVAHO AND SPANIARD. U. of Okla. Press. Reviews:
Worcester, Donald E., in NMHR, XXXVI, 2, 176, 1961;
Ewing, Russell C., in Ethnohistory, 8, 2, 208-09, 1961;
1966 THE EARLY WESTERN APACHE, 1300-1700. Journal of the West,
V:3, July, pp 336-354.

Ford, Don

Foreman, Grant
1941 ANTOINE LEROUX, NEW MEXICO GUIDE. NMHR, v XVI, October.

Forrest, Earle R.
1921 THE MESA DWELLERS OF THE PAINTED DESERT. Travel Magazine,
N.Y.
1926 WILD NAVAJOS OF THE FOUR CORNERS. Travel, v 42, pp 20-23
1927 MISSIONS AND PUEBLOS OF THE OLD SOUTHWEST. Arthur H. Clark
Co., Cleveland.

Forrestal, Peter B. & Cyprian J. Lynch, eds.

Forsyth, George A.
1900 THE STORY OF THE SOLDIER. D. Appleton & Co., N.Y.

Fortenberry, Lucille W.

Foster, James Monroe, Jr.
1960 FORT BASCOM, NEW MEXICO. NMHR, Hist. Soc. of N. Mex.,
Santa Fe. January.

Foster, Kenneth E.

Foster, Roy
1958 SOUTHERN ZUNI MOUNTAINS. Scenic Trips to the Geologic Past.

Fountain, General S. W.
1930 MEMOIRS. Proceedings: Order of Indian Wars of the U. S.,
Washington.

Foushee, Eugene D.
1963 ROADSIDE GEOLOGY IN TEXTBOOK COUNTRY. D, 26:4, pp 10-11.
Palm Desert.
Fowler, Don D., et al.

Fowler, Jacob
See E. Coues, 1898.

Fox, Jack V.

Fox, Nancy
See Wendorf, Fred

Franciscan Fathers
1910 AN ETHNOLOGIC DICTIONARY OF THE NAVAHO LANGUAGE. St. Michaels.
1912 A VOCABULARY OF THE NAVAHO LANGUAGE. St. Michaels.
1913-22 THE FRANCISCAN MISSIONS OF THE SOUTHWEST. Published by the Fathers at St. Michaels, Ariz., ##1-10.

Francisco, Sister Kateri

Franke, Betty
1937 OUR NAVAJO NEIGHBORS. Mesa Verde Notes, 4:2.

Franke, Paul R.
1933 NAVAHO VS NAVAJO. Mesa Verde Notes, 4:2.
1933 ORIGIN OF THE MUD DANCE, AS TOLD BY SAM AHKBAH TO PAUL R. FRANKE. Mesa Verde Notes, 6:1.

Franse, H. G.

Franse, M. G.

Fraser, George C.
1923 E. VADO DE LOS PADRES. Natural History, 23:4, N.Y.

Frazer, Chris
1968 TWELVEMONTH. Seventeen Magazine.
Frazier, Robert W.
1968 See Col. George Archibald McCall.

Frazier, Russell G.
1940 EL VADO DE LOS PADRES. D, 3:9, pp 3-5. El Centro, Calif.

Frederick, K. P.

Freelon, James E.
1961-62 INDIAN EDUCATION SUPPLEMENT ISSUE 383 SUMMER PROGRAMS.

Freire-Marreco, Barbara

French, Jean
1958 PREPARING A PERSON FOR BURIAL. Report to Cornell U.

French, William
1965 SOME RECOLLECTIONS OF A WESTERN RANCHMAN, NEW MEXICO, 1883-1899. Argosy-Antiquarian Ltd., N.Y.

Frink, Maurice

Frink, Maurice (with Casey Barthelness)

Frisbe, Charlotte Johnson

Frone, Michael

Frost, John A.
Frothingham, Robert
1932 TRAILS THROUGH THE GOLDEN WEST. McBride, N. Y.

Fryer, E. R.
1937 LOOKING AHEAD. Navajo School Service Bulletin 1, Navajo Service Land Management Conf., March 2-6, Flagstaff.
1937 THE NAVAJO SERVICE. Navajo School Service Bulletin 1, Navajo Service Land Management Conf., March 2-6, Flagstaff.
1937 OPENING REMARKS WITH HISTORY OF LAND MANAGEMENT DIVISION.
1940 NAVAJO PLANNING AND POLICY CONFERENCE WINDOW ROCK, ARIZONA, OCTOBER 21-30, 1940, PAPERS FOR DISCUSSION. (Coordinator) USIS, Navajo Agency, October 7. Mimeo.

1941 GENERAL STATEMENT OF CONDITIONS IN THE NAVAJO AREA, INCLUDING THE HOPI. Mimeo. USIS, Navajo Agency, Window Rock.
1942 NAVAJO SOCIAL ORGANIZATION AND LAND USE ADJUSTMENT. Sunset Mag., v LV, pp 408-22.
1942 NAVAJO SOCIAL ORGANIZATION AND LAND USE ADJUSTMENT. The Scientific Monthly, November.
1947 RULES FOR THE TRIBAL COUNCIL. Phoenix Indian School.

See Boyce, George A.

Fuchs, Estelle

Fuller, Henry

Fulmer, Hugh S., et al.
1963 CORONARY HEART DISEASE AMONG THE NAVAJO INDIANS. Annals of Internal Medicine, v LX, pp 740-64.

See Deuschle, Kurt

Funk, Elizabeth C.

Fulton, Maurice Garland & Paul Horgan
1937 NEW MEXICO'S OWN CHRONICLE; THREE RACES IN THE WRITINGS OF FOUR HUNDRED YEARS. Banks Upshaw & Co., Dallas.

Furber, George C.

Flynn, A. J.
1907 THE AMERICAN INDIAN AS A PRODUCT OF ENVIRONMENT WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO THE PUEBLOS. Little, Brown & Co., Boston.
Gabel, Norman Emil

Gachupin, Thomas Velez
1754 LETTER TO MARIN DE LE VALLE. Archivo General, Provincias Internas, Tomo 102, p 280.

Gahni, Hasteen
1955 BEAUTY WAY CHANT. Told and sung by Hasteen Gahni; recorded and retold in shorter form by Mary C. Wheelwright, Mus. of Nav. Cerem. Art, Bull. #5, Santa Fe.

Gallenkamp, Charles B.
1953 NEW MEXICO'S VANISHED TOWER DWELLERS. Natural History, 62:7, pp 312-19, N.Y.

Galloway, Tod B.

Galloway, S. E.
See Repenning, G. A.

Gallup Chamber of Commerce
1930 SOUTHWEST TOURIST NEWS. Pub. at Gallup, N. Mex., by the Inter-Tribal Ceremonial Association and, at various times, by the Chamber of Commerce, vols. 1-10.

Gallup Gazette

Galvez, Bernardo de

Ganaway, Loomis M.

Garcés, Francisco

Garcia, Alonso
See Mogellon, Martin Hertado
Gardner, Helen
ca. 1948  ART THROUGH THE AGES. Harcourt, Brace, N.Y.

Gardner, J. L.
See Hubbell, D. S.

Gardner, William A.
1940  PLACE OF THE GODS. Natural History, 45:1, pp 40-3, 54-5.

Garth, Thomas R.
1922  THE INTELLIGENCE OF INDIANS. Science 56, pp 635-6.
1931  RACE PSYCHOLOGY. N.Y.
1933  THE INCIDENCE OF COLOR BLINDNESS AMONG RACES. Science 77.

Garth, Thomas R. & Mary A. Barnard

Garth, Thomas R. assisted by T. J. Serafini & Dewey Dutton

Gaspari, Carole

Gates, M. E.

Gatewood, H.

Gatschet, A. S.
1876  ZWOLF SPRACHEN AUS DEM SIIIDWESTEN NORDAMERIKAS. Weimar.
1879  CLASSIFICATION INTO SEVEN LINGUISTIC STOCKS OF WESTERN INDIAN DIALECTS. Rept. on Geog. Surv. West of 100th Merid., v VII, pp 403-85.

Gayle, John R.

Gebhard, David
1957  CONTEMPORARY SOUTHWESTERN INDIAN PAINTING. Roswell Museum and Art Center, Roswell. Winter.
Geithmann, H.
1927 BLANKETRY IN NAVAJO-LAND. House Beautiful, v 62, November.

Gelatt, Rod
1954 ADVENTURE IN NAKAI CANYON. AH, June.

Gell, Elizabeth H. M.
See Bannister, Bryant

Geological Survey, United States

Gerdts, Louise

Gerken, Edna A.

Gerson, Noel B.
1940 KIT CARSON, FOLK HERO AND MAN. Doubleday & Co., Garden City.

Gessner, Lynne
1968 TRADING POST GIRL. Frederick Fell, Inc., N.Y.

Gibbs, George & S. Y. McMasters
1865 TWO LETTERS RELATING TO THE NAVAJO INDIANS. Annual Report, Smithsonian Inst.

Gibson, A. G.
1941 NAVAJO NICKNAMES. AH, 17:4, p 41, Phoenix.

Gibson, A. M.

Gifford, E. W.

Gifford, Philip C.
n.d. THE NAVAJO (COLOR SLIDES). Distributed by Columbia Record Club, N.Y.

Gilbert, Hope
Gilbert, Richard L., Jr.

Gilbert, William H. & John L. Taylor

Gillespie, E. L.
See McGavock, E. H.

Gilman, M. F.

Gilliam, Alexander G.
See Smith, Robert L.

Gilmor, Frances
1930 WINDSINGER. Minton, Balch, N.Y.

Gilmor, Frances & L. W. Wetherill

Gilmore, C. P.

Gilmore, Charles W.
1930 FOSSIL HUNTING IN NEW MEXICO. Smithsonian Inst., Explorations & Field Work in 1929.

Gilmore, Iris Pavey
See Talmadge, Marian Huxall

Gilpin, Laura

Girdner, Elwin James

Givens, D. B.

Givens, Marjorie Burnside

Gladwin, Harold S.
1957 A HISTORY OF THE ANCIENT SOUTHWEST. Wheelwright Co., Portland, Me.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1907</td>
<td></td>
<td>NAVAHO MYTHS, PRAYERS, AND SONGS.</td>
<td>U. of Calif. Pubns., VII.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1911</td>
<td></td>
<td>JICARILLA APACHE TEXTS.</td>
<td>V 8 - Anthro. Papers Amer. Mus. of Nat. Hist., N.Y.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1917</td>
<td></td>
<td>NAVAJO.</td>
<td>Encyc. of Religion &amp; Ethics, v IX, pp 254-6.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1918</td>
<td></td>
<td>INDIANS OF THE SOUTHWEST.</td>
<td>Amer. Mus. of Natural Hist., N.Y.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1928</td>
<td></td>
<td>NATIVE DWELLINGS OF NORTH AMERICA.</td>
<td>Natural History, v 28, pp 191-203.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1933</td>
<td></td>
<td>NAVAJO TEXTS.</td>
<td>Amer. Mus. of Natural History, v XXXIV, pp 1-179.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1966</td>
<td>Golden, H.</td>
<td>SO WHAT ELSE IS NEW? (Chapter on &quot;The Wisdom of the Navajo&quot;).</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1945</td>
<td>Goldfrank, E. S.</td>
<td>IRRIGATION AGRICULTURE AND NAVAHO COMMUNITY LEADERSHIP.</td>
<td>AA, n.s., V XLVII, pp 256-77.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1945</td>
<td></td>
<td>MORE ON IRRIGATION AGRICULTURE AND NAVAHO COMMUNITY LEADERSHIP.</td>
<td>AA, n.s., V XLVII, pp 473-6.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1951</td>
<td></td>
<td>TRAIL TO HAWKEYE NATURAL BRIDGE.</td>
<td>D, 14:12, Oct., pp 4-8.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1964</td>
<td></td>
<td>THE FACE OF ARIZONA. Privately printed by the author in edition of 1,000</td>
<td>and distributed to campaign contributors. Phoenix.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Goldwater, Barry (cont'd)
1967 PEOPLES AND PLACES. Random House, N.Y.
Goldwater, Barry & W. R. Leigh

Gonnese, Reta Kizer
1949 THE RELIGION OF THE NAVAJO INDIANS. MA Thesis, Hardin-
Simmons Coll.

Gonzales, Paul Allen

Goodman, Felicitas Leniels
1968 PROTO ATHAPASKAN VOWELS. Unpub. Master's Thesis. 33 pp, 
34 tables. The Ohio State U., Columbus.

Goodner, Carl Curtis
1932 NAVAJO BLANKET WEAVER (POEM). The Totem Board, 11:4, April, 
pp 191-192.

Good Shepherd Mission

Goodwin, Grenville
1937 THE CHARACTERISTICS AND FUNCTION OF CLAN IN A SOUTHERN 
1938 THE SOUTHERN ATHAPASCANS. K, 4:2.
1940 A COMPARISON OF NAVAHO AND WHITE MOUNTAIN APACHE CEREMONIAL 
FORMS AND CATEGORIES. MS. Paper read at the meetings of 
the Southwestern Section American Association for the 
Advancement of Science, Tucson, Ariz., April 22.
1942 THE SOCIAL ORGANIZATION OF THE WESTERN APACHE. U. of 
Chicago Press.
1945 A COMPARISON OF NAVAHO AND WHITE MOUNTAIN APACHE CEREMONIAL 
FORMS AND CATEGORIES. SW Journ. of Anth., v I, pp 498-506.

Goosan, Irvy W.
1967 NAVAJO MADE EASIER. Navajo Book Shelf. Salina Springs, 
Chinle, Ariz.; also Northland Press, Flagstaff, Ariz.

Goss, Inez H.
1958 PRAYER OF A NAVAJO MOTHER. (Poem and Photo.) D, 21:11, 
Nov., p 2.

Gottfredson, Peter
1919 INDIAN DEPREDATIONS IN UTAH. Skelton Publishing Co., Salt 
Lake City.

Goudberg, William
Gough, Kathleen
See Aberle, David F.

Goussard de Mayolle, Jeanne
1897 UNE FRANCAISE CHEZ LES SAUVAGES. Tours.

Graham, Leland O.
See Littell, Norman M.

Graham, Pat

Grammer, C. E.
1915 THE NAVAJO AND OTHER INDIANS ON THE PUBLIC DOMAIN. Geographical Record, American Geographical Society, B.

Grand Canyon Workshop

Grandstaff, James O.
1942 WOOL CHARACTERISTICS IN RELATION TO NAVAJO WEAVING. Dept. of Agri. Technical Bull., v DCCXC, pp 1-36.

Grandstaff, James O. & Cecil T. Blunn

Grant, Blanche C.
1934 WHEN OLD TRAILS WERE NEW: THE STORI OF TAOF. Press of the Pioneers, N.Y.

Grant, Campbell
1967 ROCK ART OF THE AMERICAN INDIAN. Thos. Y. Crowell Co., N.Y.

Graves, Theodore L.
1964 A COMPARISON OF RESERVATION AND CITY LIFE BY NAVAHO MIGRANTS TO DENVER, COLORADO. Navaho Urban Relocation Research, Dept. of Anthro., U. of Colo., Boulder.
Graves, Theodore D. (cont'd)


Graves, Theodore D., Braxton M. Alfred & Minor Van Arsdale


Graves, Theodore D. & Minor Van Arsdale


Gray, Andrew B.
See Lynn R. Bailey

Gray, Ralph


Green, Edward C.

1957  THE WONDERFUL NAVajo RUG. Ceremonial Magazine, Gallup.


Green, Norman
See Moore, Larry

Greenberg, Norman C.


Greever, William S.


Gregg, Elinor D.


Gregg, Josiah


Gregory, Herbert E.


Gregory, Herbert E. (cont'd)
See Campbell, M. R.

Greiner, John

Greminger, Henry E.
See Sciscenti, James V.

Grey, Zane
1911 THE LAST OF THE PLAINSMEN. A. C. McClurg & Co.
1912 RIDERS OF THE PURPLE SAGE. Grosset & Dunlap.
1915 THE RAINBOW TRAIL. Grosset & Dunlap Pub. in paperback by Pocket Books, N.Y.
1925 THE VANISHING AMERICAN. Grosset & Dunlap.
1953 CAPTIVES OF THE DESERT. Grosset & Dunlap. (Originally pub. serially as Desert Bound.)
1954 LOST PUEBLO. Grosset & Dunlap. (Originally pub. as The Water Hole.) Pub. in paperback by Pocket Books, N. Y.

Gridley, Marion E. (ed.)
1936 INDIANS OF TODAY. Sponsored by the Indian Council Fire, Chicago.
1967 INDIAN LEGENDS OF AMERICAN SCENES. M. A. Donohue, Chicago.
1967 INDIANS OF YESTERDAY. M. A. Donohue, Chicago.

Griffin, Jean
1931 A NIGHT OUT. N. Mex. Mag., December.

Griffin, Robert A.
See Meriwether, David
Griffith, Charles R.
1960 NAVAHO INTERCULTURAL MARRIAGE, A STUDY OF ACCULTURATION IN SMALL GROUPS. MS, PhD. Dissertation, Dept. of Social Relations, Harvard U. See Kluckhohn, Clyde

Griggs, R. L.

Grimes, Oliver S.
1923 A NAVAJO YE'BITCHAI'. Wide World Magazine, Nov., pp 75-84.

Grinnell, George Bird
1911 TRAILS OF THE PATHFINDERS. Scribners, N.Y.

Grove, Alvin Russell

Groves, G. I.
1944 FAMOUS AMERICAN INDIANS. Chicago, Ill. Pub. by the author, pp 204-05.

Gruehl, H.
1922 TOM AND ELLE, NAVAJOS. Illustrated World 38, Nov.

Grundy, Wilbur D.

Guernsey, S. J.
1920 NOTES ON A NAVAJO WAR DANCE. AA, n.s., v XXII, pp 304-7. See Kidder, Alfred Vincent

Guinn, Jack

Guttermar, Arthur

Guernsey, George J. & Robert Sutton
1968 AN ARCHAEOLOGICAL APPROACH TO RECENT CHANGES IN ENVIRONMENT IN THE SOUTHWEST HOPI BUTTES REGION, ARIZONA. MS. Museum of Northern Ariz.

Gumperz & D. N. Hymes
Gunn, John M.

Gunner, Dolores A.

Gunther, M. K.
See Havighurst, R. J.

Gurovits, Odon, W. C. Brown & E. M. Suplee
1892 CONDITION OF THE NAVAJO INDIAN COUNTRY. Rept. of the War Dept., Washington.

Gwyther, George
1870 OUR SCOUT TO BLACK CANYON. The Overland Monthly, San Francisco, September.
1870 A FRONTIER POST AND COUNTRY. The Overland Monthly, San Francisco, December.

Haas, Theodore H.

Hack, John T.
1941 DUNES OF THE WESTERN NAVAJO COUNTRY. The Geographical Review, 31:2, N.Y.
1945 RECENT GEOLOGY OF THE TSEGI CANYON. In: Beals, Brainerd & Smith.

Hackenberg, Robert A.
See Kluckhohn, Clyde
Hackett, Charles W.
1937 HISTORICAL DOCUMENTS RELATING TO NEW MEXICO, NUEVA VIZCAYA, AND APPROACHES THERETO, TO 1773. V III, Carnegie Institute, Washington, D. C.

Haddon, A. C.

Haddon, Kathleen
1911 CAT'S CRADLES FROM MANY LANDS. London & N.Y.
1930 ARTISTS IN STRING. N.Y.

Hadley, J. Nixon
1948 INDIAN REGISTRATION IN ARIZONA AND NEW MEXICO. Mimeo. PSA. Washington.
1951 BIRTH REGISTRATION IN ARIZONA AND NEW MEXICO. Mimeo. BIA. Washington.
n.d. NAVAJO CLANS. MS.
n.d. MAKEUP OF CONSUMPTION GROUPS, NAVAJO RESERVATION, LAND MANAGEMENT UNITS 1-18. MS.

Hadley, J. Nixon, Robert Young & William Morgan

Hadley, Tillman A.
See Bradley, Lee A.

Haebel, H. K.

Haeckel, Josef
1936 DAS MUTTERRECHT BEI DEN INDIANERSTAMMEN IM SUDWESTLICHEN NORDAMERIKA UND SEINE KULTURHISTORISCHE STELUNG. Zeitschrift fur Ethnologie.

Hafen, Ann W.
See Hafen, Leroy R.

Hafen, Leroy R.
1927 MEXICAN LAND GRANTS IN COLORADO. Colorado Magazine, IV:3, May, pp 81-93.
Hafen, Leroy R. (cont'd)

1932  A REPORT FROM THE FIRST INDIAN AGENT OF THE UPPER PLATTE AND
AND ARKANSAS. V 2 - New Spain and the Anglo-American West.
Lancaster Press.

1947  ARMijo's JOURNAL. The Huntington Library Quarterly, XI:1,
pp 87-101. San Marino, Calif.

Hafen. Leroy R. & Ann W.
1954  OLD SPANISH TRAIL, SANTA FE TO LOS ANGELES. The Arthur H.
Clark Co., Glendale, Calif.

1956  RUFUS B. SAGE, HIS LETTERS AND PAPERS, 1836-1847. The Arthur
H. Clark Co., Glendale, Calif.

Hagan, William T.
1966  INDIAN POLICE AND JUDGES: EXPERIMENTS IN ACCULTURATION AND

Hagerman, H. J.
1932  NAVAJO INDIAN RESERVATION. Report of Special Commissioner to
Negotiate with Indians on the Status of Navajo Indian
Reservation Land Acquisitions, 72d Cong., 1st Sess., Sen.
Doc. 64, GPO. Washington.

Haile, Rev. Berard, O.F.M.
1916  ST. ISABEL'S. Franciscan Missions of the Southwest, St.
Michaels.
1917  SOME MORTUARY CUSTOMS OF THE NAVAJO. Franciscan Missions of
the SW, v V, pp 29-33.
1917  THE MEANING OF 'TUSAYAN'. AA, v 19.
1922  THE NAVAHO COUNTRY. Franciscan Missions of the Southwest,
Tenth Number, pp 28-37.
1922  THE NAVAHO LAND QUESTION. Franciscan Missions of the
Southwest, Tenth Number, pp 8-15.
1926  A MANUAL OF NAVAHO GRAMMAR. St. Michaels.
1928  NAVAHO VERBAL STEMS. Intl. Cong. of Americanists, 23rd Sess.,
N.Y., #28, p 21.
1929  RACIAL MENTALITY AND THE MISSIONARY. Primitive Man, v 2,
pp 18-19.
1933  NAVAHO GAMES OF CHANCE AND TABOO. Primitive Man, v VI,
pp 35-40.
1934  AMONG THE HOGAN DWELLERS; FIELD WORK IN ANTHROPOLOGY. The
Alumnus, Nov.
1934  BIG STAR CHANT, AND MISCELLANEOUS. 53 records of songs. 85
melodies.
1935  CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY. American Ecclesiastical Review, v 92,
pp 313-317.
1935  RELIGIOUS CONCEPTS OF THE NAVAJO INDIANS. Proceedings of the
Catholic Philosophical Association, v X, 84-98.
1937  SOME CULTURAL ASPECTS OF THE NAVAJO HOGAN. Manuscript read at
Fort Wingate, New Mexico, 28 Sept. Copy on file at Window
Rock, Ariz.
1937  A CATECHISM AND GUIDE, NAVAHO-ENGLISH. St. Michael's Press,
St. Michaels, Ariz.
Haile, Rev. Berard, O.F.M. (cont'd)

1938 PARTICIPATION IN CEREMONIALS IN A NAVAJO COMMUNITY. AA, v 40.
1938 THE HOLY GOSPELS FOR SUNDAY AND HOLY DAYS. St. Michaels.
1940 A NOTE ON THE NAVAJO VISIONARY. AA, 42:359.
1943 ENEMY WAY. 50 records of songs, 120 melodies.
1943 ORIGIN LEGEND OF THE NAVAHO FLINTWAY. Chicago.
1946 THE NAVAHO FIRE DANCE OR CORRAL DANCE. St. Michaels.
1946 THE NAVAHO WAR DANCE. St. Michaels.
1947 STARLORD AMONG THE NAVAJO. Mus. of Navajo Cerem. Art, Santa Fe.
1947 NAVAHO SACRIFICIAL FIGURINES. Chicago.
1947 PRAYER STICK CUTTING IN A FIVE NIGHT NAVAHO CEREMONIAL OF THE MALE BRANCH OF SHOOTINGWAY. Chicago.
1947 HEAD AND FACE MASKS IN NAVAHO CEREMONIALISM. St. Michaels.
1949 EMERGENCE MYTH ACCORDING TO THE HANELTHMAYE OR UPWARD REACHING RITE. Navajo Religion Series, v III, pp 1-186.
1957 SUPPLEMENT TO BEAUTYWAY. Myth told by Singer Man, recorded in Navaajo by Fr. Haile. Pantheon Books, N.Y.
1959 NEW NAVAHO. In Von Ostermann, George, Manual of Foreign Languages. Central Book Co., N.Y.
Haile, Rev. Berard, O.F.M. (cont'd)
n.d. BEGABENNISSEBRAEUCHE UNTER DEN NAVAJO-INDIANERN. Die
n.d. DAY SCHOOL AMONG THE NAVAJO. Indian Sentinel, 1:8, p 27.
n.d. MOTHER LOVE OF NAVAJO. Indian Sentinel, v 4, p 117.
n.d. THE NAVAHO AND EARLY MISSION. St. Anthony Messenger, v 25,
p 298f.
n.d. NAVAHO TEXT OF THE SHOOTING CHANT. Recorded by Father B.
Haile from Blue Eyes of Lzachukai and translated by G. A.
Reichard. MS. Partially published in Newcomb and Reichard,
1937.
n.d. WHERE PEOPLE MOVED OPPOSITE EACH OTHER. Package 3, Folders A-B.
n.d. SHORT COYOTE STORIES. Package 4, Folders A-D.
n.d. RAISED BY THE OWL. Package 1, Folder C.
n.d. PROSTITUTING WAY AND MOTH WAY. Package 8, Folders A-C.
n.d. NAVAHO WINDWAY CEREMONY. Package 6, Folders A-F.
n.d. FLINT WAY CEREMONY. Package 9, Folders A-F.
n.d. CREATION OF GAME. Package 5, Folders A-C.
n.d. CHIRICAHUA WINDWAY. Package 10, Folder A-B.
n.d. CHIRICAHUA WINDWAY CEREMONY. Package 2, Folders A-D.
n.d. CHANGING BEAR MAIDEN. Package 1, Folder B.
n.d. BEAUTY WAY CEREMONY. Package 7, Folders A-D.
n.d. WATER-WAY CEREMONY. Package 4, Folders A-D.

Haile, Berard & Maude Oakes
1957 BEAUTYWAY: A NAVAHO CEREMONIAL. Bollingen Series 53, N.Y.

Haines, Francis
1966 HORSES FOR WESTERN INDIANS. The American West, III:2, pp
4-15, 92. Salt Lake City.

Haines, Helen
1891 HISTORY OF NEW MEXICO FROM THE SPANISH CONQUEST TO THE PRESENT

Hale, Edward B.
1926 THE NOBLE REDMAN AND HIS WHITE BIG-BROTHER. Travel Magazine,
June.

Hale, Kenneth Locke
1956 THE DISTRIBUTION OF THE CLASS II PREFIXES IN NAVAHO. MA
Thesis, Indiana U.

Haley, Earl
1953 REVOIL ON THE PAINTED DESERT. D, 16:2, Feb., p 43.

Hall, Ansel F.
1934 GENERAL REPORT ON THE RAINBOW BRIDGE - MONUMENT VALLEY
1936 EXPLORING THE NAVAHO COUNTRY. American Forests, v 42, p 382.
Hall, D. J.

Hall, Edward Twitchell, Jr.
1944 RECENT CLUES TO ATHAPASCAN PREHISTORY IN THE SOUTHWEST. AA, XLVI:1, pp 98-105.
1944 EARLY STOCKADED SETTEMENTS IN THE GOVERNADOR, NEW MEXICO. Columbia Studies in Arch. & Eth., 2:1, Columbia U.

Hall, M. P.
1929 SAND MAGIC OF THE NAVAHO. Overland Monthly, n.s., v 87, May, p 137. See Runyon, Norma

Hall, Martin Hardwick
1960 SIBLEY'S NEW MEXICO CAMPAIGN. U. of Texas Press, Austin.

Hall, Sharlot M.
1907 THE STORY OF A PIMA RECORD ROD. Out West Magazine, Los Angeles.

Hall, Thelma Bonney

Hall, Wilbur
1929 THE SCENERY SALTERS. Sunset Magazine, San Francisco.

Hallenbeck, Cleve
1950 LAND OF THE CONQUISTADORES. The Caxton Printers, Caldwell.

Hallowen, Arthur P.

Halpenny, L. C.
1949 MEMORANDUM ON RESULTS OF WELL DRILLING AT KAYENTA, NAVAJO INDIAN RESERVATION, NAVAJO COUNTY, ARIZONA. USGS, Open-File Report, Tucson.

Halpenny, L. C. & S. C. Brown
1948 WATER-SUPPLY INVESTIGATION AT CHINLE, NAVAJO INDIAN RESERVATION, ARIZONA. USGS, Tucson, March.
Halpenny, L. C. & S. C. Brown (cont'd)

Halpenny, L. C. & J. W. Harshbarger
1949 WATER-SUPPLY INVESTIGATION OF SANASTEE AREA, NAVAJO INDIAN RESERVATION, SAN JUAN COUNTY, NEW MEXICO. USGS, Report, Tucson, December.

1951 MEMORANDUM ON WATER-SUPPLY INVESTIGATION AT PINE SPRINGS DAY SCHOOL, NAVAJO INDIAN RESERVATION, APACHE COUNTY, ARIZONA. USGS, Tucson, March.

Halpenny, L. C. & H. A. Whitcomb

1949 WATER-SUPPLY INVESTIGATION AT MEXICAN SPRINGS, NAVAJO INDIAN RESERVATION, MCKINLEY COUNTY, NEW MEXICO. USGS, Report, Albuquerque, March.


Halpenny, L. C., H. A. Whitcomb, & H. A. Yazhe
1950 INTERIM REPORT ON WATER-SUPPLY INVESTIGATION AT TOHATCHI, NAVAJO INDIAN RESERVATION, MCKINLEY COUNTY, NEW MEXICO. USGS, Albuquerque, May.

See Repenning, C. A.

Halseth, Odd S.
1939 DISCUSSION OF A SYMBOL. AH, Phoenix. April.

Hamer, J. H.
1956 AN ANALYSIS OF AGGRESSION IN TWO SOCIETIES. Anthropology Tomorrow, v V, pp 87-94.

Hamer, Philip M., ed.

Hamilton, Patrick
1884 THE RESOURCES OF ARIZONA. San Francisco.

Hamley, Frederick G., Leon R. Yankwich & James A. Walsh

Hammond, Blodwen & Mary Shepardson
Hammond, Ernest H.
1933 CENSUS OF THE NAVAJO RESERVATION, LEUPP JURISDICTION, LEUPP, ARIZONA, APRIL 1, 1933. MS. Nat'l. Archives RG-75.
1934 CENSUS OF THE NAVAJO TRIBE, HOPI INDIAN RESERVATION, AS OF APRIL 1, 1934. MS. Nat'l. Archives RG-75.
1934 SUPPLEMENTAL ROLL TO THE 1934 HOPI INDIAN RESERVATION CENSUS ROLL, APRIL 1, 1934 TO DECEMBER 31, 1934. MS. Nat'l. Archives RG-75.

Hammond, George P.
See Hodge, F. W.

Hammond, George P. & Agapito Rey

Hancock, J. C.
1933 DISEASES AMONG THE INDIANS. Southwestern Medicine, v XVII, p 126.

Hanna, Forman

Hanna, Phil Townsend

Hannah, John W.
See Bannister, Bryant

Hannum, Alberta Pierson
1945 SPIN A SILVER DOLLAR. Viking, N.Y.
1958 PAINT THE WIND. Viking, N.Y.

Hano, Arnold
Hansen, Clarence F.
1916  PSYCHOLOGICAL STUDY OF INDIAN CONVERSIONS. MA Thesis, U. of
Iowa.

Hansen, John
1943  I WENT TO THE Hogan OF THE KINLICHINI. D, 6:10, pp 5-9.
El Centro, Calif.

Hanson, Herbert C.
1924  A STUDY OF THE VEGETATION OF NORTHEASTERN ARIZONA. U. of
Nebr. Studies, 24:3-4.

Harbaugh, Thomas Chalmers
1886  NAVAJO NICK, THE BOY GOLD HUNTER. Beadle Frontier Series
#26; Westbrook, Cleveland, Ohio.

Harlow, Anne & Patricia Balling (Compilers)
1938  BIBLIOGRAPHY OF ARTICLES AND PAPERS ON NORTH AMERICAN
INDIAN ART. Dept. of the Interior, Indian Arts and

Hardt, W. F.
See Cooley, M. E.; also Davis, G. E.

Hardwick, Dick
1966  INFORMATION ON INDIAN EDUCATION IN THE NAVAJO AREA. BIA
Branch of Education.
1967  PHONETICS STRESSED. Navajos Have Trouble With Some Sounds,
The Gallup Independent, June 15, p 1.

Hargrave, Lyndon Lane
1934  THE TSEGI COUNTRY. Museum Notes, Mus. of No. Ariz., 6:11,
Flagstaff.
1935  REPORT ON ARCHAEOLOGICAL RECONNAISSANCE IN THE RAINBOW
PLATEAU AREA OF NORTHERN ARIZONA AND SOUTHERN UTAH. U.
of Calif. Press, Berkeley.

Harman, Robert
1964  NAVAHO CULTURE CHANGE AS REFLECTED IN ENEMY WAY CEREMONIAL.

Harmon, O'Donnell & Henninger (Planning Consultants)
1969  A PROGRAM DESIGN STUDY FOR THE NAVAJO TRIBE. Pub. by the
Planning Consultants of Harmon, O'Donnell & Henninger.

Harper, Allan G.
1940  THE INDIAN AND THE LAND. In Indians and the Land. Contri-
butions by the Delegation of the United States First Inter-
American Conference on Indian Life, Patzcuaro, Mexico,
April.
1953  PLANNING WITH ACTION ON THE NAVAJO-HOPI INDIAN RESERVATION.
BIA, Window Rock.
Harper, Allan G., John Collier & Joseph C. McCaskill
1942 LOS INDIAS DE LAS ESTADAS UNIDAS. The National Indian

Harrell, M. A. & E. B. Eckel
1939 GROUND WATER RESOURCES OF THE HOLBROOK REGION. USGS, Water-

Harrington, Isis
1930 THE EAGLE'S NEST. Macmillan, N.Y.
1937 NAH-LE KAH-DE (He Herds Sheep). The Story of a Navajo Boy.
E. P. Dutton, N.Y.
1938 TOLD IN THE TWILIGHT. A collection of Pueblo and Navajo
stories. E. P. Dutton, N.Y.

Harrington, J. P.
1911 A KEY TO THE NAVAHO ORTHOGRAPHY EMPLOYED BY THE FRANCISCAN
29, Washington.
1928 VOCABULARY OF THE KIOWA LANGUAGE. Bull. 84, BAE, Washington.
1940 ATHAPASKAWAN ORIGINS. Smithsonian Miscell. Coll. 100,
Washington. May.
1940 SOUTHERN PERIPHERAL ATHAPASKAWAN ORIGINS, DIVISIONS, AND
MIGRATIONS. In Essays in Historical Anthropology of
1941 A FIELD COMPARISON OF NORTHEASTERN WITH SOUTHWESTERN
INDIANS. Explorations & Fieldwork of the Smithsonian
Inst., 1940, pp 91-4.
1945 PHONEMATIC DAYLIGHT IN TIINKIT, NAVAJO OF THE NORTH.
1945 SIX COMMON NAVAHO NOUNS ACCOUNTED FOR. Journal, Washington
Acad. of Sci., v XXXV, p 373.
1946 FIELD NOTES ON NAVAHO LINGUISTICS, ESPECIALLY PLACE NAMES
AND ETHNO-ZOOLOGY. On deposit at the BAE, Washington.
See Young, R. W.

Harrington, Mark R.

Harris, Arthur H. & Frank W. Eddy
1963 VERTEBRATE REMAINS AND PAST ENVIRONMENTAL RECONSTRUCTION IN
THE NAVAJO RESERVOIR DISTRICT. Mus. of N. Mex. Papers
in Anth., No. 11. Reviews: Olsen, Stanley J., in AAn,

Harris, Arthur H., Wm. J. Koster & David M. Miles
1963 ECOLOGICAL DISTRIBUTION OF SOME VERTEBRATES. Museum of New
Mexico Papers in Anthropology #8.

Harris, Arthur H., James Schoenwetter & A. H. Warren
1967 AN ARCHAEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF THE CHUSKA VALLEY AND THE CHACO
PLATEAU, NEW MEXICO, PART I, NATURAL SCIENCE STUDIES.
144 pp. Museum of New Mexico Research Records No. 4.
Harris, Fern E.

Harris, S. K.
See Wyman, Leland C.

Harris, Senator J.
1966 AMERICAN INDIANS - A NEW DESTINY. Congressional Record - Senate, Apr. 21.

Harris, W. R. (Translator)
1909 DIARY AND TRAVELS OF SILVRETE VELEZ LE ESCALANTE AND FRANCISCO ATANASIO DOMINGUEZ, JULY 29, 1776 - JANUARY 2, 1777. In the Catholic Church in Utah, Salt Lake City.

Harris, Z. S.

Harrold, L. L.

Harshbarger, John W.
1951 MEMORANDUM OF WATER-SUPPLY INVESTIGATION AT MARIANO LAKE DAY SCHOOL, MCKINLEY COUNTY, NEW MEXICO. USGS, Albuquerque, April.
1954 MEMORANDUM ON GROUND WATER INVESTIGATION OF THE PINEDALE SCHOOL AREA, NAVAJO INDIAN RESERVATION, MCKINLEY COUNTY, NEW MEXICO. USGS, Holbrook, March.
1954 PRELIMINARY REPORT ON FEASIBILITY OF WATER SUPPLIES FOR THE PROPOSED DAY SCHOOLS. USGS, Holbrook, March.
See Akers, J. P.; Colley, M. E.; Davis, G. E., & Whitcomb, H. A.; Anderson, Roger Y.

Harshbarger, J. W. & L. C. Halpenny
1948 MEMORANDUM ON WATER-SUPPLY INVESTIGATION AT SANASTEE SCHOOL, NAVAJO INDIAN RESERVATION, SAN JUAN COUNTY, NEW MEXICO. USGS, Albuquerque, November.

Harshbarger, J. W. & R. B. Jackson
1951 MEMORANDUM ON WATER-SUPPLY INVESTIGATION AT IYANBITO DAY SCHOOL, MCKINLEY COUNTY, NEW MEXICO. USGS, Albuquerque, April.

Harshbarger, J. W. & C. A. Repenning
1951 MEMORANDUM ON WATER-SUPPLY INVESTIGATION AT NAZLINI DAY SCHOOL, NAVAJO INDIAN RESERVATION, APACHE COUNTY, ARIZONA. USGS, Tucson, April.
Harshbarger, J. W., C. A. Repenning & J. T. Callahan
1953 THE NAVAJO COUNTRY, ARIZONA-UTAH-NEW MEXICO. In: The physical and economic foundation of natural resources, IV-Subsurface facilities of water management and patterns of supply-type area studies, 7, 105-129, Interior and Insular Affairs Committee, House of Representatives, U. S. Congress.

Harshbarger, J. W., C. A. Repenning & J. H. Irwin

Hart, Herbert M.

Hartman, Lillian D.

Hartman, Robert

Hartmann, George
1907 WOODED BY A SPHINX OF AZTLAN. Prescott.

Hartwell, Dickson
1949 WHITE BROTHER TO THE NAVAJO. Colliers, CXXIII, 18, April 30.

Hartzog, George B., Jr.

Harvard University

Harvey, Byron, III

Harvey, Hugh & Bruce H. Eastman

Harvey, James

Harvey, Joy
1968 ANTELOPE BOY, A NAVAJO INDIAN PLAY FOR CHILDREN. Arequipa Press.
Haskell, Horace S. & Chester F. Deaver
1955 PINYON RESOURCES. D, 18:12, December, p 47.

Haskell, Thales H.
1859 JOURNAL. (Prepared for publication by Juanita Brooks.)
Utah State Historical Soc., v XII, pp 68-98, 1944.

Haskett, Bert
Rev., 7:3-49.

Hassell, Sanford W.
1940 NAVAJO ODDITIES. N. Mex. Mag. 18, April: 45; May: 41.

Hassell, Sandy
1949 KNOW THE NAVAJO. Pub. by author, Denver, Col.
1951 NAVAJO JUSTICE. D, 14:3, pp 21-22, Jan.
1951 WHEN WEALTH CAME TO HOSTEEN LITTLE WHISKERS. D, 14:4, pp
28-29, Feb.
1951 ATTACK SPENDS HIS POKER WINNINGS. D, 14:6, pp 17-18, April.
1951 WHEN LITTLE WHISKERS' PENSION CHECK CAME. D, 14:8, pp 22-23,
June.
1951 MRS. ONEGOAT WEAVES A RUG. D, 14:9, pp 23-24, July.
1951 DO AH SHON GOES TO THE TRADING POST. D, 14:11, pp 21-22,
Sept.
1951 BIG TALKS 'BORROWS' THE TRADER'S AX. D, 14:13, pp 19-20,
Nov.
1952 KAYBA DISCOVERS A STRANGE NEW WORLD. D, 15:2, pp 20-21,
Feb.

Hatchett, J. L.
See Kister, L. R.

Heaury, Emil W., ed.

Hausman, Gerald & Charles Zink
1967 A DAY IN THE LIVES OF THE BENALLYS. Rough Rock Demonstration
School, Chinle, Arizona.

Havens, O. C.
1936 TRANSPORTATION PIONEERS. AH, Phoenix. Nov.

Havighurst, R. J. & R. R. Hilkevitch
1944 THE INTELLIGENCE OF INDIAN CHILDREN AS MEASURED BY A
PERFORMANCE SCALE. Journal of Abnormal and Social
Psychology, v 39, pp 419-33.
Havighurst, R. J., M. K. Gunther & I. E. Pratt

Havighurst, R. J., & Bernice L. Neugarten

Hawley, Florence M.
1942 NAVAJO NIGHT. N. Mex. Mag., 20:7, pp 22, 33-35, Santa Fe. See Senter, Donavan; also Ellis, Florence H.

Hawthorne, Hildegarde
1930 THE MYSTERY IN NAVAHO CANYON. N. Y.

Hayden, F. V.

Hayes, F.
1943 HOSH-KI THE NAVAHO. N. Y.
1950 CHEE AND HIS PONY. Houghton, Mifflin, Boston.

Hayne, Coe Smith
1930 PRISONERS OF SPIRIT MOUNTAIN. Elgin, Illinois.

H. C. D. Collaborative
1968 NAVAJO, NEW MEXICO TOWN PLAN ANALYSIS. The Navajo Tribe.

Head, Lafayette
1865 LIST OF INDIAN CAPTIVES ACQUIRED BY PURCHASE AND NOW IN THE SERVICE OF THE CITIZENS OF COSTILLA CO. COLO. TERR. July.

Heald, Weldon F.
1967 WHERE FOUR STATES MEET. Western Gateways, 7:3. Summer.

Hearings, Congressional
1864 CONGRESSIONAL GLOBE. May 9, pp 2172-4.
1867 CONGRESSIONAL GLOBE. March 2, pp 149-51 of Appendix.

Hearings
1922 Before the Committee on Indian Affairs, House of Representa
Hearings (cont'd)

1930 Before the Committee on Indian Affairs, U. S. Senate, 71st Cong., 2d Sess., on S. 3782, a bill to permanently set aside certain public lands in Utah as an addition to the Western Navajo Indian Reservation. U. S. GPO, Washington.


1932 Before Senate Committee on Indian Affairs on Navaho-Hopi boundary, 72nd Cong., 2d Sess., Dec. 7, GPO.


1933 Before the Committee on Indian Affairs, U. S. Senate, 72d Cong., 2d Sess., on a proposed bill to define the exterior boundaries of the Navajo Indian Reservation in Arizona and for other purposes. U. S. GPO, Washington.


1946 Before the Committee on Indian Affairs, U. S. Senate, 79th Cong., 2d Sess., on S. J. Res. 79, a bill establishing a joint congressional committee to make a study of claims of Indian tribes against the U. S. and to investigate the administration of Indian Affairs. U. S. GPO, Washington.

1948 Before a Subcommittee of the Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, U. S. Senate, 80th Cong., 2d Sess., on S. 2363, a bill to promote the rehabilitation of the Navajo and Hopi tribes of Indians and the better utilization of the resources of the Navajo and Hopi Reservations, and for other purposes. U. S. GPO, Washington.


1949 Before the Committee on Public Lands, Subcommittee on Indian Affairs, House of Representatives. H.R. 3476, To Promote the Rehabilitation of the Navajo and Hopi tribes, and for other purposes. Washington.


1960 Before the Subcommittee on Indian Affairs of the Committee on Internal and Insular Affairs, U. S. Senate, 86th Congress, 2d Sess. on S. 2156, a bill to amend the Act of 9/2/58 relating to exchange of lands between the U. S. and the Navajo Tribe, to clarify the intent of Congress with respect to certain excepted rights, Wash., U. S. GPO. June 22.
Hearings (cont'd)

1960 Before the Subcommittee on Irrigation and Reclamation on H.R. 2352, H.R. 2404, and 5.72(?), bills to authorize the Secretary of the Interior to construct, operate, and maintain the Navajo Irrigation Project and the initial states of the San Juan - Chama project as participating projects of the Colorado River Storage Project and for other purposes, Washington, GPO, May 20.


Heath, Dwight B.


Heath, Jim F.


Heffernan, W. J.


Hegemann, Elizabeth Compton


Heger, Nancy I.


Heggie, T. L.


Heidenreich, Charles Adrian


Heinecke, R.

1955 DER KAMPF DER NAVAJOS. Hannover.

Heinzmann, Arnold, O.F.M.

1935 THE FRANCISCANS PRESENT NAVAJO CRAFT. Franciscan Missionary Fathers, St. Michaels.
Heitman, Francis B.
1903  HISTORICAL REGISTER AND DICTIONARY OF THE UNITED STATES ARMY,
FROM ITS ORGANIZATION, SEPTEMBER 29, 1789, TO MARCH 2,
1903. House Doc. No. 446, 57th Cong., 2d Session, GPO,
Washington. 2 vols.

Henderson, Esther & Chuck Abbott

Henderson, Alice C.
1931  MODERN INDIAN PAINTING. In Introduction to American Indian
Art, Part II, Exposition of Indian Tribal Arts, N.Y.

Henderson, Norman B. & V. L. Avallone
1967  COUNSELING NAVAJO REHABILITATION CLIENTS. No. Ariz. U.,
Flagstaff.

Henderson, Norman B., et al.
1967  FINAL REPORT OF THE COOPERATIVE PROGRAM FOR REHABILITATION

Henderson, R.
1928  INDIAN SANDPAINTINGS DECORATE A NEW HOTEL. Southern Workman
57, July.

Henderson, Randall
1941  ON THE TRAIL TO RAINBOW BRIDGE. D, 4:8, pp 5-11. El Centro,
Calif.
1941  JUST BETWEEN YOU AND ME. D, 4:12, p 47.
1945  RIVER TRAIL TO RAINBOW BRIDGE. D, 8:11, Sept., pp 17-24.
1950  NAVAJO GODS GUARD THE SILVER OF PISH-LA-KI. D, 14:2, pp
5-7, December.
1950  HEALING CEREMONIAL IN MONUMENT VALLEY. D, 13:5, pp 24-25,
March.
1952  GLEN CANYON VOYAGE. D, 15:10, pp 7-12, Oct.
1953  TRADER AT CANYON DE CHELLY. D, 16:11, pp 10-12, Nov.
1956  THE INDIAN BUREAU IS RIGHT.... D, 19:3, p 28, March.
1957  WITH HARRY GOULDING IN MYSTERY VALLEY.... D, 20:8, pp 4-7,
August.
1961  ON DESERT TRAILS TODAY AND YESTERDAY. Westernlore Press,
Los Angeles.

Henderson, W.
1968  MONUMENT VALLEY TRIBAL PARK. MASTER DEVELOPMENT PLAN.
National Park Service, Southwest Regional Office. April.
1968  SUGGESTED PARK DEVELOPMENT. FOUR CORNERS AREA NAVAJO
RESERVATION. National Park Service, Southwest Regional
Office. November.
Hendershot, M.
1956  NAVAJO INDIANS: A UNIT OF WORK FOR 3D GRADE CHILDREN. Calif.

Henion, Robert L.

Henry, Jeannette
1968  THE INDIAN PRESS. A SLOW DEVELOPMENT. The Indian Historian,
      1:5, Winter.

Henry, Jules & Melford E. Spiro
1953  PSYCHOLOGICAL TECHNIQUES: PROJECTIVE TESTS IN FIELD WORK. In:

Henry, Sarah
1900  E. A. BURBANK, INDIAN PAINTER. Los Angeles Sunday Times,
      March 25.

Henry, William Earl
1947  THEMATIC APPERCEPTION TECHNIQUE IN THE STUDY OF CULTURE-
      PERSONALITY RELATIONS. Genetic Psychology Monographs, v XXXV,

Henshaw, Henry W.

Henson, Pauline
1965  FOUNDING A WILDERNESS CAPITAL, A. T. 1864. Northland Press,
      Flagstaff.

Herdeg, Walter
1937  ZUNI AND NAVAJO PHOTOGRAPHS. Scrib 101. April.

Herkenhoff, G. & Associates
1962  ENGINEER'S PRELIMINARY REPORT ON TOHATCHI BASIN WATER SUPPLY.
      Gallup City Council.

Hernandez, F. Louis

Herzog, George
1931  HAIL CHANT. 315 records of songs, over 400 melodies.
1932  BEAD CHANT. 54 records of songs, over 100 melodies.
1932  BLESSING WAY. 215 records of songs, 288 melodies.
1933  MOCCASIN GAME SONGS. 10 records of songs, 14 melodies.
1933  MISCELLANEOUS. 20 records of songs, 30 melodies.
1933  (No Title) 20 records of songs, 40 melodies.
1933  MOIETIES AMONG THE NAVAJO AND NOTES ON CHIEFS. MSS.
1936  RESEARCH IN PRIMITIVE AND FOLK MUSIC IN THE UNITED STATES.
      American Council of Learned Societies, Bull. 24, Washington.
      n.d. TRANSCRIPTION OF KINAALDA' RACING SONG FROM WHEELRIGHT
      CYLINDERS. Mus. Cerem. Art, Santa Fe.
Herzog, George & Hoijer, Harry
1929 EMERGENCE MYTH. 550 records of songs, over 400 melodies.

Hesch, Bill

Hesselden, Elizabeth C.

Hester, James J.

Hester, James J. & Joel L. Shiner

Hetzell, M. Carol

Hewett, Edgar L.
1930 ANCIENT LIFE IN THE AMERICAN SOUTHWEST. Bobbs-Merrill, Ind.

Hewett, Edgar L. & Wayne Mauzy

Heyer, Jo, et al.
ca. 1962 PROGRESS THROUGH POWER, ELECTRICAL TRAINING FOR THE NAVAJO TRIBE. Mayshark Lithographing Co.

Heyman, Max L., Jr.
Hibben, Frank C.

Higgins, Elaine W.
ca. 1964  THE BEAR SPRINGS STORY, A HISTORY OF PORT WINGATE, MCKINLEY COUNTY, NEW MEXICO.  Mimeo., Ft. Wingate, N. M.

Higgins, Helen

Hilkevitch, R. R.
See Havighurst, R. J.

Hill, Clarence M. & Herbert Blatchford
ca. 1957  ADULT EDUCATION FOR A MATURING STATE.  Field Foundation, Chicago. Mimeo.

Hill, Clarence M. & Dorothy Pillsbury
1956  EDUCATION WITHOUT RESERVATIONS.  New Mexico State Board of Education, McKinley Co. Board of Educ. and The Field Foundation.

Hill, Faith Rachel

Hill, Gertrude F.

Hill, J. L.

Hill, T. J.
See Steggerda, M.

Hill, Willard W.
1934  AN OUTLINE OF NAVAJO HISTORY, ETHNOGRAPHY, AND ACCULTURATION.  MS.
1935  REORGANIZATION REPORT.  MS. Reorganization Division, BIA, Washington.
1936  NAVAJO WARFARE.  Yale U. Pub. in Anth., V.
Hill, Willard W. (cont'd)
1939 STABILITY IN CULTURE AND PATTERN. AA, n.s., v XLI, pp 258-60.
1940 SOME NAVAHO CULTURE CHANGES DURING TWO CENTURIES. (With a translation of the early eighteenth century Raba Manuscript) In Essays in Historical Anthropology of North America, Smithsonian Misc. Coll., v 100 (whole number), pp 395-415. Washington.
1956 NAVAJO POLITICAL STRUCTURE. Societies Around the World, The Dryden Press, N.Y.
1956 KINSHIP CHART. MS. See Kluckhohn, Clyde; also Wyman, L. C.

Hill, Willard W. & D. W.

Hill, William A. (ed.)

Hillery, George A., Jr.

Hillery, George A., Jr. & Frank J. Essene

Hilton, John
Hine, Robert V.

Hinton, Richard J.

Hoar, Robin & Susan Vibert
   1968  THE WIDE WORLD OF THE MODERN NAVAJO. Pace Magazine, August.

Hobart, Harry K.
   1930  NAVAJOS AND PUEBLOS DEMONSTRATE THEY ARE MAGICIANS. American Indian, Tulsa.

Hobbs, Hulda R.

Hobler, Philip M. & Audrey E.
   1967  NAVAJO RACING CIRCLES. P, 40:2, Fall.

Hobson, R.
   1954  NAVAHO ACQUISITIVE VALUES. Peabody Mus. Papers, XLII, iii.

Hochderffer, George
       of No. Ariz., Flagstaff.

Hocking, G. M.

Hodge, Carle
   1952  DON'T LAUGH AT THE NAVAJO MEDICINE MAN. Collier's Magazine.

Hodge, Frederick Webb
   1916  NOTES. In Ayer: The Benavides Memorial of 1630.
   1937  HISTORY OF HAWIKUH, NEW MEXICO. Pubs. of the F. W. Hodge Anniversary Publication Fund, v 1, Los Angeles.
   1950  NAVAHO OR NAVAJO? M, 24, 3, 90.

Hodge, William H.
   1964  NAVAHO PENTECOSTALISM. Anth. Quarterly, 37, 2, pp 73-93.
Hodge, William H. (cont'd)

Hoebel, E. Adamson
1949 MAN IN THE PRIMITIVE WORLD. McGraw-Hill, N.Y.

Hoffman, F. L.

Hoffman, Velma Rudd
1957 LT. BEALE AND CAMEL CARAVANS THROUGH ARIZONA. AH, 33:11.

Hoffman, W. J.
See Dorsey, J. O.; also Klett, Francis

Hofsinde, Robert

Hogg, J. E.
See Hubbell, J. L.

Hogner, Dorothy C.
1934 THE NAVAJO RUG MARKET: WHAT CIVILIZATION IS DOING TO ONE INDIAN HAND-CRAFT. N. Mex. Mag., 12:22-23, 36, 38. Santa Fe.
1935 NAVAHO WINTER NIGHTS. N.Y.

Hogner, Nils
1931 NAVAJO ART. School Arts Mag., 30:465-66.

Hoijer, Harry
1932 NAVAHO SONGS BELONGING TO THE EMERGENCE MYTH AND TO THE NIGHT CHANT. Copy on file at the Dept. of Anth., U. of Chicago.
1938 THE SOUTHERN ATHAPASKAN LANGUAGES. AA, 40, 1, 75-87.
Hoijer, Harry (cont'd)


1956 ATHAPASKAN KINSHIP SYSTEMS. AA, 58:2, pp 309-33.


n.d. TEXTS OF THE NAVAJO CREATION CHANTS. 27 songs with notes and musical analysis.

See Herzog, George; also Sapir, Edward

Hoijer, Harry & Mary Wheelwright
1932 NIGHT CHANT. 193 records of songs, over 200 melodies.

Holbrook, C.

See Kutnowsky, F.

Holdsworth, Willie

Hollick, Arthur

Hollister, Ovando J.
1949 BOLDLY THEY RODE. Golden Press, Lakewood, Colo.

Hollister, U. S.
1903 THE NAVAJO AND HIS BLANKET. Denver.

Hollon, W. Eugene
1961 THE SOUTHWEST, OLD AND NEW. Knopf, N. Y.

Holloren, Arthur F.

Hollowell, Betty Barham
1948 DEVELOPMENT AND USE OF NATIVE DYES IN NAVAJO RUG CRAFT. MA Thesis, Okla. A & M.

Holm, Wayne
1946 COYOTE AND HIS NAME. Branch of Edu., BIA, Haskell, Kansas.

Holman, H. E.
1937 FOREST RESOURCES ON THE NAVAJO RESERVATION. Navajo School Service Bull. 1, Navejo Service Land Management Conference, Mar. 2-6, Flagstaff.
Holmes, Allen W. Jr.

Holmes, E. Burton
1901  MOKI LAND. Little-Preston Company, Battle Creek.

Holmes, Susan

Holmes, W. H.

Holtz, Monique
1967  A EUROPEAN LOOKS AT THE WEST. Western Horseman, XXXII:6, June.

Honaghani, Gertrude
1921  THE NAVAJO WOMAN AND HER HOME. The Franciscan Missions of the Southwest, Franciscan Fathers, St. Michaels.

Honigmann, John J.
1967  PERSONALITY IN CULTURE. Harper & Row, N.Y.

Hookhem, Ruth
1956  NEENA, A NOVEL OF THE NAVAJOS OF NEW MEXICO. Exposition Press, N.Y.

Hoopes, Alban W.
1932  INDIAN AFFAIRS AND THEIR ADMINISTRATION, WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO THE FAR WEST, 1849-60. Philadelphia.

Hooper, Mildred & C. R.
THE SACRED MOUNTAIN. Arizona, May 21.

House of Representatives Documents
See Congressional Documents, also Hearings.

Hoover, Grace Elwood
Hoover, J. Edgar
February.

Hoover, J. W.

Hopi Action Lines
1967       Published weekly at Keams Canyon, Arizona.

Hopi Plaintiff's Exhibits
1960       HEALING VS JONES. No. Civil 579, U. S. Dist. Court for the
           District of Ariz., Prescott.

Hopkins, Richard C.
1968       KIT CARSON AND THE NAVAJO EXPEDITION. Montana: The Magazine

Horgan, Paul
1954       THE GREAT RIVER. Rhinehart, N.Y.
1956       THE CENTURIES OF SANTA FE. E. P. Dutton & Co., N.Y.

Horn, Calvin
1937       THE FIRST TERRITORIAL GOVERNOR. New Mexico Magazine, June.
1963       NEW MEXICO'S TROUBLED YEARS. Horn & Wallace, Albuquerque.

Horn, Calvin & William S. Wallace, eds.
1961       UNION ARMY OPERATIONS IN THE SOUTHWEST: FINAL VICTORY. Horn
           & Wallace, Albuquerque.

Horner, D. L.
1940       HOW THE INDIAN AND THE WHITE MAN HAVE LEARNED TO TALK TO EACH
           OTHER. Sunday Mirror Magazine Section, N.Y., March 17 and
           24.

Horner, Eva M.
1931       MASKED GODS OF THE NAVAJO AND THEIR OCCURRENCE AMONG THE PUEBLOS

Hoskins, Irene Elizabeth
1947       THE NAVAHO INDIANS: A STUDY OF THEIR PHYSICAL AND SOCIAL
           CHARACTERISTICS AND RELATION OF THESE CHARACTERISTICS TO

n.d.       DINE' K'EHR JI' WOL TA' BI' DA HOOL 'AAH NAAL'TSOOS DII' IGII.
           Home Missions Council of No. Amer.

Hough, Henry W.
1967       DEVELOPMENT OF INDIAN RESOURCES. 266 pp. Indian Community
Hough, Walter
1898 ENVIRONMENTAL INTERRELATIONS IN ARIZONA. AA, v XI.
1922 RACIAL GROUPS AND FIGURES IN THE NATURAL HISTORY BUILDING OF THE U.S. NATL. MUSEUM. GPO.

Howard, Adrian

Howard, E.

Howard, Eric
1935 THE NEW DEAL FOR THE INDIANS. Real America, May.

Howard, Josephine Theo

Howard, O. O.
1907 MY LIFE AND EXPERIENCES AMONG OUR HOSTILE INDIANS. A. D. Worthington and Co, Hartford, Conn.
1908 FAMOUS INDIAN CHIEFS I HAVE KNOWN. The Century Co., N.Y.

Howes, Edward H.

Hrdlicka, Ales
1908 PHYSIOLOGICAL AND MEDICAL OBSERVATIONS AMONG THE INDIANS OF SOUTHWESTERN UNITED STATES AND NORTHERN MEXICO. BAE Bull. 34, Washington.
1930 ANTHROPOLOGICAL SURVEY IN ALASKA. In BAE Rept. No. 46, Washington.
Hubbell, D. S., J. L. Gardner & G. L. Sherman

Hubbell, Mrs. George (Madge W.)

Hubbell, J. L.

Hubbell, J. L. & J. E. Hogg
1930 FIFTY YEARS AN INDIAN TRADER. Touring Topics, Los Angeles.

Huber, Dean
1968 NORTH STATEERS RESPOND WITH AID. CLOTHING FOR NAHO VICTIMS OF UNUSUALLY SEVERE WINTER. The Sacramento Bee, Feb. 4.
1968 NAVAHO TEACHER'S PLEA TELLS OF SUFFERING DESPERATE NEED. The Sacramento Bee, 221:36, 155.

Hudson, Charles

Huerta, C. Lawrence
1959 LEGAL AID FOR RESERVATION INDIANS. Speech given before 37th Annl. Legal Aid and Defender Conference, Cincinnati, Ohio, October 5-9.

Huff, Charles

Hughes, Charles C.

Hughes, J. Donald

Hughes, John T.

Hulbert, Archer Butler
1933 SOUTHWEST ON THE TURQUOISE TRAIL. THE FIRST DIARIES ON THE ROAD TO SANTA FE. The Stewart Commission of Colorado Coll. and the Denver Public Library, Denver.
Hulsizer, Allan L.
1935 NAVAJO COMMUNITIES AND SECONDARY EDUCATION. Junior-Senior High School Clearing House, 9:404-06.

Humboldt, Al. de

Humfreville, J. Lee
1966 TWENTY YEARS AMONG OUR HOSTILE INDIANS. True West, 14:1, September-October, p 34.

Humphrey, R.

Hung, B. Y. P.

Hunt, Alice

Hunt, Aurora

Hunt, Charles B.
See Sears, Julian D.

Hunt, Charles B. & C. H. Dane

1958 ZUNI JEWELRY. Ceremonial Magazine, Gallup.

1942 EIGHTEENTH CENTURY NAVAHO HOGANS FROM CANYON DE CHELLY NATIONAL MONUMENT. Amer. Antiq., v 8, pp 89-104.


1940 CONVENTIONALIZED BEAR-TRACK PETROGLYPHS OF THE UNCOMPAGHRE PLATEAU. SW Lore, VI:2.

Hutchinson, E. C. See Anderson, R. L.

Hutton, A. G. 1932 INDIAN ADMINISTRATION IN NEW MEXICO AND ARIZONA. Report in Navajo Service Archives, Fort Defiance, Arizona.


Hyatt, Margo 1964 THE WIND THAT SPEAKS TO NAVAJOS. Federal Postal Employees Association, Denver. May.

Hyde, Phillip, Photographer
1967 NAVAJO WILDLANDS. Sierra Club Publication, San Francisco.
Text by Stephen Jett.

Hymes, D. H.
1957 A NOTE ON ATHAPASKAN GLOTTOCHRONOLOGY. Intl. Journ. of Amer.
See Gumperz

Hymes, D. H. & Harold E. Driver
1958 CONCERNING THE PROTO-ATHAPASKAN KINSHIP SYSTEM. AA, 60:1,
pp 152-55.

Ickes, Mrs. Anna
1933 MESA LAND. Houghton Mifflin, N.Y.

Icolari, Daniel
See Klein, Bernard

Indian Affairs, American Association of
1941 FUNDAMENTALS OF THE NAVAJO PROBLEM. N.Y.
1933 Periodical published by the National Association on Indian
Affairs beginning 1933; beginning 1937 published by the
American Association on Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs, Arizona Commission of
1957 PLACE OF THE NAVAJO PEOPLE AND THEIR RESERVATION IN THE
FUTURE OF NORTHEASTERN ARIZONA. Phoenix.
1964 ANNUAL REPORTS. Phoenix.
1965
1966

Indian Affairs, National Association of
1931 Eastern Association on Indian Affairs (later the National
Association), pp 10-4, 20 reprint of report by H. J.
Hagerman, "Navaho Land Crisis."
1932 Annual Report contains section on revival of Navaho weav-
ing and dyeing. Quoted in Amsden, 1934 (see IV-D-2a), pp
226-9.
1934 Bulletin 23. Contemporary Southwestern Indian Arts and Crafts.
1936 Bulletin 24 (Mass. Branch). Navajo Mountain, a community and
health experiment in the wilderness.
Indian Affairs, National Association of (cont'd)

1936  Bulletin 25. Navajo child health, I; the reservation boarding schools.


Indian Affairs, N. Mexico Association on

1955  POCKET HANDBOOK: NEW MEXICO INDIANS AND THEIR ARIZONA NEIGHBORS. Santa Fe.

Indian Affairs, U. S. Bureau of


1880-1920  LETTERPRESS BOOKS OF CORRESPONDENCE FROM THE FORT DEFIANCE, TUBA CITY, SHIPROCK, & PUEBLO BONITO AGENCIES. In custody of Property and Supply Office, BIA, Window Rock. Xerox copies of most of the important letters on file in the Research Section, Navajo Parks and Recreation, The Navajo Tribe, Window Rock.

1915  DESERT WELLS.


1940  A PROGRAM FOR THE UTILIZATION OF THE COLORADO RIVER INDIAN RESERVATION. Pub. in mimeo., Nov. 15.


1940  NAVAJO PLANNING AND POLICY CONFERENCE. Navajo Service, Window Rock.

1940  PRELIMINARY ANNOUNCEMENT OF 1940 NAVAJO POPULATION BY LAND MANAGEMENT UNITS. Mimeo. Window Rock.


1941  STATISTICAL SUMMARY, HUMAN DEPENDENCY SURVEY, NAVAJO RESERVATION, 1940. Mimeo. Window Rock.

1941  BI-LINGUAL READERS. Washington.


1947  NAVAJO RELIEF NEED URGENT. Release from OIA.


1949  YOU ASKED ABOUT THE NAVAHO! Lawrence.
Indian Affairs, U. S. Bureau of (cont'd)

1950
HEALTH STATISTICS: NAVAJO AND HOPI INDIANS, 1944 THROUGH 1948.
Mimeo. Window Rock.

1951
SILVER JEWELRY OF THE NAVAJO & PUEBLO INDIANS. Indian Arts &
Crafts Board, Washington.

1952
PRESIDENT TRUMAN GREETS NAVAJOS. Info. Circular from OIA.

1952
MINIMUM ESSENTIAL GOALS, SPECIAL FIVE-YEAR ADOLESCENT NAVAJO
PROGRAM. Haskell.

1952-53
PLANNING IN ACTION ON THE NAVAJO-HOPI INDIAN RESERVATION.
GPO, Washington.

1953

1953
STATISTICS CONCERNING INDIAN EDUCATION. Lawrence, Kansas.
(Annually)

1953
INDIANS IN NON-INDIAN COMMUNITIES. A Survey of Living Condi-
tions Among Navajo and Hopi Indians Residing in Gallup,
N.M., Farmington, N.M., Cortez, Colo., Winslow, Ariz.,
Flagstaff, Ariz., Holbrook, Ariz. USIS, Welfare Placement
Branch. Mimeo.

1954
LIVE BIRTHS AND INFANT DEATHS BY INDIAN AGENCY AREAS BY RACE:

1954
Washington.

1955
DORMITORY RECREATION EQUIPMENT. Washington, D.C.

1957
NAVAJO SCHOOL SUBAGENCY CENSUS REPORTS, 1957. Window Rock.

1957
YOU ASKED ABOUT THE NAVAJO! Lawrence, Kansas.

1957
FORT DEFIANCE SUBAGENCY SCHOOL CENSUS, FISCAL YEAR 1957.
3 vol. Window Rock.

1957
ASSISTED NAVAJO RELOCATION. 1952-1956. A Study of the
Characteristics of Navajo People who have relocated to a
point away from the Navajo Reservation with BIA Assistance.
BIA, Gallup.

1958
DORMITORY LIFE: IS IT LIVING? Washington, D.C.

1959
PLACING INDIANS WHO LIVE ON RESERVATIONS: A COOPERATIVE

1961
TERMINATION REPORT - FEDERAL RANGE WATER PROGRAM. Navajo
Agency, Branch of Land Operations.

1961
UNITED STATES INDIAN POPULATION AND LAND, 1960-61. Publ. by
U.S. Dept. of Interior, BIA. From Young, Yearbook, 1961,
p 311.

1961
STATISTIC CONCERNING INDIAN EDUCATION, FISCAL YEAR 1961.
Publ. U.S. Dept. of Interior, BIA. Young, Yearbook, 1961,
p 323.

1961
YOU ASKED ABOUT THE NAVAJO! BIA, Washington.

1963
THE NAVAJO. A Booklet.

1965
VACATIONING WITH INDIANS. A Guide to Campgrounds and Tourist
Attractions on Indian Reservations, GPO, Washington.

1965(?)
NAVAJO AGENCY HIGHLIGHTS 1964. Branch of Land Operations,
Dept. of the Interior.

1965-
NAVAJO AREA EMPLOYEES NEWSLETTER. Area Personnel Office.

1966
INDIANS OF ARIZONA. GPO, Washington.

1966
INDIANS OF NEW MEXICO. GPO, Washington.

1966
A FOLLOWUP STUDY OF THE 1963 RECEPIENTS OF THE SERVICES OF
THE EMPLOYMENT ASSISTANCE PROGRAM BUREAU OF INDIAN AFFIARS.
Mimeo.
### Indian Affairs, U. S. Bureau of (cont'd)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Publisher/Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1967</td>
<td>DOWN DRAFT. Leaflet - Title One. (Beginning Level and Level One)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1967</td>
<td>BASIC GOALS FOR ELEMENTARY CHILDREN. (Levels Two and Three)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1967</td>
<td>BASIC GOALS FOR ELEMENTARY CHILDREN. (Levels Four, Five and Six)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1967</td>
<td>BASIC GOALS FOR ELEMENTARY CHILDREN. (Levels Seven and Eight)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1968</td>
<td>NAVAJO PROGRESS. Navajo Area Office, Window Rock, Ariz.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Monthly AMERICAN INDIAN CALENDAR.</td>
<td>Washington.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Annually INDIAN RECORD.</td>
<td>Washington.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>n.d. THRE MAPS OF INDIAN COUNTRY. Haskell Institute, Lawrence, Kansas.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Indian Affairs, Commissioner of, Annual Reports

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Page Range</th>
<th>Content</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1850</td>
<td>125-41</td>
<td>Correspondence of Calhoun at Santa Fe with mention of Navaho, their territory and depredations.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1851</td>
<td>449-51, 454-67</td>
<td>Correspondence regarding depredations and expeditions against Navaho.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1853</td>
<td>431-2</td>
<td>Mentions that Navaho furthest from white settlements are most prosperous.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1854</td>
<td>380, 387</td>
<td>Condition of Navaho in reports of Indian agent; population estimate 8,000 souls.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1855</td>
<td>507-8, 510</td>
<td>Condition of Navaho; punishment for murder; treaty; population estimate 1500 warriors, 7,500 souls.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1856</td>
<td>566, 733</td>
<td>Mention and present condition.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1857</td>
<td>562-3</td>
<td>Present condition; quotation from Letherman, 1856 (see II-A); population estimate 2-3,000 warriors and 9-12,000 souls.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1858</td>
<td>359, 540-4</td>
<td>Mention and summary of campaigns against Navaho.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1859</td>
<td>383, 706-7, 716-9</td>
<td>Condition of Navaho; trip through their country; Navaho still unmanageable.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1860</td>
<td>243, 382-3</td>
<td>Navaho remain hostile despite campaigns for their subjection.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1861</td>
<td>636, 733-5</td>
<td>Present unsatisfactory relations with Navaho; campaign of 1860.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1862</td>
<td>188, 385, 395-6</td>
<td>Continued hostility and proposed campaigns.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1863</td>
<td>225-6, 230-1, 237-9, 509</td>
<td>Carson's campaign; removal of Navaho to Bosque Redondo; murder of a friendly Navaho; population estimate 15,000.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1864</td>
<td>163-4, 327-31, 346-60</td>
<td>Removal of Navaho to Bosque Redondo; difficulties of this policy; appropriations.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1865</td>
<td>188-90, 345-6</td>
<td>Discussions of suitability of Bosque Redondo as reservation for Navaho.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1866</td>
<td>31, 131-53 passim, 360</td>
<td>Continued controversy over Bosque Redondo; population estimate 6,500 at Bosque Redondo, 1,200 at large.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Indian Affairs, Commissioner of, Annual Reports (cont'd)

1867  Pp 12, 190-1, 196-203, 379 Bosque Redondo reservation a failure; proposal to remove Navaho to former country.

1868  Pp 621-5, 634, 815 Removal of Navaho to new reservation in former country; population estimate 8,000.

1869  Pp 464, 531-2, 676, 679-81, 699 Reports of agent and special commissioner; various population estimates 7,700, 8,181, and 8-10,000; hostilities.

1870  Pp 609, 611-8.
1871  Pp 783, 782-6.
1873  Pp 634-5, 638-42.
1876  Pp 513-4.
1877  Pp 554-5 and passim.
1878  Pp 603-5.
1879  Pp 220-4.
1880  Pp 253-5.
1881  Pp xv, xx, 137-9.
1882  Pp lxviii, 127-9, 284.
1883  Pp 119-23.
1884  Pp 133-6.
1885  Pp 153-6.
1889  Pp 255-61 Also gives ten clans, each with chief and subdivided into bands.

1890  Pp 158-67 Information on customs.
1891  Pp 4, 45, 309-10.
1892  Pp 43, 75, 98, 125-6, 156-7, 208-11, 576-81, 876.
1894  Pp 5, 99-103.
1895  Pp 24-5, 118-20.
1897  Pp 29, 63-5, 106-7.
1898  Pp 46, 70, 123-5.
1899  Pp 156, 383.

Indian Affairs Papers

Indian Arts & Crafts Board
1937 STANDARDS FOR NAVAHO, PUEBLO, AND HOPI SILVER AND TURQUOISE PRODUCTS. March 9, April 2.
1956 NAVAJO INDIAN RUGS. Washington.
Indian Commissioners, Board of, Annual Reports


1873 5th AR, p 53. Navaho remain "uncivilized."


1876 10th AR, pp 6, 15. Reports on Navaho.


1884 16th AR, p 17. Report of visit to Navaho agency and school.


1897 29th AR, p 40. Letter from field matron with information on weaving, attempt to raise sorghum.


1900 32nd AR, pp 14, 94-5. Need for industrial schools; report of visit among Navaho.


1909 41st AR, pp 5, 12. Navaho agriculture; need for irrigation.


1913-4 45th AR, p 6, 12. Report including Navaho, recommendations.


1925 56th AR, pp 5-6. Land needs of Navaho.


Indian Community Action Project

Indian Rights Association

ANNUAL REPORTS FROM 1883 TO DATE.

1894 AN IMMEDIATE PRESSING NEED OF THE NAVAJO INDIANS. Pubn. No. 13, 2nd ser.

1895 EFFECTS OF SPOILS SYSTEM ON NAVAJO. Indian Rights Association
Publication No. 21: Phila.

1909 ARIZONA (TER.) SUPREME COURT. Nav. Ind. decisions in proceedings instituted by the Ind. Rights Assn. for a writ of habeas corpus in the cases of certain Inds. imprisoned without trials. Washington.
Indian Students
1953 THE NEW TRAIL. Stories and Poems by Indian Students, Phoenix Indian School, Ariz.

Indian Truth
1924-? Periodical pub. by Indian Rights Association.

Indian Unemployment Survey


Ingersoll, Ernest

Imman, D.
1955 DON'T FENCE ME IN. N.Y.

Innis, David R.
See Johnson, Walter H.

Interior, U. S. Department of
1903 ANNUAL REPORT 1903. GPO, Washington.
1941 STATISTICAL SUMMARY; HUMAN DEPENDENCY SURVEY, NAVAJO RESERVATION AND GRAZING DISTRICT. Window Rock.
1941 GENERAL STATEMENT OF CONDITIONS IN THE NAVAJO AREA. Navajo Service, Window Rock.
1968 YOU ASKED ABOUT INDIAN ALLOTMENTS. Washington, D.C.

Irwin, J. H.
1954 MEMORANDUM ON WATER-SUPPLY INVESTIGATION AT TORREON BOARDING SCHOOL, SANDOVAL COUNTY, NEW MEXICO. USGS, Holbrook, February.

See Akers, J. P., Harshbarger, J. W. and Repenning, C. A.
Irwin, J. H., J. P. Akers & M. E. Cooley  

Isaacs, Tony  
1968 NAVAJO SWAY SONGS. (Record) Indian House, Taos, N. Mex.

Ives, Lt. Joseph C.  
See Whipple, A. W.

Ivey, J. B.  
See Doeringsfeld, W. W.

Jackson, Clarence S.  
1947 PICTURE MAKER OF THE OLD WEST: WILLIAM H. JACKSON.  
Charles Scribner's Sons, New York.

Jackson, Earl  

Jackson, J. B.  
1960 THE FOUR CORNERS COUNTRY. Landscape, 10:1, pp 20-5.  
Santa Fe.

Jackson, Orick  
1908 THE WHITE CONQUEST OF ARIZONA: HISTORY OF THE PIONEERS.  
The West Coast Magazine, Los Angeles.

Jackson, R. B.  
See Harshbarger, J. W.

Jackson, W. H.  
Jackson, W. H. (cont'd)

Jackson, William Henry
1940 TIME EXPOSURE. G. P. Purnam's Sons, New York.

Jackson, William H. & Howard R. Driggs
1929 THE PIONEER PHOTOGRAPHER. World Book Company, Yonkers.

Jacotson, Doranne

Jacobi, F.
1937 FESTIVAL IN GALLUP, NEW MEXICO. Modern Music 2.

Jeeger, Ellsworth
1937 INDIANS OF THE SOUTHWEST. Royal Canadian Institute, Proceedings.

James, Darwin
1895 REPORT. In: 26th Annual Report, Board of Indian Commissioners for 1894. GPO, Washington.

James, George Wharton
1900 IN AND AROUND THE GRAND CANYON. Boston.
1903 THE INDIANS OF THE PAINTED DESERT REGION. Boston.
1909 INDIAN BASKETRY AND HOW TO MAKE INDIAN AND OTHER BASKETS. 4th Ed. Henry Malkan, N.Y.
1911 A LITTLE JOURNEY TO SOME STRANGE PLACES AND PEOPLES IN OUR SOUTHWESTERN LAND. Chicago.
1914 INDIAN BLANKETS AND THEIR MAKERS. A. C. McClurg & Co., Boston.

James, Harold L.
James, Harry
RED MAN - WHITE MAN. The Naylor Co., San Antonio.

James, Harry C.

James, Marjorie

James, Gen. Thomas

Janus, Stephen

Jarman, Clifford N.

Jayne, Caroline F.
1906 STRING FIGURES; A STUDY OF CAT'S CRADLE IN MANY LANDS. N.Y.

Jeancon, Jean Allard
1910 THE NAVAJO. The Archaeological Bulletin, I:IV.
1923 EXCAVATIONS IN THE CHAMA VALLEY, NEW MEXICO. Bulletin 81, BAE, Washington.
1924 INDIAN SONG BOOK. Denver.

Jeancon, Jean Allard & Frank H. Roberts

Jeancon, Jean Allard & F. H. Douglas
1930 NAVAHO SPINNING, DYING AND WEAVING. Leaflet No. 3, Denver Art Museum, Colo.
1930 SOUTHWESTERN INDIAN DWELLINGS. Denver Art Museum, Leaflet No. 9.
1931 THE NAVAHO INDIANS. Leaflet No. 21, Denver Art Museum, Colo.
1932 INDIAN SANDPAINTING; TRIBES, TECHNICS AND USES. Leaflets 43 and 44, Denver Art Museum, Colo.

Jeffers, Jo

Jeffers, Jo & Wayne Davis

Jefferys, Thomas
1775 THE AMERICAN ATLAS. London.
Jeffrey, Ruby F. & Carl E. Craig

Jelenik, Arthur J.

Jenkins, Minnie Braithwait
1951 GIRL FROM WILLIAMSBURG. D, 14:9, July, p 37; also Dietz Press, Richmond, Va.

Jenkins, Myra Ellen

Jenkins, Myra Ellen & Ward Alan Minge

Jennings, Calvin H.

Jensen, Ben F.

Jensen, Frank
1965 PLAYGROUND FOR BOATERS. D, 28:5, pp 6-8, May.
1968 NAVAJO HIGH COUNTRY. Western Gateways, Summer.

Jenson, Andrew
1879 HISTORY OF SAN JUAN STAKE. MS. in Latter-Day Saints Church, Historian's Office, Salt Lake City. Data on Navajos dated May, 1879.

Jepperson, Richard
See Jones, Stanley A.
Jett, Stephen C.


1963  CANYON DE CHELLY NATIONAL MONUMENT.  Privately printed.  Tucson. (Map)


1965  OPEN SEASON ON ARCHES.  D, 26:5, pp 22-3.

1965  REPLY TO ELLIS' "COMMENT" ON "PUEBLO INDIAN MIGRATIONS."  Amer. Antiquity, 31:1, Salt Lake City.


1967  OBSCURE ARCH IN NAVAJO LAND.  Western Gateways, 7:3. Summer.


1967  AN ANALYSIS OF NAVAJO PLACE NAMES.  MS in possession of the author.


Jett, Stephen C. & James Cutter

1967  MAP OF THE NAVAJO COUNTRY.  The Sierra Club, San Francisco.

(Also pub. in Navajo Wildlands.)

Jett, Stephen C. & Phillip Hyde


Jette, Julius


Jewell, Donald P.


John, Elizabeth Ann Harper

John, Father

Johnson, Benjamin

Johnson, Burke

Johnson, Charlotte I.
1963 TALKING GOD'S HOGAN SONGS. MS. Lab. of Ethnomusicology, Wesleyan U., Middletown, Conn.
1964 NAVAJO CORN GRINDING SONGS. Ethnomusicology, Middletown, Conn., 8:2, pp 101-120.

Johnson, Chester R., Jr.

Johnson, Dale
See Kaplan, Bert

Johnson, E. A.
See Osborn, M. M.

Johnson, Grace S.

Johnson, H. Cyril
1957 SCENIC GUIDE TO ARIZONA. Lassen Litho., Susanville, Calif.

Johnson, J. J.
1903 LETTER IN INDIAN'S FRIEND FOR MARCH.

Johnson, Lyndon B.
1963 CENTENNIAL YEAR PROCLAMATION, MAY 17. In Indian Record, July.
1968 TEXT OF TELEPHONED REMARKS GIVEN AT CENTENNIAL BANQUET. Indian Record, March.
1968 THE PRESIDENT'S MESSAGE TO CONGRESS. On Goals & Programs for the American Indian. March 6.

Johnson, Marguerite
1955 NAVAJO BLUE BREAD. Buick Magazine, August.
Johnson, Rich

Johnson, Walter H. & David R. Innis

Johnston, Captain A. R.

Johnston, B. E.
1959 NAVAHO EDUCATION. M, XXXIII, pp 4-12.

Johnston, Dennis Foster

Johnston, Philip
1931 MY BOYHOOD WITH THE NAVAJOS. Touring Topics, Sept.
1933 TALES FROM A NAVAJO TRADING POST. Touring Topics, Auto. Club of So. Calif., Los Angeles, June.
1942 THE BATTLE AT CANYON PADRE FROM THE NAVAJOS' POINT OF VIEW. P, 14:4, pp 57-63.
1964 INDIAN JARGON WON OUR BATTLES. M, October-December.

Johnston, Philip & Jimmie K. King
1945 MARINE CORPS HYMN IN NAVAHO. M, September.

Johnston, Philip, F. W. Hodge, Michael Harrison, Sam Day, et al.
1945 CORRESPONDENCE WITH SCRIBNER'S MAGAZINE REGARDING MRS. RICHARD WETHERILL'S ARTICLE "DEATH OF A MEDICINE MAN."
Johnston, W. R.
1908 THE NEEDS OF THE NAVAJO INDIANS. Lake Mohonk Conference of
1913 INDIANS ON THE PUBLIC DOMAIN IN ARIZONA AND NEW MEXICO. Lake
Mohonk Conference, 31st Annu. Mtg.

Jones, C. Irwin
1903 THE NAVAJO INDIAN AND HIS WAYS. New Age Magazine. February.

Jones, Calico
1967 THE LAST STONE AGE BATTLE. Real West, X:51, pp 10-12,
51-52. January.

Jones, Courtney R.
1946 SPINDLE-SPINNING NAVAJO STYLE. P, XVIII, pp 43-51.

Jones, Daniel W.
1890 FORTY YEARS AMONG THE INDIANS. Juvenile Instructor's
Office, Salt Lake City. Also Westernlore Press, Los
Angeles, 1960.

Jones, Hester
1933 REPORT ON HISTORICAL INVESTIGATION AT CROWN POINT. MS.
Copy on file in Research Section, Navajo Parks and
Recreation, The Navajo Tribe, Window Rock.
1952 GERALD NAILOR, FAMOUS NAVAJO ARTIST, 1917-1952. EP, 59:9,
pp 294-95.

Jones, Kumen
1929 FIRST SETTLEMENT OF SAN JUAN COUNTY, UTAH. Utah Hist.
Quarterly, v 2, pp 8-16. Salt Lake City.

Jones, Leónora Butt
See Perkins, Cornelia Adams

Jones, Louis Thomas
1965 ABORIGINAL AMERICAN ORATORY: THE TRADITION OF ELOQUENCE
AMONG THE INDIANS OF THE UNITED STATES. Southwest Museum,
Los Angeles.

Jones, Oakah L., Jr.
1966 THE ORIGINS OF THE NAVAJO INDIAN POLICE. Arizona & the West,
8:3, pp 225-238.
1966 PUEBLO WARRIORS AND SPANISH CONQUEST. U. of Okla. Press,
Menasha. 1966; Chavez, Fray Angelico, in NMHR, XIII:1,
Antiquity, 32:2, April, 1967, pp 253-255.

Jones, Paul
1959 RECLAMATION AND THE INDIAN. Utah Historical Quarterly, Utah
Jones, Stanley A. & Richard Jepperson
n.d. SPECTACULAR LAKE POWELL, BIG, NEW SOUTHWEST VACATIONLAND. Sun Country Pubs., Tucson.

Jones, T. J., H. B. Allen, C. T. Lorain & E. Deloria
1939 THE NAVAJO INDIAN PROBLEM. N.Y.

Jones, Volney H.

Jones, Wilford H.

Jordan, E. L.

Judd, Neil M.

Judson, George A.

Judson, Katherine B., ed.
1912 MYTHS AND LEGENDS OF CALIFORNIA AND THE OLD SOUTHWEST. Chicago.
K.

K. A.

Kahl, George G.

Kane, Albert E.

Kane, W.
See Callahan, Jr. also Cooley, M. E.

Kansas City Star
1891 THE DAILY JOURNAL. Navajo Blankets, Interesting Details of Their Queer Manufacture by Indian Squaws, July 18.

Kaplan, Bert

Kaplan, Bert & Dale Johnson

Kaplan, Lawrence

Kappler, Charles J.
INDIAN AFFAIRS, LAWS AND TREATIES. GPO, Washington.

1903 Vol. I (Laws) Compiled to Dec. 1, 1902
1903 Vol. II (Treaties)

Kaut, Charles R.

Kay, Eleanor
Keams, Thomas V.  
n.d.  NAVAJO AND HOPI VOCABULARIES. Navajo 175.

Kearney, T. H. & R. H. Peebles  
1942 FLOWERING PLANTS AND FERNS OF ARIZONA. U. S. Dept. of Agri.  

Keatley, V. B.  

Keech, Roy A.  

Kehoe, Thomas F.  
1966 THE SMALL SIDE-NOTCHED POINT SYSTEM OF THE NORTHERN PLAINS.  

Keith, Anne B.  
1964 THE NAVAJO GIRL’S PUBERTY CEREMONY: FUNCTION AND MEANING FOR  

Kelley, William A.  
1952 TURMOIL IN NEW MEXICO, 1846-1868. The Rydal Press, Santa Fe.  
1957 VIOLENCE IN LINCOLN COUNTY, 1869-1881. U. of N. Mex.,  
Albuquerque.

Kelley, Lillian  

Kelley, Vincent C.  
1955 TECTONICS OF THE FOUR CORNERS REGION. In: Cooper, Jack C.  
(ed.) Geology of Parts of Paradox, Black Mesa & San Juan  
Basins. Four Corners Geological Society. Albuquerque,  
Case Thompson, Inc., pp 108-117.

1958 TECTONICS OF THE BLACK MESA BASIN REGION OF ARIZONA. In:  
Anderson, Roger Y. and John W. Harshbarger (eds.) Guidebook  
of the Black Mesa Basin, Northeastern Arizona. New Mexico  

1967 TECTONICS OF THE ZUNI-DEFIANCE REGION, NEW MEXICO AND ARIZONA.  
In: Trauger, Frederick D. (ed.) Guidebook of Defiance--Zuni--  
Mt. Taylor Region, Arizona and New Mexico. New Mexico  

Kelley, Vincent C. et al., eds.  
1950 GUIDEBOOK OF THE SAN JUAN BASIN, NEW MEXICO AND COLORADO.  
Kellogg, Harold & Delaine

Kelly, Charles
1929 ARTICLE ON MONUMENT VALLEY IN THE ILLUSTRATED LONDON NEWS. August 10.
1940 LOST SILVER OF FISH-LA-KI. D, 4:2, pp 5-8. El Centro, Calif.

Kelly, Douglas E.

Kelly, Henry W.

Kelly, Isabel
n.d. SOUTHERN PAIUTE ETHNOGRAPHY. MS. Field Work July and August, 1932.

Kelly, Lawrence C.

Kelly, Roger E.

Kelly, Roger E. & John O. Cramer
1965 A SURVEY OF URBANIZATION IN NORTHERN ARIZONA. Paper given at the Pecos Conference, Trinidad, Colo.

Kelly, Tim
1962 HE TOOK ART TO THE MARKET PLACE. AH, 38:11.

Kelly, William H.
Kelly, William H. (cont'd)

Kelsey, Hadley
1961 LEGAL PROBLEMS INVOLVING RIGHTS OF WAY THROUGH INDIAN AND FEDERAL LANDS. Las Vegas.

Kennard, Edward A.

Kennedy, Donald A.
See Leighton, Alexander

Kennedy, J.
1963 NAVAJO NUN: SR. MARIA GORETTI. Catholic Digest, XXVII, pp 108-10. April.

Kennedy, Mary J.

Kennedy, P.

Kent, Kate Peck

Kerby, Robert Lee

Kerley, Joe
1953 HIS OWN HORSE TO RIDE IN THE HAPPY HUNTING GROUNDS. D, 16:11, pp 18-19, November.
1958 HASKA OF THE HOGAN.... D, 21:8, p 14, August.

Kerley Trading Post
1936 KERLEY NEWS. Weekly newspaper. Tuba City, Arizona.
Kern, E. M.
See Hefferman, W. J.

Kerr, P. F.
See Bollin, E. M.

Keur, Dorothy Louise
1940 A PREFACE TO NAVAHO ARCHAEOLOGY (Provisional Title). MS to be submitted to the Dept. of Anth., Columbia U.
1944 A CHAPTER IN NAVAJO-PUEBLO RELATIONS. Amer. Antiq., v X, pp 75-86.

Keyes, Charles
1922 FRAMEWORK OF ARIZONA GEOLOGY. Pan American Geologist 38.

Kidder, Alfred V.

Kidder, Alfred V. & Samuel J. Guernsey
1919 ARCHAEOLOGICAL EXPLORATIONS IN NORTHEASTERN ARIZONA. BAE, Bull. 65, Washington.
1927 THE MUSEUM'S EXPEDITIONS TO CANON DE CHELLY AND CANON DEL MUERTO, ARIZONA. Natural History, 27:3, New York.

Kidder, Alfred V. & Anna O. Shephard

Kidwell, Vivian Maxine

Kielhorn, L. M.
1935 ALLURING INDIAN COUNTRY. AH, 10, 12, p 4. Phoenix.

Kiersch, George A., ed.

Kiersch, George A. & W. D. Keller
1955 BLEACHING CLAY DEPOSITS, SANDERS-DEFIANCE PLATEAU DISTRICT, NAVAJO COUNTY, ARIZONA.
Kihn, W. Langdon
            Washington.

Kildare, Maurice
1965 CHIEF SCARBRCEAST, MASTER KILLER. The West, 3:6, pp 20-23,
            52-54. N.Y.
1966 NAVAJO TRAILS UTE CHIEF 50 YEARS AND KILLS HIM FOR RAPEING
1966 BUILDERS TO THE RAINBOW. Frontier Times, 40:4, (New Series
            No. 42), July, pp 14-17, 48, 50-52.
1966 THE INDINANS NAMED HIM SHINE. Frontier Times, 40:6, New
            Series No. 44, pp 20-23, 50-51, November.
1967 THE SAGA OF BLUE-EYED HERMAN WOLF. True West, 14:4, pp 6-9,
            63. Austin.
1967 DOCTOR GRANDMA FRENCH. Frontier Times, Austin, Tex., 41:4,
            June-July.
1967 LITTELMAN'S STRANGE REVENGE. True West, 14:6, Whole No. 82,
1968 BLUE RICHES HALFWAY TO THE SKY. Old West, 4:3.
1968 CHIEF SCARBRCEAST RAID S ORAIIBI. Golden West, 4:4, May.
1968 OLD WOLF'S GOLD. Golden West, 4:5, July.
1968 QUICKSAND. Real West, XI:59, May, pp 26-29, 64-65, 73.
1968 THE WIND WHISPERED DEATH. The West, 8:2, Jan.
1968 THE BURIED MERCURY. True West, Dec.
1969 THE FABLED MOUNTAIN OF SILVER. Real West, March.
1969 JACOB HAMBLIN - COWARDLY SAINT IN BUCKSKIN. True Frontier,
            March.
            See Noodi Naalte, Asdzani

Killgore, Jean Page
1957 IN HIS MEMORY, A NEW TOWN. D, 20:11, November, pp 9-10.

Kilpatrick, Thos. M.
  n.d. FACTS ABOUT RED ROCK AND VICINITY. Gallup Independent.

Kimball, Marie Brace
1917 A SOLDIER-MOCTOR OF OUR ARMY: JAMES P. KIMBALL. Houghton
            Mifflin Co., Boston.
1923 THE PASSING OF A FRONTIER FORT: ACCOUNT OF LIFE AMONG THE
            NAVAJO INDIANS AT FORT WINGATE, NEW MEXICO, IN THE MIDDLE
            OF THE NINETEENTH CENTURY. Journal of American History,
            17:1, pp 21-29.

Kimball, Solon T.
1937 THE ECONOMIC NEED FOR AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT. Navajo School
            Service, Bull. 1, Navajo School Land Management Conference,
            Mar. 2-6. Flagstaff.
1938 LAND TENURE AND LAND USE AMONG THE NAVAJO. MS of paper given
            at 18th Annual Meeting, Amer. Assn. for Adv. of Sci., SW
            Division.
Kimball, Solon T. (cont'd)
1938 ECONOMIC NEED FOR NAVAJO DEVELOPMENT. MS at Window Rock.
1940 NAVAJO POPULATION ANALYSIS. Navajo Medical News, 7:3. Window Rock.

Kimball, Solon T. & J. H. Province

King, Cecil S.
1951 THE FLAG OF MY COUNTRY. BIA, Phoenix.
1952 AWAY TO SCHOOL. BIA, Phoenix.

King, Jeff

King, Jimmie K., Trans.

King, Laura P. Angell
1937 THE NAVAJO RESERVATION. In Indian Reservations of the West, compiled by Kate B. Carter, Daughters of Utah Pioneers, State Central Co., Salt Lake City, pp 18-20.

Kinnear, Lynn & Willis

Kinnear, Willis

Kirchhoff, Paul

Kirk Brothers
1946 URGENT NAVAHO PROBLEMS. Kirk Brothers, Gallup, N. Mex.

Kirk, Ruth F.
Kirk, Ruth F. (cont’d)
Santa Fe. August.
1934 A LETTER TO CLAH CHEE. N. Mex. Mag., 12:7, pp 43-44.
Santa Fe. October.
Santa Fe. December.
1935 IN BEAUTY IT IS FINISHED. N. Mex. Mag., 13:12, December, pp 16-17.
Santa Fe.
Santa Fe. July.
Santa Fe. July.
Santa Fe. November.
1941 NAVAJO BILL OF FARE. N. Mex. Mag., 14:6, pp 16-17, 37-38.
Santa Fe.
1945 SOUTHWESTERN INDIAN JEWELRY. Papers of the School of
1956 NAVAJO SILVER WORK. Societies Around the World, The Dryden
Press, N. Y.
Knights of Columbus.
Los Angeles, July.

Kirkland, Mary Mullineaux
1954 FACTORS IN THE CULTURE OF THE NAVAHO INDIANS THAT MAY AFFECT
Calif.

Kirsch, G. A.
1955 MINERAL RESOURCES, NAVAJO INDIAN RESERVATION, ARIZONA-UTAH, I-
III. U. of Ariz., Tucson.

Kirschner and Associates
1965 RECREATION AND TOURISM POTENTIAL, ROUTE NO. 3 - CHUSKA AREA,
NAVAJO RESERVATION. Albuquerque.

Kiser, O. L.

Kissell, Mary L.
1910 ABORIGINAL AMERICAN WEAVING. Paper read before the National
Association of Cotton Manufacturers at their 88th Meeting,
Boston.
1931 INDIAN WEAVING. In Introduction to American Art, Part II.
Exposition of Indian Tribal Arts, N. Y.
Kister, L. R. & J. L. Hatchett  

Kite, Alan  

Kitt, Edith O.  

Kittel, Dale F., Vincent C. Kelley & Paul E. Melancon  

Kittel, Dale F., C. B. Read, William M. Reed & L. L. Werts  

Klah, Hasteen  
1946  WIND CHANT. As told by Hasteen Klah; "Feather Chant" as told by "Son of Yellow Person in the Book"; retold in shorter form by Mary C. Wheelwright, Mus. of Nav. Cerem. Art, Bull. No. 4, Santa Fe.
1955  MYTH OF MOUNTAIN CHANT. Bull. 5, Mus. of Nav. Cerem. Art, Santa Fe.

Klah, Hasteen & Mary C. Wheelwright  

Klein, Bernard & Daniel Icolari (eds.)  

Klett, Francis, C. Loew, H. C. Yarrow & Hoffman  

Klinck, Richard E.  
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1933</td>
<td>BEYOND THE RAINBOW.</td>
<td>Christopher Pub. House, Boston.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1933</td>
<td>HOPI AND NAVAJO.</td>
<td>New Mexico Quarterly, v III, pp 56-64.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1938</td>
<td>PARTICIPATION IN CEREMONIALS IN A NAVAHO COMMUNITY.</td>
<td>AA, n.s., v XL, pp 359-69.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1938</td>
<td>NAVAHO WOMEN'S KNOWLEDGE OF THEIR SONG CEREMONIALS.</td>
<td>EP, v XLV, pp 87-92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1939</td>
<td>THEORETICAL BASES FOR AN EMPIRICAL METHOD OF STUDYING THE ACQUISITION OF CULTURE BY INDIVIDUALS.</td>
<td>Man, 39:89, pp 98-103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1939</td>
<td>NOTES ON PRAYER CEREMONIES AND PRAYER CEREMONIALS OF THE NAVAHO.</td>
<td>MS.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1940</td>
<td>LIFE STORY OF A NAVAHO INDIAN.</td>
<td>MS. To be published in 1940.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1941</td>
<td>PATTERNING AS EXEMPLIFIED IN NAVAHO CULTURE. ESSAYS IN MEMORY OF EDWARD SAPIR.</td>
<td>Menasha.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1941</td>
<td>NOTES ON THE NAVAHO EAGLE WAY.</td>
<td>N. Mex. Anth., v V, pp 6-14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1945</td>
<td>A NAVAHO PERSONAL DOCUMENT.</td>
<td>SW Journ. of Anth., 1:2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1949</td>
<td>MIRROR FOR MAN.</td>
<td>McGraw-Hill.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Kluckhohn, Clyde (cont'd)


1955 SOME DATA ON REPRODUCTION IN THE RAMAH NAVAHO POPULATION. Mimeo.


1956 NAVAHO INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD. Societies Around the World, The Dryden Press, N.Y.


1956 SOME NAVAHO VALUE TERMS IN BEHAVIORAL CONTENT. Language, v XXXII, pp 140-3.


1960 A NAVAHO POLITICIAN. In Joseph B. Casagrande, ed., In the Company of Man: Twenty Portraits by Anthropologists, Harper & Bros., N.Y.

1960 NAVAHO CATEGORIES. In Stanley Diamond, ed., Culture in History, pub. for Brandeis U. by Columbia U. Press, N.Y.

1961 NAVAHO. In Encyclopaedia Britannica.


n.d. ANTHROPOMETRY OF NAVAHO AND PUEBLO INDIAN FEMALES. MS based on data collected by Beatrice Blackwood.

n.d. NOTES ON WITCHCRAFT AMONG THE NAVAHO. MS.

See Spuhler, J. N.

Kluckhohn, Clyde & David F. Aberle

Kluckhohn, Clyde & Charles Griffith
1950 POPULATION GENETICS AND SOCIAL ANTHROPOLOGY. Cold Spring Harbor Symposia on Quantitative Biology, No. 15, pp 401-08.

Kluckhohn, Clyde & Robert Hackenberg

Kluckhohn, Clyde, W. W. Hill, Lucy Wales Kluckhohn, et al.

Kluckhohn, Clyde & Dorothea Leighton

Kluckhohn, Clyde & W. Morgan
1951 SOME NOTES ON NAVAHO DREAMS. Psychoanalysis & Culture, pp 120-31.

Kluckhohn, Clyde & A. Kimball Romney

Kluckhohn, Clyde & J. C. Rosenzweig
1949 TWO NAVAHO CHILDREN OVER A FIVE-YEAR PERIOD. American Journal of Orthopsy psychiatry, v XIX, pp 266-78.

Kluckhohn, Clyde & Katherine Spencer
1940 A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF THE NAVAHO INDIANS. N.Y.

Kluckhohn, Clyde & Evon Z. Vogt

Kluckhohn, Clyde & L. C. Wyman
1940 AN INTRODUCTION TO NAVAHO CHANT PRACTICE. Memoirs of the Amer. Anti. Assn., No. 53.
1940 NOTES ON EAGLE WAY. M3.

Kluckhohn, Clyde, et al.

Kluckhohn, Florence & Fred L. Strodtbeck

Kluckhohn, Richard, ed.
Kneale, Albert H.  
1950 INDIAN AGENT. The Caxton Printers, Ltd., Caldwell, Idaho.

Knight, E.  

Knight, Mark  

Knight, Ray L.  
See Wright, E. M.

Knowlton, Clark S.  
1964 INDIAN AND SPANISH AMERICAN ADJUSTMENTS TO ARID AND SEMIARID ENVIRONMENTS. Contribution No. 7 of the Committee on Desert and Arid Zone Research, Texas Technological College, Lubbock.

Knox, Frank  
1917 REPORT ON NAVAJO INDIANS, LEUPP RESERVATION, ARIZONA. In: 48th Annual Report, Board of Indian Commissioners, GPO, Washington.

Koch, F. J.  

Koessler, Susan  
1856 MEDICINE FOR THE NAVAJOS. M. Verde Valley School, Sedona, Arizona.

Koller, Joe  

Koonce, Maurice R.  

Koster, Wm. J.  
See Harris, Arthur H.

Kottman, William Adolph  

Kraus, Bertram S.  
Krause, Paul

Kroeber, A. L.
1937 ATHABASCAN KIN TERM SYSTEMS. AA, 39:4, pp 602-08.

Kroeber, H. R.
1909 NAVAJO'S FAIRY TALE. Overland Monthly, n.s., November.

Krug, J. A.

Kruger, Daniel
ca. 1966 THE PLIGHT OF THE NAVAJO. MS.

Krutch, Joseph Wood
1966 THE DIFFERENT WAYS TO LOOK AT SCENERY. Ford Times, 59:11, Nov.

Krzywicki, Ludwig
1934 PRIMITIVE SOCIETY AND ITS VITAL STATISTICS. London.

Kuehmsted, Eleanor F.

Kuipers, Cornelius C.
1934 DEEP SNOW. Grand Rapids, Michigan.
1943 CHANT OF THE NIGHT; AN INDIAN MISSION STORY. Grand Rapids, Michigan.
Kupper, Winifred

Kurth, R. C.

Kurtz, Ronald J.

Kutnewsky, F. & C. Holbrook

Ladd, Horatio Oliver
1887 INDIAN EDUCATION IN THE SOUTHWEST. Century Magazine, N.Y. February.
1891 THE STORY OF NEW MEXICO. D. Lothrop, Boston.
1906 CHUNDA, A STORY OF THE NAVAJOS. Eaton & Mains, N.Y.

Ladd, John

Le Farge, Oliver
1925-8 DERIVATION OF APACHE AND NAVAHO CULTURE. MS.
1929 LAUGHING BOY. Houghton, Mifflin, Boston.
1931 AN ART THAT IS REALLY AMERICAN. New Mexico Highway Journal, v 9, pp 11-12.
1933 HARD WINTER. Saturday Evening Post, Dec. 30.
1934 WOMEN AT YELLOW WELLS. Saturday Evening Post, Nov. 24.
1935 ALL THE YOUNG MEN. Houghton, Mifflin, N.Y.
1937 THE ENEMY GODS. Houghton, Mifflin, Boston.
1938 HORSE TAIL. Saturday Evening Post, Jan. 15.
La Farge, Oliver (cont'd)

1940 AS LONG AS THE GRASS SHALL GROW. Alliance Book Corp.,
Longmans, Green & Co., N. Y. & Toronto.


1947 THEY WERE GOOD ENOUGH FOR THE ARMY. Harper's Magazine,
v CXCV, November.

1948 THE NAVAJOS. Natural History, v LVII, pp 360-67. N. Y.

1949 HIGHER EDUCATION. In: Roundup of Western Literature,
Banks, Upshaw and Co., Dallas.

1956 THE AMERICAN INDIAN. Golden Press, N. Y.

1959 SANTA FE: THE AUTOBIOGRAPHY OF A SOUTHWESTERN TOWN. U. of
Okla. Press, Norman.


1966 THE MAN WITH THE CALABASH PIPE. Houghton, Mifflin Co.,
Boston.

1967 ALL THE YOUNG MEN. In: Great Western Short Stories, The

See Sloan, John

Lamar, Howard Roberts

1966 THE FAR SOUTHWEST, 1846-1912: A TERRITORIAL HISTORY. Yale

Lambert, Marjorie

n. d. SOUTHWESTERN INDIANS TODAY. Museum of New Mexico, Santa Fe.

Lambert, Marjorie & J. Richard Ambler

1961 A SURVEY AND EXCAVATION OF CAVES IN HIDALGO CO., N.M. School
of Amer. Research, Santa Fe.

Lamphere, Louise

1964 LOOSE-STRUCTURING AS EXHIBITED IN A CASE STUDY OF NAVAJO
See Reynolds, Terry Ray

Lampman, Evelyn Sibley

1956 NAVAJO SISTERS. Doubleday, Garden City, N. Y.

Lance, J. F.

1958 PRECAMBRIAN ROCKS OF NORTHERN ARIZONA. In: Arierson, Roger
Y. and John W. Harshbarger (eds.) Guidebook of the Black
Mesa Basin, Northeastern Arizona. New Mexico Geological
See Repenning, C. A.

Land Management, U. S. Bureau of
WOODLAND MANAGEMENT REPORTS. Land Management Units 1-5,
7-14, 17-18.

Landar, Herbert J.

1959 THE DIFFUSION OF SOME SOUTHWESTERN WORDS FOR CAT. Intl.
Jour. of Amer. Linguistics, v XXV, 4, October.
Landar, Herbert J. (cont'd)


1960  A NAVAHO MODEL OF THE ORNELL MEDICAL INDEX. Ist Draft. MS.


1962  KEY TO THE PHONETIC SPELLING OF NAVAJO WORDS. In Kluckhohn, Navao Witchcraft, Beacon Press, Boston. PP xxii-xxii.

1962  FLUCTUATION IN FORMS IN NAVAHO KINSHIP TERMINOLOGY. AA, 64:5, Pt. 1, pp 985-1000.


1967  THE LANGUAGE OF PAIN IN NAVAHO CULTURE. In Hymes & Little, Studies in Southwestern Ethnolinguistics, pp 117-44.


Landar, Herbert J. & Joseph B. Casagrande

1962  NAVAJO ANATOMICAL REFERENCE. Ethnology, 1:2, pp 370-73.

Landar, Herbert J., Susan M. Ervin & Arnold E. Horowitz

1960  NAVAJO COLOR CATEGORIES. Language, 36:3.

Landar, Herbert J. & William Morgan

1960  THE LANGUAGE OF PAIN, AN EXPLORATORY STUDY BY WAY OF DIAGNOSTIC DETERMINATIONS. Mimeo.
Landgraf, J. L.  

Lange, Charles H.  
1959  COCHITI, A NEW MEXICO PUEBLO, PAST & PRESENT. U. of Texas Press, Austin.  
Lange, Charles H. & Carroll L. Riley, eds.  

Langguth, Jack  

Langley, Dama  
1945  BURBANK OF THE UTES. D, 8:10, August, pp 23-25.  
1946  CHIEF OF THE NAVAJO. D, February.  
1947  CHEATING IS TABOO ON THE RESERVATION. D, 10:8, June, pp 5-10.  
1947  WE OWE THE NAVAJO -- SIX HUNDRED SCHOOLS! D, 10:8, June, pp 16-20.  
1968  THE INDESTRUCTIBLES. AH, August. See Smith, Mrs. White Mountain and Smith, Dama Margaret

Langley, Elizabeth G.  

Langworthy, E. P.  

Lare, Max  
1967  SAND PAINTER. New Mexico Magazine, 45:8, p 34.

LaRouche, F. W.  
1942  WAR COMES FIRST IN NAVAJO LIFE. Indians at Work, X:6, Dec.

Latham, Robert G.  
Lauber, Almon Wheeler
1913 INDIAN SLAVERY IN COLONIAL TIMES WITHIN THE PRESENT LIMITS OF THE UNITED STATES. Columbia U. Press, N.Y.

Lauderdale, Jerry
1945 INDIANS MADE THEIR OWN DYES. D, March.
1948 INDIANS MADE THEIR OWN DYES. D, July.

Lauritzen, Jonreed
1943 PIPE SPRINGS - A MONUMENT TO THE PIONEERS. AH, January.

Laut, Agnes C.
1911 ACROSS THE PAINTED DESERT. Travel 17, Sept., pp 559-63.
1911 IN NAVAJO LAND. Travel 17, October, pp 646-50.
1913 THROUGH OUR UNKNOWN SOUTHWEST. McBride, Nast and Co., N.Y.
1931 PILGRIMS OF THE SANTA FE. Frederick A. Stokes Co., N.Y.

Lauth, R. E.
See Brown, S. C.

Laux, Donald J.

Lavender, David
1938 HERDING A TOUGH BREED O'CATTLE IN THE UTAH DESERT. Travel Magazine, New York. October.

Laverty, Robert A.

Lawhead, Helen E.

Leaden, Leo R.

Leaming, George F.

LeBarre, Weston
1965 RELIGIOUS FREEDOM OF INDIANS AGAIN UPHELD. AA, 67:2, p 505.

Leckie, William H.
Lee, Floyd W. D.
1950  HISTORY OF RANCH OF THE FERNANDEZ SHEEP COMPANY, NEW MEXICO.
       Westerners Brand Book, Chicago Corral. May.

Lee, Jeanne
See Lee, Weston

Lee, Joseph G., & Joseph Muench

Lee, Latie and Frank Wright

Lee, Thomas A., Jr.
1966  AN ARCHAEOLOGICAL RECONNAISSANCE OF THE SOUTHEASTERN PORTION
       OF THE NAVAJO RESERVATION. I:XIII, pp 1-346, 3 appendices,
       15 fig., 33 tables. Unpub. MA Thesis, Dept. of Anthropology,
       U. of Ariz., Tucson.

Lee, Senator Tom
1967  SENATOR TOM LEE MAKES REPORT ON RECENT LEGISLATIVE ACTIONS.
       The Navajo Times, April 27, pp 12-13.

Lee, Weston & Jeanne

Left-Handed Mexican Clansman
1952  THE TROUBLE AT ROUND ROCK. USIS, Navajo Historical Series, II.

Leiffer, Don

Leigh, W. R.
1922  DAY WITH A NAVAJO SHEPHERD. Scribners, March.
       See Goldwater, Barry

Leighton, Alexander & Donald A. Kennedy
1959  PILOT STUDY OF CULTURAL ITEMS IN MEDICAL DIAGNOSIS. Health,

Leighton, Alexander H. & Dorothea Cross
1941  A NAVAHO BUILDS A HOUSE. Natural Hist. Mag., v XLVII, pp 172-3.
1941  PSYCHOTHERAPY AND NAVAHO RELIGION. Psychiatry, IV:4, Nov.
1941  ELEMENTS OF PSYCHOTHERAPY IN NAVAHO RELIGION. Psychiatry,
       v IV, pp 515-23.
1941  A NAVAHO MAKES A BLANKET. Natural History, v XLVII, p 274.
1941  A NAVAHO MAKES SOAP. Natural History, v XLVIII, p 19.
1941  A NAVAHO TAKES A "TURKISH BATH." Natural History, v XLVIII,
       pp 20-1.
1942  SOME TYPES OF UNEASINESS AND FEAR IN A NAVAHO INDIAN
       COMMUNITY. AA, n.s., v XLIV, pp 194-209.
1944  THE NAVAHO DOOR. Cambridge.
Leighton, Alexander H. & Dorothea Cross (cont'd)

Leighton, Dorothea Cross

Leighton, Elizabeth Roby
n.d. BICULTURAL LINGUISTIC CONCEPTS IN EDUCATION. No publisher given.

Lemos, Pedro J.
1926 INDIAN DECORATIVE DESIGNS. School Arts Magazine. Portfolio.
1930 MY FIVE INDIAN GUESTS, EACH ONE AN ARTIST. School Arts Magazine 29, June, pp 589-601.
1933 OUR FIRST AMERICAN ARTISTS. School Arts Magazine 33, Sept., 10-6.

Leon, Robert L. et al.

Leonard, Mary

Lesley, Lewis B.

Lesser, Alexander, ed.
1955 THE AMERICAN INDIAN. Assn. of Amer. Ind. Affairs, N.Y.

Lesure, Thomas

Letherman, Jonathan
Letters


n.d. Letters, manuscripts, reports, etc. on file U.S. Indian Agency, Fort Defiance, Arizona.

Leupp, Francis E.


1909 LAW OR NO LAW IN INDIAN ADMINISTRATION. The Outlook, Jan. 30.

1910 THE INDIAN AND HIS PROBLEM. Charles Scribner's Sons, N.Y.

1914 IN RED MAN'S LAND. N.Y.


LeViness, W. Thetford


Levy, Benjamin


Levy, Jerrold E.


1962 MEDICAL DECISION MAKING IN A NAVAJO OUTFIT. MS. Ethnology Papers, Window Rock Field Office, USPHS.


1964 INTERPRETER TRAINING PROGRAM. USPHS, Div. of Ind. Health, Window Rock.

1964 SELECTED ORIENTATION BIBLIOGRAPHY. Window Rock Field Office, USPHS.

Levy, Jerrold E. & Dennis Parker  
1963   A SHORT GUIDE TO NAVAJO HEALING CEREMONIES.  MS, Ethnology Papers, Window Rock Field Office, USPHS.

Lewis, Orian L.  
See Wendorf, Fred

Lewis, Paul W.  
See Umbach, Paul H.

Lewis, Stephen  
1928   DEPLORABLE CONDITIONS ARE DESCRIBED AMONG THE NAVAHO.  America Indigena 2, no. 7:12.

Leydet, Francois  

Li, Fang Kuei  
1930   MATTOLE, AN ATHABASKAN LANGUAGE.  U. of Chicago Pubns. in Anth., Linguistic Series.

Libo, Lester M.  

Librarian and Keeper of the Papers, Foreign Office (Compiler)  

Liebes, Dorothy W.  

Liebler, H. B.  
1960   WHEN WE LOOK AROUND US.  Exposition Press, N.Y.  
n.d.   SOCIAL AND CULTURAL PATTERNS OF THE NAVAJO.  St. Christopher's Shop, Bluff, Utah.

Lilly, O. J.  
See Loliet, Allen

Lincoln, Abraham  

Lincoln, Jackson Steward  
1935   THE DREAM IN PRIMITIVE CULTURES.  London.
Lindley, Lawrence
1941 THE NAVAJOS. Indian Truth, 18:5, May-June.

Lindgren, Raymond E.

Lindgren, Jane & Russ
1968 RESERVATION CRAFTS. Butler's, Gallup, N. Mex.

Lindquist, G. E. E.
1923 THE REDMAN IN THE UNITED STATES. Doran, N.Y.
1932 JICARILLA AND NORTHERN NAVAJO INDIAN AGENCIES, NEW MEXICO. In: 63rd Annual Report, Board of Indian Commissioners. GPO, Washington.

Lindsay, Alexander J., Jr.
See Adams, William Y. and Ambler, J. Richard

Lindsay, Janet Pauline

Link, Margaret Schevill

Link, Martin A.
Window Rock.
See J. Lee Correll

Linn, George W.
Columbus, Ohio.

Linton, Ralph
Lipps, Oscar H.
1909 THE NAVAJOS. Cedar Rapids.

Lister, Florence C.

Lister, Florence C. & Robert H.

Littell, Norman M.
1957 REFLECTIONS OF A TRIBAL ATTORNEY. MS in Navajo Tribal Records Files. Copy also in Research Section, Navajo Parks and Recreation, The Navajo Tribe, Window Rock, Arizona.

Littell, Norman M. & Leland O. Graham

Littell, Norman M. & Joseph F. McPherson
Littell, Norman M. & Joseph F. McPherson (cont'd)

Little, Elbert L., Jr.
See Critchfield, William B.

Little, James A., ed.
1881 JACOB HAMBLIN, A NARRATIVE OF HIS PERSONAL EXPERIENCE, AS A FRONTIERSMAN, MISSIONARY TO THE INDIANS AND EXPLORER. Republished by the Deseret News, Salt Lake City, Utah. 1909.

Little, Louise M.

Lockett, H. Claiborne
1935 BIRDS OBSERVED NEAR PINE SPRINGS, ARIZONA. MS on deposit at the Navaho Central Agency, Window Rock, Arizona.
1939 THE BEALE EXPEDITION. Haskell Press. Published by the U. S. Dept. of the Interior, BIA, Div. of Education.
1939 MIDWIVES AND CHILDBIRTH AMONG THE NAVAJO. P, v XII, pp 15-17. 1952 HOGANS VS. HOUSES. For the Dean (Cummings), pp 137-42. n.d. NAVAJO TABOOS. MS. Navajo Service, USDI, Window Rock. See Perceval, Don

Lockett, H. Claiborne & Milton Snow
1939 & ALONG THE BEALE TRAIL. Education Division, U.S., BIA Printing Dept., Haskell.

Lockwood, Frank C.
1932 PIONEER DAYS IN ARIZONA. The MacMillan Co., N.Y.
1938 THE APACHE INDIANS. The MacMillan Co., N.Y.
1943 MORE ARIZONA CHARACTERS. General Bulletin No. 6, U. of Ariz., Tucson.

Loeb, E. M.
1943 A NOTE ON TWO FAR-TRAVELLED KACHINAS. JAFL, v LVI, 192-9.

Loew, O.
See Klett, Francis
Loh, Jules
1966 NAVAJOS ARE FIGHTING TO KEEP THEIR CULTURE. Gallup Independent, Saturday, April 30. The New Mexican, Friday, May 6. Santa Fe.

Loliet, Allen
See Matheny, Marvin; Wright, E. M.
Loliet, Allen, Marvin Matheny, Tom R. Carter, R. E. Williford, O. J. Lilly, & Bill A. Street
Pp 204-215.

Longergan, P. T.

Long, Elizabeth-Ellen

Long, Haniel
1941 PINON COUNTRY. Duell, Sloan & Pierce, N. Y.

Long, Paul V., Jr.

1925 ROCK FORMATIONS IN THE COLORADO PLATEAU OF SOUTHEASTERN UTAH AND NORTHERN ARIZONA. USGS, Professional Paper 132.

Looney, R.

Loram, C. T.
See Jones, T. J.

Lord, Albert

Lorimer, Frank
n.d. RATIOS OF CHILDREN TO WOMEN, AND PERCENTAGES FULL-BLOOD, UNITED STATES INDIAN POPULATION, BY TRIBES, 1910 AND 1930. MS.
Loughlin, Bernice W.

Loughlin, Bernice W. & Ellen Mansell
1959 TRAINING HEALTH WORKERS ON THE NAVAJO INDIAN RESERVATION. Nursing Times, January 30.
1960 A SYLLABUS FOR TEACHERS IN NAVAJO HEALTH. The Navajo Tribal Council, Window Rock.

Lofald, R. H.

Lovering, J.
1910 TWO VASES. Overland Monthly, n.s., May.

Lowell, Guy

Lowery, Woodbury
1901 THE SPANISH SETTLEMENTS WITHIN THE PRESENT LIMIT OF THE UNITED STATES. Putnam's Sons, N. Y.

Lowie, Robert H.
1924 NOTES ON SHOSHONEAN ETHNOGRAPHY. Anth. Papers of Amer. Mus. of Natural Hist., v XX, part III.

Lowndes, Charles T.
1932 HEALTH ACTIVITIES AMONG THE PUEBLO, ZUNI, HOPI AND NAVAJO INDIANS. In: 63rd Annual Report, Board of Indian Commissioners, GPO, Washington.

Loyola, Sister Mary

Luebben, Ralph A.
1955 A STUDY OF SOME OFF-RESERVATION NAVAJO MINERS. MS. PhD Dissertation, Cornell U.
Luebben, Ralph A. (cont’d)
1964  ANGLO LAW AND NAVAHO BEHAVIOR.  K, 29:3, pp 60-75.
1964  PREJUDICE AND DISCRIMINATION AGAINST NAVAHOS IN A MINING COMMUNITY.  K, 30:1, pp 1-17.

Luell, E. & V. E. Archer

Lukens, G.
1938  DESERT CRAFTS.  School Arts Magazine, December.

Lummis, Charles F.
1891  SOME STRANGE CORNERS OF OUR COUNTRY.  Century, N. Y.
1891  THE LAND OF POCO TIEMPO.  Scribner’s, v 10, pp 760-73.  Reprinted: 1921, Scribner’s, N. Y.
1900  LETTER OF FRAY ESCALANTE, 1778.  Land of Sunshine, 12.  Los Angeles.
1900  PAINTING THE FIRST AMERICANS.  Land of Sunshine, Los Angeles. May.
1901  UNTRUTHFUL JAMES.  Land of Sunshine, Los Angeles.
1902  A NEW MEXICO DAVID.  Chas. Scribner’s Sons, N. Y.
1925  MESA, CANYON AND PUEBLO.  N. Y.

Luomala, Katherine
1938  NAVAHO LIFE OF YESTERDAY AND TODAY.  Berkeley.
1956  CLAN ORIGINS.  Societies Around the World, The Dryden Press, N. Y.

Lutowski, Ammian E., O.F.M.

Luxan, Diego Perez de

Lyman, Albert R.
Lynch, Cyprian D.
See Forrestal, Peter B.

Lynch, Dudley M.

MacClary, John S.
1938 TRAIL BLAZER TO RAINBOW BRIDGE. D, 1:8, pp 4-5, 34. El Centro, Calif.

Macomber, E.
See Steggerda, M.

MacDonald, Peter
1967 ANOTHER CENTURY OF ACCOMPLISHMENTS. The Navajo Times, July 6, pp 6-7, 14.

MacFarlane, Mary
1960 MOTORIST GUIDE TO THE NAVAJO RESERVATION. Reservation Publications, Gallup.

Mac Hunter, Audrey
1956 THE GODS OF HOSTIN YAZ'ZII. D, 19:8, August, pp 11-12.

Mackendrick, M.

Maclay, Howard Stanley

MacLean, Joyce
Macomb, J. N.
1860 MAP OF EXPLORATIONS AND SURVEYS IN NEW MEXICO AND UTAH MADE UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR BY CAPT. J. N. MACOMB. Topographical Engineers.

MacRorie, Chet
1967 DESCENDANTS TO GET MESSAGES THROUGH TIME CAPSULE HERE. The Navajo Times, May 25.

Maddox, John Lee

Magoffin, S. S.

Maguire, Don
1903 THE ROMANCES OF THE DEAD NATIONS. Frontier Monthly, April.

Maher, Raymond E.
1937 INDIAN WILDCRAFT. (No further data.)

Mahood, Ruth I.

Maker, H. J. and H. E. Dregne
1951 CLIMATIC ZONES IN NEW MEXICO. N. Mex. Agric. Experiment Station Bulletin 1057.

Malcolm, Roy L.
1939 ARCHAEOLOGICAL REMAINS, SUPPOSEDLY NAVAHO, FROM CHACO CANYON, NEW MEXICO. Amer. Antiq., V:1, pp 4-20.

Malehorn, Pauline G.

Mallery, Garrick

Malouf, C. & A. A.
Malte-Brun, Conrad
1824  UNIVERSAL GEOGRAPHY. Trans. 6 vols. Phila., 1826.

Maltrutti, John
1949  LEADS TOWARD HISTORY OF ALAMO NAVAHOS. MS unpub. grad. paper.

Manion, Gene

Mangiante, Rosal

Manley, Ray

Manners, Robert A.
ca. 1961  HAVASUPAI INDIANS: AN ETHNOHISTORICAL REPORT. Report (Defendant's Exhibit #1) prepared for hearings before the Indian Claims Commission in Dockets 91 and 229, Washington. (Copy on file in Research Section, Navajo Parks and Recreation, Window Rock, Ariz.)

Manning, Phyllis A.

Manning, Reg.

Manning, William C.

Mansell, Ellen & Bernice Loughlin
1958  THE NAVAJO HEALTH VISITOR. Practical Nursing, April.

Mansfield, Joseph (Colonel)
1853  REPORT TO THE SECRETARY OF WAR ON MILITARY POSTS IN TEXAS AND NEW MEXICO TERRITORY WITH DRAWINGS AND SKETCH MAPS, RECOMMENDATIONS FOR IMPROVEMENTS. Records of the Adjutant-General's Office, National Archives, Washington, D. C.

Mansfield, Joseph K. F.

Manuelito, Ganado Muncho & Guero
1874  CONVERSATIONS WITH MANUELITO, WAR CHIEF OF THE NAVAJOS. Lorenzo and Jesus, Interpreters. BAE MS. No. 3247 (Navaho).
Manypenny, George W. 1880 OUR INDIAN WARS. The Robert Clark Company, Cincinnati.


Marder, Murray 1945 NAVAJO CODE TALKERS. In: Indians In the War, OIA, Washington.


Marsena, G. 1945 See Dennis, Wayne


Marvin, Robert G.

Mary Evangelist, Sister

Mason, Otis T.
1894 NORTH AMERICAN BOWS, ARROWS, AND QUIVER.
1894 WOMEN'S SHARE IN PRIMITIVE CULTURE. Appleton, N. Y.

Massey, Jack

Massey, William C.
See Driver, Harold E.

Matheny, Marvin
See Loliet, Allen; Wright, E. M.

Matheny, Marvin & Allen Loliet

Mathews, W.

Matson, Daniel S. & Albert H. Schroeder

Matthews, Dr. Washington
1884 A NIGHT WITH THE NAVAJOS. Forest and Stream, v XXIII, pp 282-53. N. Y.
Matthews, Dr. Washington (cont'd)

1884
NAVAJO WEAVERS. In BAE, 3d Annl. Rept., Washington.

1885

1885

1885

1886

1886
NAVAJO NAMES FOR PLANTS. Amer. Naturalist, v XX, pp 767-77.

1887

1888

1889
NAVAJO GAMBLING SONGS. AA, v II, pp 1-19.

1890
THE NIGHT CHANT. JAFL, v 5, pp 334-5.

1892

1893
A NOTE ON NAVAJO TRIBES. AA, o.s., v 6, pp 758-59.

1893

1895

1896

1896
ICHTHYOPHOBIA. JAFL, v XI, pp 105-12.

1896

1898
SEEKING THE LOST ADAM. Land of Sunshine, Los Angeles.

1899
SERPENT WORSHIP AMONG THE NAVAJOS. Land of Sunshine, v IX, pp 228-35.

1900
A TWO-FACED NAVAHO BLANKET. AA, n.s., v II, pp 638-42.

1901

1901

1901

1902

1902
MYTHS OF GESTATION AND PARTURITION. AA, n.s., v IV, pp 737-42.
Matthews, Dr. Washington (cont'd)
1904  THE NAVAJO YELLOW DYE. AA, v 6, p 194.
1910  NAVAHO. BAE, Bull. 30, i, pp 41-5.

Mattix, Jakob H.
n.d.  SAND PAINTINGS OF THE NAVAHO INDIANS.

Mauzy, Wayne
See Hewett, E. L.

Maxwell, Everett C., editor
1936  TT'S GREAT SOUTHWEST ETCHINGS BY CARL OSCAR BORG. Fine Arts Press, Santa Ana.

Maxwell, Gilbert S.

Mays, Ed
1957  TALKING NAVAJO BEFORE YOU KNOW IT. BIA, Window Rock.

McAllester, David P.
1961  INDIAN MUSIC IN THE SOUTHWEST. Colo. Springs Fine Art Center, Colo.
1967  NOTED CHANTER AND LEADER DIES. (Frank Mitchell) Navajo Times, May 18. Letter from McAllester transmitting above also in same issue.

McCabe, Eldon
1964  THE HERITAGE OF NAVAJO YOUTH. Speech given at Navajo Youth Conference Oratorical Contest, Shiprock, N. Mex.

McCall, Albert M.
n.d.  AN OUTLINE OF UTE INDIAN CULTURE.
McCall, Col. George Archibald
1868 LETTERS FROM THE FRONTIERS. Philadelphia.

McCannon, Charles S.
McCannon, Charles S., Frank J. Dufner, & Francis W. Felsman
1951 SYPHILIS AMONG NAVAHO INDIANS. Journal of Venereal Disease Information, 32:2, February.

McCash, C. H.

McCary, John S.
1928 THE SHIP ROCK. Mento Magazine, September.

McCleaf, James H.
1921 MORMON SETTLEMENT IN ARIZONA. Phoenix.

McClary, Florence E.

McClymonds, N. E.

McCormack, L., et al.
1951 NAVAHO MEANS PEOPLE. Cambridge.
See Kluckhohn

McCormack, William Charles
1950 FREEDOM AND AUTHORITY IN PRIMITIVE SOCIETIES. MA Thesis, Stanford U.

McCormick, H.

McCray, L. G.
McCullough, C. W.
1955 MODISTE TO MISS NAVAJO. AH, XXXI:vii, cover, pp 3-17, 42.

McDermott, Ruby T.

McDermott, W., et al.

McDonald, Barbara S.
1965 NUTRITION OF THE NAVAJO. BIA, Window Rock Field Office.

McDowell, Edwin

McDowell, Malcolm
1919 REPORT ON THE NAVAJO INDIANS OF ARIZONA AND NEW MEXICO. Nat'l. Archives, BIA, RG-75, Classified Files, 1907 --, Board of Ind. Commissioners, Special Reports, v 2, pp 133-67 and 297-305. Washington.
1924 INDIAN LABOR IN ARIZONA. In: 55th Annual Report, Board of Indian Commissioners for 1924. GPO, Washington.
1924 WESTERN NAVAJO INDIAN RESERVATION, ARIZONA. In: 55th Annual Report, Board of Indian Commissioners for 1924. GPO, Washington.

McEwan, John
1855-58 DIARY OF JOHN MCEWAN, 1855-1858. MS, Brigham Young U. Library.

McFarland, Sidney L.
1961 WATER SUPPLY FOR THE SAN JUAN - CHAMA RECLAMATION PROJECT AND THE NAVAJO INDIAN IRRIGATION PROJECT. Staff Memorandum, printed for the use of the Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, House of Rep., Washington, GPO.

McCavock, E. H., R. J. Edmonds, E. L. Gillespie & P. C. Halpenny

McGibbney, J. H.
1953 NAVAJOS ARE MY SUBJECTS. AH, July.
McGinnies, W. G.

McGregor, J. C.
1938 ZWEI GEGENSATZLICHE INDIANER STAMME IN ARIZONA. Natur und Volk, v LXVIII, pp 535-44.

McGroarty, John S.
1907 THE NAVAJO. West Coast Magazine, November.

McIntire, Elliot G.
1967 CENTRAL PLACE STUDIES ON THE NAVAJO RESERVATION: A SPECIAL CASE. Yearbook of the Asso. of Pacific Coast Geographers, v 29, Corvallis.

McIntosh, John
1843 THE ORIGIN OF THE NORTH AMERICAN INDIANS. N. Y. 1855.

McKee, Edwin D.

McKelvey, Mike

McKelvey, Nat W.
1947 REDSKIN SILVER. True Magazine, July.

McKenna, Evelyn M.
McKibbin, D. B.

McKinley, Francis
See Nimricht, Glen

McKinney, Lillie

McKittrick, Margaret and A. R. Coleman

McLain, J.

McMurtrie, D. C.
1860 BROADSIDES NOS. 76-9 and 119 in D. C. McMURTRIE. The history of early printing in New Mexico. NMHR, 1929, 4:372-410.

McNair, Robert Malcolm

McNeil, Parley H.

McNitt, D'Arcy
See Fey, Harold E.

McNitt, Frank
McNitt Frank (cont'd)

Cutter, Donald C., in Ethnohistory, 11:4, pp 399-400, 
1964; Woodbury, R. B., in AA, 67:1, p 200, 1965; 
Dickey, Roland, N. Mex. Quarterly, 133:4, pp 482-3, 
1963.

1968 NAVAJO CAMPAIGNS AND THE OCCUPATION OF NEW MEXICO, 1847-1848. 

McPhee, J. C.

McPhee, J. C., compiler
1953 INDIANS IN NON-INDIAN COMMUNITIES. Window Rock.

McPhee, J. C. & Orval Rickets
1941 THE NAVAJO INDIANS IN A CHANGING WORLD. Navajo Service, 
Window-Rock.

McPherson, Joseph F.
See Littell, Norman M.

McSparron, C.
1950 THE WISHING PILE. AH, 26:8, p 34. Phoenix.

McSwain, Larry
1953 BEFORE YOUR EYES UNFOLDS THE DRAMA OF INDIAN CEREMONIAL 
ROOTED IN 2,000 YEARS OF HISTORY. N. Mex. Magazine.

McSwain, Romola Mae
1965 THE ROLE OF WIVES IN THE URBAN ADJUSTMENT OF NAVAHO MIGRANT 
FAMILIES TO DENVER, COLORADO. MA Thesis, Dept. of Anth., 
U. of Colo., Boulder.

McWilliams, Carey

Meader, Bruce
1962 PEACE CORPS GROUP VISITS RESERVATION. Navajo Times, 3:22, 
p 18. Window Rock.

Meader, Bruce & Irving Stout

Means, Florence Crannell
1936 TANGLED WATERS. Boston.
1942 SHADOW OVER WIDE RUIN. (Fiction) Houghton Mifflin, Boston.
1955 SAGUNRUSH SURGEON. Friendship Press, N. Y.

Meany, Edmund S.
1908 HUNTING INDIANS WITH A CAMERA. World's Work, March.
Measeles, Evelyn Brach
1959 CANYON DE CHELLY....A WAGON IS THE WAY TO GO. AH, XXXV:4, pp 10-29.
Measeles, Evelyn Brach, Josef Muench, & Joyce Rockwood Muench

Meazel, William C.
1968 SHIPROCK. N. Mexico, Sept.

Megard, Robert O.
1964 BIOSTRATIGRAPHIC HISTORY OF DEAD MAN LAKE, CHUSKA MOUNTAINS, NEW MEXICO. Ecology, 45:3.

Melancon, Paul E.
See Kittell, Dale F.

Melgares, Facundo
1819 TREATY OF AUGUST 21, 1819. Gaceta Extraordinaria Del Gobierno de Mexico, Tom. X, Num. 144, 1127, del Miercoles 27 de Octubre de 1819.

Meline, James F.
1872 TWO THOUSAND MILES ON HORSEBACK. The Catholic Pub. Society, N.Y.

Melis, Percy E.
See Clark, Don W.

Menck, Mark D.
See Cobly, B. N.

Mera, Harry P.
1938 SOME ASPECTS OF THE LARGO CULTURAL PHASE, NORTHERN NEW MEXICO. AA, III:3.
1940 NAVAJO RUGS OF THE CRYSTAL AND TWO GRAY HILLS TYPE. Bull. of the Lab. of Anth., General Series, 10. Santa Fe.
Mera, Harry P. (cont'd)
1943 NAVAHO TWILLED WEAVING. Bull. of the Lab. of Anth., v XIV, pp 1-12.
1944 INDIAN SILVERWORK OF THE SOUTHWEST. Lab. of Anth., Santa Fe.
1947 NAVAHO TEXTILE ARTS. Lab. of Anth., Santa Fe.
1949 THE ALFRED I. BARTON COLLECTION OF SOUTHWESTERN TEXTILES. San Vicente Foundation, Inc. Santa Fe.

Meriam, Lewis & Associates
1928 THE PROBLEM OF INDIAN ADMINISTRATION. The John Hopkins Press.

Meriwether, David (edited by Robert A. Griffin)

Merkle, John

Merriam, C.

Merry, Edward
1960 SO YOU WANT TO BUY A NAVAJO RUG? Indian Life, Gallup. (Reprinted in pamphlet form, the Inter-Tribal Indian Ceremonial Assn., Gallup.)

Merwin, Bruce W.
Meserve, Charles F.
1894 A TOUR OF OBSERVATION AMONG INDIANS AND INDIAN SCHOOLS IN ARIZONA, NEW MEXICO, OKLAHOMA, AND KANSAS. Indian Rights Assn., no. 18.

Messenger, H. L.

Meyer, Fr. Silver

Michael, Donald N.

Michener, Bryan P.
1965 THE DEVELOPMENT AND SCORING OF A TEST OF NEED ACHIEVEMENT FOR NAVAHO INDIANS. Navajo Indian Relocation Research, Dept. of Anth., U. of Colo., Boulder.

Midkiff, K. L.
See Norman, R. D.

Miles, David M.
See Harris, Arthur H.

Miller, David E.

Miller, Edgar K.

Miller, G. B.
1941 MEXICAN HAT. D, 4:3, p 18. El Centro, Calif.

Miller, George Frederick

Miller, Joseph
Miller, Wick

Miller, William C.
1955 WE EXPLORED WHITE MESA. Natural History, 64:3, pp 140-46, 162-3. N.Y.

Miller, Warren H.
1921 THE BLACK PANTHER OF THE NAVAJO. N.Y.

Milligan, Charles S.

Milling, Sylva H.
1953 RULES FOR THE NAVAJO TRIBAL COUNCIL. BIA, Defense Printing Service, Ogden, Utah.

Mills, George Thompson

Mindeleff, Cosmos
1896 ABORIGINAL REMAINS IN VERDE VALLEY, ARIZONA. BAE Rept. 13, Washington.
1898 NAVAHO HOUSES. BAE Rept. 17, ii, pp 475-517.
1899 NAVAJO INDIAN GAMBLERS. Scientific American, July 8.
1900 HOUSES AND HOUSE DEDICATION OF THE NAVAHOES. Scientific American, 82:233-34. N. Y.
1900 LOCALIZATION OF TUSAYAN CLANS. BAE Rept. 19, Washington.
1901 THE NAVAJO RESERVATION SWEAT HOUSES. The Indian Advocate, pub. by the Benedictine Fathers of Sacred Heart Mission, Oklahoma, XIII:8, August, pp 225-231, no. 11, November, pp 319-324.
Mindeleff, Victor
1891-92 
A STUDY OF PUEBLO ARCHITECTURE: TUSAYAN AND CIBOLA. BAE Rept. 8, Washington.

Mines, U. S. Bureau of
Irregularly MINERALS YEARBOOK. Published under House Document numbers. Washington.

Minge, Ward Alan
1965 
See Jenkins, Myra Ellen

Mirkowich, Nicholas
1940 
1941 

Miser, H. D.
1924 
THE SAN JUAN CANYON, SOUTHEASTERN UTAH; A GEOGRAPHIC AND HYDROGRAPHIC RECONNAISSANCE. USGS, Water Supply Paper 538. See Longwell, C. R.

Miser, H. D., K. W. Trimble, & S. Paige
1923 

Mitalsky, Frank
1931 
ANCIENT CEREMONIAL CAVES OF CENTRAL ARIZONA. Ariz. Historical Review, April.

Mitchell, Daniel H.
1910 
GOD’S COUNTRY. Ebbert & Richardson Company, Cincinnati.

Mitchell, Emerson Barney Blackhorse
1968 
THE NEW DIRECTION. The Call of the Plateau, VI:9, May.

Mitchell, Emerson Barney Blackhorse & T. D. Allen
1967 

Mitchell, F. G.
1910 
DINE BIZAD: A HANDBOOK FOR BEGINNERS IN THE STUDY OF THE NAVAHO LANGUAGE. Los Angeles. Republished by the Board of National Missions of the Presbyterian Church, N.Y. 1932.
Mitchell, F. G. (cont'd)
1921 NAVAHO MISSIONS. Southern Workman, 50:357-61.
1944 DINEH BIZAD: NAVAJO, HIS LANGUAGE. N.Y.
n.d. THE NAVAJO INDIANS. Ref. from Alliott.

Mizen, Mamie L.
1964 FEDERAL FACILITIES FOR INDIANS. Committee on Appropriations, U. S. Senate.

Moeller, Lerae Britain

Moffett, T. C.
1909 CHRISTIAN INDIANS IN THE MAKING. Assembly Herald, Philadelphia.

Mollhausen, Baldwin

Momaday, Al & Natachee Scott
1960 INDIAN LEGENDS. Indian Life, Gallup.

Momaday, Natachee Scott
1965 OWL IN THE CEDAR TREE. Ginn & Co.
1968 HOUSE MADE OF DAWN. Harper & Row, N.Y.

Mompers, James A.

Monroe, Morgan
1950 WHY INDIANS DANCE. Gallup Inter-Tribal Indian Ceremonial Magazine.

Monsen, Frederick I.
n.d. WITH A KODAK IN THE LAND OF THE NAVAJO.

Monson, Gale

Monson, Gale & Allan R. Phillipa
Montgomery, Ross G., Watson Smith & J. O. Brew

Moody, Marshall D.
1953 KIT CARSON, AGENT TO THE INDIANS IN NEW MEXICO. NMHR, Santa Fe. January.

Moody, Sid
1965 PROUD INDIAN FIGHTING BATTLE WITH SELF. Gallup Independent, Sept. 11.

Moon, Grace
1925 CHI WEE, THE ADVENTURES OF A LITTLE INDIAN GIRL. Doubleday, Page, N. Y.
1926 CHI WEE AND LOKI OF THE DESERT. Doubleday, Page, N. Y.
1932 FAR-AWAY DESERT. N. Y.

Moon, Grace & Karl
1917 INDIAN LEGENDS IN RHYME. N. Y.
1918 LOST INDIAN MAGIC. N. Y.
n.d. BOOK OF NAH-WEE. N. Y.

Mooney, James
1892 VOCABULARY FROM UNREVISED NOTES. Navaho 146.
1928 THE ABORIGINAL POPULATION OF AMERICA NORTH OF MEXICO. Smithsonian Institution, Washington.

Moore, H. C.
See Dittmann, A. T.

Moore, J. B.
1911 THE NAVAJO. Crystal, N. Mex.

Moore, Larry, James Bosch & Norman Green

Moore, Matilda

Moore, Matilda & David M. Brugge
Moore, Raymond C.

Moore, R. T.
See Wilson, E. D.

Moore, R. T., E. D. Wilson, & R. T. O'Haire

Moorhead, Max L.

Moorehead, Warren K.

Morgan, Jacob C.

Morgan, Lewis Henry
1877 ANCIENT SOCIETY OR RESEARCHES IN THE LINES OF HUMAN PROGRESS FROM SAVAGERY, THROUGH BARBARISM TO CIVILIZATION. New York.

Morgan, W.
1931 NAVAJO TREATMENT OF SICKNESS: DIAGNOSTITIANS. AA, n.s., v XXXIII, 390-402.

Morgan, W. & R. W. Young
1949 COYOTE TALES. Washington.

Morice, A. G.

Morris, Ann Axtell
1933 DIGGING IN THE SOUTHWEST. Doubleday, Doran & Co., N. Y.
Morris, D.
See Eaton, Theodore H.

Morris, Earl H.
1938 MUMMY CAVE. Natural History, 42:2, pp 127-37, N. Y.
1948 TOMB OF THE WEAVER. Natural History, 57:2, pp 66-71, 91. N. Y.

Morris, Gouverneur
1937 TRADING POST. Saturday Eve. Post 21, October 30.
1938 ALL IS BEAUTIFUL BEFORE ME. Good Housekeeping 106, June.

Morris, R.
See Eaton, Theodore H.

Moak, Sanford A.

Moskowitz, Ira & John Collier

Mosser, A. & S. Motylewski
1939 FROM NAVAHO TO WHITE MAN'S TONGUE. Elementary English Review, 16:303-06.

Mott, Dorothy Challis
1931 DON LORENZO HUBBELL OF GANADO, ARIZONA. Historical Review, IV:1.

Mountin, Joseph W. & J. G. Townsend

Mower, Margaret

Muck, Lee

Muehlberger, William R.
See Smith, Clay T.

Muench, David
See Toll, David W.
Muench, Josef

1948  NAVAJO GIRL. Natural History, 57:2, Cover and explanation on p 51. N. Y.

1961  ARIZONA'S INEXHAUSTIBLE SCENERY. AH, 36:11.
See Muench, Joyce Rockwood

Muench, Josef & Harry Tschopik, Jr.

1952  INDIAN SANDPAINTER. Natural History, 61:7, cover and p 291. N. Y.

1956  NAVAJO HERDERS. Natural History, 65:10. Cover and p 506. N. Y.

Muench, Josef & Joyce Rockwood

1941  SKYSCRAPERS OF THE DESERT. Natural History, 48:3, pp 132-43. N. Y.


Muench, Joyce Rockwood


1944  THEY LIVED UP THERE. D, 7:3, pp 16-21, January.

1948  WHERE WILD BUFFALO ROAM. D, 11:9, p 10, July.


1952  HOGAN MARRIAGE. D, 15:8, pp 17-21, August.

1957  WE FOUND A WAY INTO AN ANCIENT CLIFFHOUSE. ... D, 20:8, pp 17-20, August.


1963  ARIZONA 64. AH, XXXIX:3, pp 14-33.

1963  TUBA CITY. AH, March.

1963  KAYENTA. AH, March.


1964  RAINBOW BRIDGE IS NOT FALLING DOWN. AH, January, 40:1, p 43.


See Muench, Josef

Muench, Joyce Rockwood & David


Muench, Joyce Rockwood & Josef

1944  CITIES IN THE SUN. Natural History, 53:5, pp 214-23, N. Y.

1960  SPRING ON THE HORIZON. AH, 36:3.


Muench, Joyce Rockwood & Josef (cont'd)


Mulcahy, Lucille B.

       N. Mex. Quarterly, 30:3.

Mullan, Read

1962 HOW TO BUY A NAVAJO RUG. Ford Times, Dearborn. October.
1964 GALLERY OF WESTERN ART. Universal Litho., Phoenix.

Mumey, Dr. Nolie

1958 BLOODY TRAILS ALONG THE RIO GRANDE: THE DIARY OF ALONZO
       FERDINAND ICKIS. The Old West Pub. Co., Denver.

Munk, Joseph A.

1906 NAVAJO SURGERY. Journal of Eclectic Medicine, Jan., 10.
1912 IN THE LAND OF THE CLIFF-DWELLERS. The California Eclectic
       Medical Journal, December.
1920 SOUTHWESTERN SKETCHES. G. P. Putman, N. Y.

Murbarger, Nell

1957 DAM IN GLEN CANYON. D, 20:4, pp 4-11, April.
1958 WHITE MAN'S MEDICINE IN MONUMENT VALLEY. D, 21:7, pp 5-10,
       July.

Murdock, George Peter

1960 ETHNOGRAPHIC BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICA, BEHAVIOR
       SCIENCE BIBLIOGRAPHIES. Pub. by Human Relations Area
       Files, New Haven, Conn.

Murphy, Jane M. & Alexander H. Leighton

1965 APPROACHES TO CROSS-CULTURAL PSYCHIATRY. Cornell U. Press,
       Ithaca, N. Y.

Murphy, Lawrence R.

1966 WILLIAM F. M. ARNY, SECRETARY OF NEW MEXICO TERRITORY,
1968 INDIAN AGENT IN NEW MEXICO: THE JOURNAL OF SPECIAL AGENT
       W. F. M. ARNY, 1870. The Stagecoach Press, Santa Fe.

Museum of Navajo Ceremonial Art

19 TEXTS OF NAVAJO CREATION CHANTS. Texts of records selected

Musgrave, Ethel W.

1940 INDIAN BREAD LINE. New Mexico Mag. 18, February.
Musgrave, M. E.
1935 DISTRIBUTION AND UTILIZATION OF FLOOD WATERS. Science, n.s., 82, 2133; 461-62.
1937 WHITE MAGIC IN NAVAJO LAND. American Forests, 43:426-31, 460-61.
1939 PLANT CORN A FOOT DEEP. Wallace's Farmer and Iowa Homestead, 64:795, 803.

Myers, Lee

Myers, Susanna
1934 WEAVING-WOMAN, A PLAY OF THE NAVAJO INDIANS. N. Y.

Nakai, Raymond
1964 PROGRESS REPORT MADE TO COUNCIL BY CHAIRMAN NAkAI. Navajo Times, 5:6, pp 1, 5, 8. Window Rock.
1967 DEDICATION SPEECH AT GANADO TRADING POST. September 7.

Napier, Arch, & Tom Sasaki

Nash, Hugh
1965 DAMS IN GRAND CANYON--A NECESSARY EVIL? Sierra Club, San Francisco. (Also in House Hearings on Lower Colorado River Basin Project, 1965.) See Norgaard, Dick

Nash, Hugh & Carl Hayden
Nash, Philleo
1965 SERVING THE AMERICAN INDIAN - YESTERDAY, TODAY, AND TOMORROW.
Western Review, 2:2, pp 10-13. Western New Mexico U., Silver City, N. Mex.

National Archives
ELA, RECORD GROUP 75. Washington.
RECORD GROUP 77. Records of Chief of Engineers, Topographical Bureau, Washington.
Microfilms and vellum copies of documents in these and other sources pertaining to Navajos and peripheral tribes on file at the Research Section, The Navajo Tribe, Window Rock, Arizona. Index of these in preparation.

National Congress of American Indians

National Parks Association

National Park Service

Navaho Ethnographic Notes

Navajo Civic Center Athletic Committee
1965 3RD ANNUAL ALL-INDIAN INVITATIONAL BASKETBALL TOURNAMENT. Window Rock.

Navajo-Cornell Field Health Research Project
1959 PROGRESS REPORT.

Navajo Defendant's Exhibits

Navajo Economic Opportunity, Office of
1967- A NEWS SUMMARY OF THE NAVAJO WAR ON POVERTY. Published periodically.

Navajo Gospel Crusade
1966 FROM THE CRADLE BOARD TO THE PULPIT. Cortez, Colorado.

Navajo-Hopi Negotiating Conference
Navajo Land Claim (now the Research Section, Parks & Recreation Department, The Navajo Tribe)

1930's Microfilms of Schedules from the Human Dependency Survey conducted by the Soil Conservation Service in the late 1930's and early 1940's now stored in the Federal Records Center, Bell, California. Many of the original schedules are lost; those on microfilm in the Research Section, are all that could be located. Contain data on family groups (Consumption Groups), economy, clans, etc.

1954 Depositions of aged Navajo Indians taken by Judge Willis D. Ritter, Montezuma Creek, Utah, June 17-19. (Copy in Research Section.)

1950's-1960's Statements, Depositions, and Testimony of some 500 aged Navajos pertaining to their history, genealogy, traditions, etc. on file in the Research Section.

n.d. Microfilms of various 19th Century New Mexico newspapers containing scattered material on Navajos on file in the Research Section.

n.d. Photographic File of old Navajo chiefs, etc. from Archival, Museum, and other sources. Copies on file in the Research Section.

Navajoland Council


Navajo Medical News (sometimes issued as Navajo-Hopi Medical News)

1934-40 Edited and issued by Medical Division, Navajo Service, Window Rock, Arizona. Mimeo. pubn. beginning with v I in 1934 and continuing through v VII, 1940, at least (latest copy available). Contains various and sundry articles, both short and of some length.

Navajo Plaintiff's Exhibits


Navajo Tribal Constitutional Assembly


Navajo Tribal Council

1933 MINUTES. Fort Wingate, July 7-8.

1933 MINUTES. Tuba City, Oct. 30-31, Nov. 1.

1946 SYNOPSIS OF REQUESTS FROM THE GOVERNMENT. May.


1953 NAVAJO RESERVATION GRAZING COMMITTEES, THEIR DUTIES AND RESPONSIBILITIES. Window Rock.

Navajo Tribal Council Resolutions 1922-1951

1952 BIA, Washington.
Navajo Tribe, The
1959 THE NAVAJO TIMES. A weekly newspaper published at Window Rock, Arizona. V I, 1959-.
1964 NAVAJO LAND BUSINESS FRONTIER. Printing Section of the
Navajo Tribe, Window Rock.
Programs for the Navajo Tribal Fairs. Window Rock. Annually.
1968 PROPOSED CONSTITUTION OF THE NAVAJO TRIBE OF INDIANS. Navajo Times, Nov. 21, pp 3-5.

Navajo Tribe, Education Commission
ca. 1958 SUMMARY CONFERENCE OF NAVAJO EDUCATION. Mimeo. Window Rock.
1960 SUMMARY. 3RD ANNUAL CONFERENCE ON INDIAN EDUCATION.
1962 SUMMARY OF THE 5TH ANNUAL CONFERENCE ON INDIAN EDUCATION.

Navajo Tribe, Navajo Tribal Museum
n.d. Mimeographed leaflets:
AUTHENTIC INDIAN DANCES
BUILDING NAVAJO CHAPTERS
ETHNOLOGIC DICTIONARY OF THE NAVAJO LANGUAGE
FISHING IN NAVAJO LAND
KNOW YOUR RIGHTS IN THE COURTS OF THE NAVAJO TRIBE
MOCCASIN MAKING
MONUMENT VALLEY NAVAJO TRIBAL PARK
THE NAVAJOs
NAVAJO LAND, U.S.A.
RELIGIONS AND CEREMONIALS
SOMETHING ABOUT CANYON DE CHELLY
SOMETHING ABOUT FORT DEFIANCE
SOMETHING ABOUT NAVAJO HISTORY
SOMETHING ABOUT NAVAJO CEREMONIES
SOMETHING ABOUT THE NAVAJO TRIBAL PARKS
SOMETHING ABOUT NAVAJO WEAVING
SOMETHING ABOUT SHIPROCK
SOMETHING ABOUT TUBA CITY
SOMETHING ABOUT WINDOW ROCK
NAVAJO WEDDING CEREMONY
ORIGIN AND DEVELOPMENT OF NAVAJO TRIBAL GOVERNMENT
VISIT SCENIC NAVAJO LAND
YOUR NAVAJO TRIBAL COUNCIL

Neely, James A. & Alan P. Olson
1965 A REPORT TO THE NAVAJO TRIBE ON THE ARCHAEOLOGICAL POTENTIAL
OF MONUMENT VALLEY TRIBAL PARK. MS. Flagstaff.
Neff, Donald K.

Nell, A.

Nelson, Jack

Nelson, N. C.

Neuffer, H. C. & Wm. H. Zeh
1931  GRAZING, RANGE CONTROL AND WATER DEVELOPMENT - NAVAJO INDIAN COUNTRY. Navajo Service, Window Rock, Arizona.

Neumann, David L.
1964  THE INDIAN JEWELRY BUSINESS. M, April-June.

Newberry, John S.


Newby, Edith O.

Newcomb, Charles G.

Newcomb, Franc Johnson
Newcomb, Franc Johnson (cont'd)

1935 Numerous articles in Southwest Tourist News. Published at Gallup, New Mexico.
1936 September.
1936 PONIES AND SADDLES. World Youth, Boston.
1936 SYMBOLS IN SAND. N. Mex. Mag., 14:24-25, pp 37-38. Santa Fe.
1936 December. Also published in N. Mex. Assn. on Indian Affaire, Indian Art Series 11, n.d.
1936 YEI-BA-CHAI DANCER. Indians at Work, 3:23, July.
1940 ORIGIN LEGEND OF THE NAVAJO EAGLE CHANT. JAFIL, v LIII, pp 50-77.
1940 NAVAJO CALENDAR. N. Mex. Mag., 18:1, Jan., pp 18-19, 32-34. Santa Fe.
1949 FIRELORE IN NAVAJO LEGEND AND CEREMONY. N. Mex. Folklore Record, v III.
1967 NAVAJO FOLK TALES. Navajo Museum of Ceremonial Art, Santa Fe.
1956 Newcomb, Franc Johnson & Gladys A. Reichard

Newcomb, Frances L.
Newell, W. W.
1896
NAVAHO LEGENDS. JAFL, v IX, pp 211-18.

Newgarten, Bernice L.
See Havighurst, R. J.

Newhall, Nancy
1952

Newill, Philip
1956

Newman, Stanley
1954

New Mexico Association on Indian Affairs
1936
NAVAHO BLANKET WEAVING. Indian Art Series 6. Santa Fe.
1936
NAVAJO SILVERSMITHING. Indian Art Series 7. Santa Fe.
1936
NAVAHO AND PUEBLO INDIAN DANCING. Indian Art Series 9. Santa Fe.
1936
CHILDREN OF TRADITION. Indian Art Series 10. Santa Fe.
1940
URGENT NAVAJO PROBLEMS: OBSERVATIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS BASED ON A RECENT STUDY BY THE NEW MEXICO ASSOCIATION ON INDIAN AFFAIRS. Santa Fe.
1958

New Mexico State Department of Health
1947
NAVAJO AND WHITE MORTALITY BY AGE GROUPS, NEW MEXICO, 1945-46. Santa Fe.

New Mexico State Department of Public Instruction, Division of Indian Education
1964
CANONCITO...COMMUNITY IN TRANSITION. Newsletter, Mar.-Apr., pp 2-17.

New Mexico State Records Center
Various documents from: Spanish Archives, Mexican Archives, and Territorial Papers. Copies of many of these relating to the Navajo on file in the Research Section, Parks & Recreation Department, The Navajo Tribe, Window Rock, Arizona.
1968

News Release
1954
FRENCH REPUBLIC AWARDS, AUGUST 15. Copy in the Research Section, Parks & Recreation Department, The Navajo Tribe, Window Rock, Arizona.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Publication Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Newton, Elsie E.</td>
<td>IMPRESSIONS OF THE NAVAHOIS.</td>
<td>Southern Workman, 35:610-16.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Newton, Jim</td>
<td>ARTS FAIR TO SALUTE NAVAJOIS.</td>
<td>Albuquerque Journal, Feb. 29.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nichols, A. Sidney</td>
<td>VOCABULARY. NAVaho 106.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Niehuis, Gladys</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>See Niehuis, Charles C.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nielson, Marian Bardner</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>See Perkins, Cornelia Adams</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

233
Nimnich, Glen & Francis McKinley
1968 RECOMMENDATIONS TO A SENATE INVESTIGATING COMMITTEE ON EDUCATION OF INDIANS. (Mimeo) Indian Studies Project, Far West Laboratory for Educational Research and Development. October 31.

Nininger, Dr. H. H.

Nirdlinger, Charles F.

Nixon, Bill

Nofchissey, Alberta

Nolle, W.
1957 DIE NAVAJO UND TEWA HEUTE. Tribus, v VI, pp 102-08.

Noodi Naalte, Asdzani

Nordenskiold, G.
1893 THE CLIFF DWELLERS OF THE MESA VERDE, SOUTHWESTERN COLORADO; THEIR POTTERY AND IMPLEMENTS. Translated by D. Lloyd Morgan, P. A. Norstedt and Soner. Stockholm.

Norgaard, Dick, & Hugh Nash

Nolice, Father A. G.
ca. 1910 THE GREAT DINE RACE. Anthropos.

Norman, R. D. & K. L. Midkiff

Norton, W. J.
1916 HUMORISTS OF THE PAINTED DESERT; THE NAVAJO INDIAN'S OF ARIZONA. Travel, September.
Nusbaum, Aileen
n.d.     NAVAHO ORIGIN LEGEND. MS.

Nusbaum, Deric

Nusbaum, J. L.
1934     SWEDGED NAVAHO BRACELETS. M, Los Angeles.

Nye, Wilbur Sturtevant
          Press, Norman.

Nyers, Mary C.
1930     FOUNDING OF DURANGO. Colo. Mag., VIII:3.

Oaks, Maud
1943     WHERE THE TWO CAME TO THEIR FATHER, A NAVAHO WAR CEREMONIAL.
          Given by Jeff King. The Bollingen Series I, Pantheon
          Books, Inc. N. Y.

O'Bryan, Aileen
          163, Smithsonian Institution, Washington.

O'Bryan, Deric
1952     THE ABANDONMENT OF THE NORTHERN PUEBLOS IN THE 13TH
          CENTURY. Selected Papers of the Twenty-Ninth Inter-
          national Congress of Americanists, Indian Tribes of
          Aboriginal America, pp 153-57.

O'Connell, Daniel Trugott
1935     RAINBOW BRIDGE, THE LARGEST NATURAL BRIDGE IN THE WORLD.
          Museum Notes, 6:6, Flagstaff.
1939     THE METHOD OF GEOLOGY AS APPLIED TO RAINBOW BRIDGE.
          Museum Notes, 11:9, Flagstaff.
1939     DYSES AND DYING. Science, v 90, p 272.

O'Donnell, Mary P.
1950     ETHNOZOOLOGY OF THE RAMAH NAVAHO. Distinction Thesis,
Oetking, Philip, Dan E. Feray, & H. B. Renfro

Officer, James E.

Oglesby, Katherine

O'Haire, R. T.
See Moore, R. T. also Wilson, E. D.

O'Kane, Walter Collins

Okun, Erwin D.

Olaine, Lolita Alice

Oldendorph, C. F.

Oliver, Lester, Chairman

Olmstead, David L.
See Sasaki, Tom

Olson, Alan P.
1955 THE CURRENT STATUS OF ATHABASKAN ARCHAEOLOGY. MS prepared at the U. of Ariz., Tucson.
See Neely, James A.

Olsen, Ingeborg K.
1938 THE POSSIBILITIES OF AN EDUCATIONAL PROGRAM FOR IMPROVING NAVAHO WEAVING. MA Thesis, Colo. A&M.

Olsen, Olaf Severn
Olsen, Robert W., Jr.

Opler, Morris E.
1940   THE SOUTHERN UTE OF COLORADO. In Linton, ed. Acculturation in Seven American Indian Tribes. Appleton-Century, N. Y.
1942   EXAMPLES OF CEREMONIAL INTERCHANGES AMONG SOUTHWESTERN TRIBES. M, v XVI, pp 77-80.
See Castetter, Edward F.

Opler, Morris E. & Catherine H.

Orchard, William C.
1929   BEADS AND BEADWORK OF THE AMERICAN INDIANS. Contributions, Mus. of the Heye Foundation 11, No. 7.

O'Reilly, John

Orent, Amnon

Orozco y Berra, Manuel
1864   GEOGRAFIA DE LAS LenguAS Y CARTA ETHNOGRAFICA DE MEXICO. Mexico.

Orton, Brig. Gen. Richard H.

Osborn, M. M. & E. A. Johnson
Osgood, Cornelius

Osina, I.
See Wyman, L. C.

Oskison, John
1914 THE ROAD TO BETATAKIN. Outing Magazine, July-August.

Ostermann, Leopold /L. O.7
1901 NAVAJO LAND AND LANGUAGE. Echos from the Pines. Mid-summer.
1905 PLACES AND PEOPLES OF OUR SOUTHWEST. Catholic Pioneer, December.
1905 NOTES ON THE NAVAHO LANGUAGE. MSS. St. Michaels, Arizona.
1906 NAVAJO INDIANS OF ARIZONA. Faith, December.
1914 NAVAHO INDIAN MISSION AT CHIN LEE, ARIZONA. The Franciscan Missions of the SW Mo., 2:26-36.
1917 NAVAJO HOUSES. Franciscan Missions of the SW, v V, pp 20-30.
1917 SOME MORTUARY CUSTOMS OF THE NAVAJOS. Franciscan Missions of the Southwest, Franciscan Fathers, St. Michaels, Ariz.
1918 THE NAVAJO INDIAN BLANKET. Franciscan Missions of the SW, v VI, pp 1-11.
1918 NAVAJO NAMES. Franciscan Missions of the SW, v VI, pp 11-15.

O'Sullivan, R. B.

O'Sullivan, R. B. & E. C. Beaumont
1957 PRELIMINARY MAP OF WESTERN SAN JUAN BASIN, SAN JUAN AND MCKINLEY COUNTIES, NEW MEXICO. USGS, Oil and Gas Investigations, Map OM-190, Washington.

O'Sullivan, R. B. & H. M. Beikman
Otero, Miguel Antonio  
1939

Overholt, M. E.  
1933 PICTURES IN SAND. Art & Archaeology, v XXXIV, pp 262-5.

Owen, Ed.  

Owen, Roger C., James J. F. Deetz & Anthony D. Fisher  

Pack, Fred J.  
1922 NATURAL BRIDGING IN THE HIGH PLATEAUS. Pan American Geologist 37.

Pack, Joseph  
1953 A CULTURAL APPROACH TO HEALTH. Mimeo.

Packard, Maggy  
See Dutton, Bertha P.

Packard, R. L.  
1882 LIST OF NAVAHO CLANS, DIVIDED INTO ORGANIZED GROUPS. BAE, MS 183. Washington.

Padre's Trail  

Page, Gordon B.  
1937 NAVAJO HOUSE TYPES. P, v IX, pp 47-49.  
Page, Gordon B. (cont'd)
1956 NAVAJO HOUSE TYPES. Societies Around the World. They Dryden Press, N. Y.

Page, H. G. & C. A. Repenning

Paige, S. See Longwell, C. R., also Miser, H. D.

Paisley, Homer Samuel

Palmer, Edward
1869 NOTES ON THE NAVAJO INDIANS OF NEW MEXICO MADE IN 1869. MS, Lib. of the Peabody Mus., Harvard U., Cambridge.
1878 NOTES ON INDIAN MANNERS AND CUSTOMS. American Naturalist, v XII, pp 308-313.

Palmer, Frank L.

Palmer, J. W.

Palmer, William R.
1929 PAHUTE INDIAN GOVERNMENT AND LAW. Utah Historical Quarterly, Salt Lake City, April.

Panitch, Mark
1968 DR. DUTTON TRANSFORMS MUSEUM IN 2 SHORT YEARS. The New Mexican, SantaFe, N. Mex., Feb. 4.

Pape, Maritz E.
1934 TRADING POST HOLIDAY. National Motorist, Nov.

Paquette, Peter

Pare, Madeline Ferrin
Park, Edwards & Willard Culver

Parker, Charles Franklin
1968  THE PEACE TREATY WITH THE NAVAJOS. AH, August.
Parker, Charles Franklin & Jeanne S. Humburg

Parker, Dennis
See Levy, Jerrold E.

Parker, Forrest R.

Parker, James

Parker, R.

Parker, Samuel
1838  JOURNAL OF AN EXPLORING TOUR BEYOND THE ROCKY MOUNTAINS. Ithaca. (Also editions in 1840, 1842, 1844 and 1846.)

Parker, Seymour
1954  NAVAHO ADJUSTMENT TO TOWN LIFE: A PRELIMINARY REPORT OF THE NAVAJOS RESIDING IN FARMINGTON. MS, Cornell SW Project.

Parkhill, Forbes

Parkhurst, J. H.
1931  INDIANS OF THE SOUTHWEST. School Arts Mag. 30.

Parsons, Elsie Clews
1919  NOTE ON A NAVAJO WAR DANCE. Amer. Anth. 21, pp 465-7.
1921  NOTE ON THE NIGHT CHANT AT TUWELCHEDU. AA, n.s., v XXIII, pp 240-3.
1928  THE IAGUNA MIGRATION TO ISLETA. AA, v XXX.
1932  ISLETA, NEW MEXICO. In BAE Rept. 47, Washington.
1939  PUEBLO INDIAN RELIGION. U. of Chi. Press. See also Steven, Alexander M.
Parsons, Talcott & Evon Z. Vogt

Pase, C. P.
1965  GRAZING AND WATERSHED VALUE OF NATIVE ARIZONA PLANTS.  In:

Patraw, Pauline M. and Jeanne R. Janish
1951  FLOWERS OF THE SOUTHWEST MESAS.  Southwest Monuments Assn.,
       Popular Series No. 5, Globe.  (4th ed. 1964)

Patrick, David L., et al.
1960  SOUTHWEST INDIAN ART.  U. of Ariz.

Patrick, Elizabeth Nelson
1965  PEDRO FERMIN DE MENDINUETA COLONIAL GOVERNOR OF NEW MEXICO,

Patterson, George L.
1904  NAVAJOS AND THEIR BLANKET-WEAVING INDUSTRY.  New England

Pattie, James Ohio
1831  PERSONAL NARRATIVE OF JAMES O. PATTIE OF KENTUCKY.
       Cincinnati.  Reprinted in Thwaites' Early Western Travel Series; 1930
       edition.  Edited by Timothy Flint, historical introduction and with
       notes by Milo Milton Owaife.  R. R. Donnelly and Sons Co. (Lakeside
       Classics) Chicago.

Patzman, Stephen N.
1964  VIGNETTES OF ARIZONA PIONEERS: HENRY CHEE DODGE, A MODERN
       CHIEF OF THE NAVAJOS.  Arizoniana, Arizona Pioneers' Hist. Soc.,
       Tucson.  Spring.

Paul, Benjamin D.
1953  INTERVIEW TECHNIQUES AND FIELD RELATIONSHIPS.  In:

Paxson, Frederic L.
1924  THE LAST AMERICAN FRONTIER.  The Macmillan Company, N. Y.

Paxton, S. Gabe, Jr.
1966  A STUDY OF THE COMPOSITE SELF-CONCEPT OF THE SOUTHWESTERN
       INDIAN ADOLESCENT.  Indian Education, Supplement Issue - 429-S.  BIA,
       Washington.

Pearce, Thomas Matthews
1964  NAMING CUSTOMS AMONG SOUTHWESTERN INDIANS.  N. Mex. Folklore
       Record, v XI.

1965  NEW MEXICO PLACE NAMES: A GEOGRAPHICAL DICTIONARY.  U. of
Pearson, H. W.
1951 CORNFIELD WASH. Our Public Lands, 1:2, pp 8-9, 12. Washington.

Peatfield, J. J.
1893 A NAVAJO BLANKET. The Californian, August.

Peattie, Roderick (editor)

Peebles, R. H.
See Kearny, T. H.

Peet, Stephen D.

Peirce, H. Wesley

Peithmann, Irvin M.
1964 BROKEN PEACE PIPES. Charles C. Thomas, Publisher, Springfield.

Pennington, William M. & John S. MacClary

Peplow, Edward H., Jr.
Peplow, Edward H., Jr. & Allen C. Reed

Pepper, Choral
1963 OF RUINS, ROCKS AND ROUTES. D, 26:4, pp 16-17. Palm Desert.
Pepper, George H.
1902 *The Navajo Indians.* The Papoose, December.
1903 *Native Navajo Dyes.* Papoose, i:iii, pp 1-11.
1905 *An Unusual Navajo Medicine Ceremony.* Southern Workman, pp 3-10.

Pepper, Jack

Perceval, Don & Clay Lockett

Perkins, Cornelia Adams, Marian Gardner Nielsen & Lenora Butt Jones
1957 *Saga of San Juan.* Pub. by San Juan County Daughters of Utah Pioneers, Mercury Publishing Co.

Perrigo, Lynn L.
1964 *The Rio Grande Adventure.* Lyons and Carnahan, Inc.

Perrine, Mary
1965 *Salt Boy.* Houghton, Mifflin Co.

Perry, Reuben
1905 *The Navajo Indian.* Native American. September 16.
1910 *Census of Canon Cito Navajos.* USIS Office, July 1.

Peter, Dr. W. W.
ca. 1937 *Land Management in Relation to the Health of the Navajos.* Mimeo. BIA Files, Window Rock.

Peters, DeWitt C.
1858 *The Life and Adventures of Kit Carson.* W. R. C. Clark, N. Y.

Peters, J. Henry
1877 *Dyeing, Spinning and Weaving by Comanches, Navajos, and Other Indians of New Mexico.* In Beach, William W., ed., The Indian Miscellany. J. Munsell, Albany.

Peterson, Roger Tory & James Fisher
Petitot, Emile F. S. J.
1876 MONOGRAPHIE DES DINE-DINDJIE. Paris.

Petrullo, V.
1934 THE DIABOLIC ROOT. (An investigation into the use of peyote by the North American Indians.)

Pettis, George H.

Pettit, Ethan

Peyton, Green

Pfister, Oskar
1932 INSTINCTIVE PSYCHOANALYSIS AMONG THE NAVAJOS. Journal of Nervous and Mental Disease, v LXXVI, pp 234-54.

Phelps-Stokes Fund
1939 THE NAVAHO INDIAN PROBLEM. N.Y.

Phillips, Allan R.
See Monson, Gale

Phillips, Paul
1940 HISTORICAL ACCOUNT OF LAND MANAGEMENT TO THE END OF FISCAL YEAR 1940. BIA, Navajo and Hopi Reservations and U. S. Dept. of Agric., Soil Conservation Service, Region 8, Cooperating as the Navajo Service, July.

Pijoan, Michael
See Alley, R. D.

Pike, Albert
1834 PROSE SKETCHES AND POEMS, WRITTEN IN THE WESTERN COUNTRY. Boston, Light & Horton.

Pike, Zebulon M.
Pilles, Peter J., Jr.
1967 HIGHWAY ARCHAEOLOGICAL SALVAGE REPORT N 22(6) PAGE-ARIZONA 64.
Museum of Northern Arizona, Flagstaff.

Pilling, James Constantine

Pillsbury, Dorothy L.
1958 NAVAJO SHRINE IN SANTA FE. D, 21:4, pp 12-14, April.
See Hill, Clarence M.

Pinnow, Heinz-Jurgen
1966 EINIGE ZUGE INDIANISCHEN DENKENS DARGELEGT AN DEN SPRACHEN
DER ATHAPASKEN. Anthropos, v 61, Freiburg, Switzerland.

Pino, Pedro Bautista
1812 EXPOSICION SUCINTA Y SENCILLA DE LA PROVINCIA DEL NUEVA
MEXICO. Cadiz.

Piser, Bob
1960 BOX CANYON FOR THE NAVAJO. Arizona Republic, Phoenix.

Plateau Sciences Society
1964-19 THE CALL OF THE PLATEAU. Navajo Tribal Museum, Window Rock,

Platero, Dillon, et al.
1960 SUMMARY; THIRD ANNUAL CONFERENCE ON NAVAJO EDUCATION.
Education Committee, The Navajo Tribe, Window Rock.
See Roessel, Robert A.

Plowden, William W., Jr.
1958 SPANISH AND MEXICAN MAJOLICA FOUND IN NEW MEXICO. EP, 65:6,
pp 212-18. Santa Fe.

Plummer, Abe
See Roessel, Robert A.

Plummer, Lt. E. H.
1965 LA GACETA. Westerners Boletin, Santa Fe Corral: February.

Plummer, Edward O.
1966 REPORT TO LAND REVIEW COMMISSION MEETING, NOV. 10-11, 1966,
The Navajo Tribe, Window Rock.

Pogue, Joseph E.
1911 THE GREAT RAINBOW NATURAL BRIDGE OF SOUTHERN UTAH. National
Geographic Magazine, v 22.
1912 THE ABORIGINAL USE OF TURQUOISE IN NORTH AMERICA. AA, n.s.,
v XIV, pp 437-66.
Pchmann, Henry Fred

Polacca, Kathryn
1966 WAYS OF WORKING WITH NAVAJOS WHO HAVE NOT LEARNED THE WHITE MAN'S WAYS. The Navajo Times, 7:36, Sept. 8, pp 6B-7B, 28B.

n.d. COMMUNICATION ACROSS CULTURES. Speech given at a school health workshop at Ft. Wingate, N. Mex.

Poling, J. T.

Pollock, Floyd Allen

Pollock, Paul W. (Publisher)
AMERICAN BIOGRAPHICAL ENCYCLOPEDIA, PROFILES OF PROMINENT PERSONALITIES. Vol. 1, Phoenix, August, pp 280-281.

Poncel, Joseph A.

Pope, General John

Porter, C. Payne

Porter, Clyde & Mae Reed

Porter, Elicot Furness
1963 THE PLACE NO ONE KNEW: GLEN CANYON ON THE COLORADO. Sierra Club, San Francisco. (Ed. by David Brower)

Porter, Wayne R.
Posinsky, S. H.

Pospisil, F.
1932 ETHNOLOGICKE MATERIALIE Z JIHOZAPADU U.S.A. Brno.

Potier, Carole A.

Pousma, Richard H., Dr.
1929 VENEREAL DISEASE AMONG THE NAVAHOS. SW Medicine, v XIII, pp 503-5.

Powell, Clement
1873 DIARIES AND NEWSPAPER ARTICLES. MS and clippings deposited at Grand Canyon National Park.

Powell, Donald M., ed.

Powell, John Wesley
1870 COMMENTS ON A COUNCIL AT FORT DEFIANCE, NOV. 5, 1870. BAE, MS 834. Washington.
1891 INDIAN LINGUISTIC FAMILIES OF AMERICA NORTH OF MEXICO. In BAE, 7th Annl. Rept., Washington.
n.d. LEGENDS, CUSTOMS, SUPERSTITIONS, ETC. MS in BAE, Navaho 3247.

Powell, Lawrence Clark

Powell, Walter C.

Powers, Charles T.
n.d. THE INDIAN IN AMERICA - IX, PEYOTE RITUAL A WEIRD AFFAIR. Kansas City Star.
Powers, Charles T. (cont'd)
n.d. THE INDIAN IN AMERICA - X, WOMANHOOD IS WORK FOR THE NAVAJO.
   Kansas City Star.

Pratt, I. E.
   See Havighurst, R. J.

Pratt, P. P. (Elder)
1853 Communication dated Nov. 21, 1853, to the Deseret News,
   Great Salt Lake City, Utah Territory, Dec. 1.

Pratt, Richard Henry
1964 BATTLEFIELD AND CLASSROOM: FOUR DECADES WITH THE AMERICAN

Presidential Proclamations
1906 Establishment of Petrified Forest National Monument.
1907 Establishment of Chaco Canyon National Monument.
1909 Establishment of Navajo National Monument.
1910 Establishment of Rainbow Bridge National Monument.
1924 Establishment of Wupatki National Monument.
1930 Establishment of Sunset Crater National Monument.
1931-33 Establishment of Canyon de Chelly National Monument.
1932 Establishment of Grand Canyon National Park.
1962 Establishment of Petrified Forest National Park.
1968 Proclamation of President Lyndon B. Johnson declaring
   1968 as the Navajo Centennial Year.

Priest, Loring B.
1942 UNCLE SAM'S STEPCHILDREN: THE REFORMATION OF UNITED STATES

Pritchard, James C.
1843 THE NATURAL HISTORY OF MAN. London.

Proceedings of the First Annual Navajo Service Land Management Conference
1937 Flagstaff, March 2-6, 1937. Mimeo.
   Brown, Firman H., Construction of Irrigation Projects.
   Clifford, R. C., Engineering Structures for Range Improvement.
   Cooper, J. M., Sheep Management on the Navajo Reservation.
   Cromwell, R. D., The Study of Trading in Relation to Navajo
   Livelihood.
   Fife, Arthur, Engineering on the Navajo Reservation.
   Fryer, E. R., Opening Remarks with History of Land Management
   Division; Looking Ahead.
   Hadley, J. Nixon, The Place of the Navajo Schedule in the Work
   of the Sociological Survey.
   Lovald, R. H., Soil Erosion Survey, Unit #10.
   McCray, L. G., Water Development in the Navajo Service.
   Messenger, H. L., Communication and Land Management on the
   Navajo.
   Momson, Gale, Birds on the Reservation.
Proceedings of the First Annual Navajo Service Land Management Conference (cont'd)

Nielson, Reed S., The Place of Wildlife in Land Management.
Phillips, Paul, Rodents and Insects in Relation to Agriculture.
Rogers, Davis A., Management Practices on Improved Irrigated Farms.
Seery, James D., Subjugation Paper, Land Management Conference.
Smith, Frank L., Truck Trails.
Turner, E. W., Safety.
(Copies in Navajo Tribal Museum, Window Rock.)

Provinse, John H.
1937 THE WORK OF THE HUMAN SURVEYS BRANCH. NAVAJO SERVICE LAND MANAGEMENT CONFERENCE, MARCH 2-6, 1937, FLAGSTAFF. Navajo School Service Bull. I.
1941 CULTURAL FACTORS IN LAND USE PLANNING. BIA.
See Kimbell, S. T.

Prudden, T. Mitchell
1897 AN ELDER BROTHER TO THE CLIFF DWELLERS. Harpers Magazine, v 95.
1907 ON THE GREAT AMERICAN PLATEAU. G. P. Putnam's Sons, N.Y.
1914 CIRCULAR KIVAS OF SMALL RUINS IN THE SAN JUAN WATERSHED. AA, n.s., v 16.

Przebesyski, Felix B.
1942 ACHIEVEMENT IN READING IN INDIAN DAY SCHOOL COMPARED WITH THAT MADE IN INDIAN BOARDING SCHOOL. MA Thesis, U. of Ariz., Tucson.

Public Works of Art Project
1935 Twelve examples of Navajo weaving from drawings cut on linoleum blocks. Santa Fe.

Quaife, Milo Milton, ed.
1935 KIT CARSON'S AUTOBIOGRAPHY. Chicago, R. R. Donnelley.
See Flint, Timothy

Quebbman, Frances A.
Quebedeaux, Earl
1967. AMERICA'S INDIAN FINDS NEW HOPE. The Plain Dealer, 126:1, p 1-aa. Cleveland, Ohio.

Quimby, George I.
See Martin, Paul S.

Rabeau, Erwin S., M. D.

Radin, Paul
1927 THE STORY OF THE AMERICAN INDIAN. Boni & Liveright, N. Y.

Rambo, W. H.

Rambo, W. H. & Firm of Hammon, Jensen & Wallen
1956 FOREST DEVELOPMENT AND UTILIZATION STUDIES FOR THE NAVAJO TIMBER LANDS. 5 vols., Window Rock.

Rands, Robert L.

Ransom, Jay Ellis

Rapaport, Irving V.
See Baltz, Jr., E. H.

Rapoport, Robert N.
1948 AUTOBIOGRAPHY OF KAY CHEE MARTIN. Unpub. field notes. Lab. of Anthro., Santa Fe.
Rapoport, Robert N. (cont'd)  

Raines, Lester  
n.d.  SLAVERY.  MS in files of N. Mex. Writers' Project, Santa Fe.  

Rasmussem, Wayne D.  
See Everett E. Edwards  

Read, Benjamin Maurice  
1912  ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF NEW MEXICO.  New Mexican Printing Co., Santa Fe.  

Read, C. B.  
See Kittel, Dale F.  

Read, C. B. & A. A. Wanek  

Read, C. B., Frederick D. Trauger & L. L. Werts  

Reagan, Albert B.  
Reagan, Albert B. (cont'd)
1933 EVIDENCE OF MIGRATION IN ANCIENT PUEBLO TIMES. AA, v 35, p 206.

Reebel, Mollie B.
1935 NAVAJO MOUNTAIN - A COMMUNITY AND HEALTH EXPERIMENT IN THE WILDERNESS. Natl. Assn. of Indian Affairs, Bull. 24, N. Y.

Reed, Allen C.
1956 THE VALLEY THAT NOBODY KNOWS. AH, April.
1956 JOHN FORD MAKES ANOTHER MOVIE CLASSIC IN MONUMENT VALLEY. AH, 32:4.
1956 MONUMENT VALLEY. (Map) AH, 32:4.
See Peplow, Ed.

Reed, Erik K.

Reed, Erik K. & Others
1954 NAVAHO ETHNOGRAPHIC NOTES. Reprint Series No. 6, Mus. of Northern Arizona, Flagstaff.

Reed, J.

Reed, Roland & Allen H. Wright

Reed, Verner Z.

Reed, William M.
See Kittel, Dale F.
Reese, Val R.

Reeside, J. B., Jr.
See Bauer, Clyde M.

Reeve, Frank D.
1949 PURITAN AND APACHE: A DIARY. (Concluded) NMHR, January, pp 24, 26, 27, 37, 47.
1949 WAR AND PEACE: TWO ARIZONA DIARIES. NMHR, Santa Fe. April.
1953 ALBERT FRANKLIN BANTA: ARIZONA PIONEER. NMHR, Santa Fe. April 1952-April 1953.
Reeve, Frank D. & Clinton E. Brooks, eds.

Reichard, Gladys A.
Reichard, Gladys A. (cont'd)


1933  NAVAJO TEXTS. Anthropological Papers, 34:1. Amer. Mus. of Nat. Hist., N.Y.


1937  SANDPAINTINGS OF THE NAVAHO SHOOTING CHANT.


1939  DEZBA, WOMAN OF THE DESERT. N.Y.


1939  NAVAJO MEDICINE MAN. J. J. Augustin, N.Y.

1940  AGENTIVE CAUSATIVE ELEMENTS IN NAVAJO. J. J. Augustin, N.Y.


1943  GOOD CHARACTERS IN MYTH. JAFL, v LVI, pp 141-3.

1944  THE STORY OF THE NAVAJO HAIL CHANT. N.Y.


1944  INDIVIDUALISM AND MYTHOLOGICAL STYLE. JAFL, v LVII, pp 16-25.

1945  DISTINCTIVE FEATURES OF NAVAHO RELIGION. FW Journ. of Anth., 1:2.


1948  NAVAJO CLASSIFICATION OF NATURAL OBJECTS. P, v XXI, pp 7-12.


Reichard, Gladys A. (cont'd)

Reilly, P. T.
1968 BACKGROUND AND DETAIL REGARDING CAVE ON NAVAJO RESERVATION. Approximately 12 miles SW of Navajo Spring. MSS, May.

Reinhardt, E. V.
1952 URANIUM-COPPER DEPOSITS NEAR COPPER CANYON, NAVAJO INDIAN RESERVATION, ARIZONA. Div. of Raw Materials, Grand Junction Exploration Branch, Colo.

Reisenberg, Sidney H.

Reiter, Winifred
1939 DESERT DEBUTANDES. N. Mex. Mag., 17:4, April, pp 12-13, 36-38. Santa Fe.

Remington, Frederic

Renfro, H. B.
See Oetking, Philip

Reno, Thomas R.
See Roessel, Robert A.

Renslow, Alphine

Repenning, C. A. & C. Halpenny
1951 WATER-SUPPLY INVESTIGATION OF KEAMS CANYON AREA, HOPI INDIAN RESERVATION, NAVAJO COUNTY, ARIZONA. USGS, Repor., Tucson, January.

Repenning, C. A. & S. E. Galloway
1952 MEMORANDUM ON GROUND WATER INVESTIGATION OF FOUR PROPOSED STOCK WELLS IN PUERTOCITO AREA, SOCORRO COUNTY, AND CANYONCITO AREA, BERNALILLO AND VALENCIA COUNTIES, NEW MEXICO. USGS, Holbrook. January.

Repenning, C. A. & J. H. Irwin

Repenning, C. A., J. F. Lince, & J. H. Irwin

Repenning, C. A., M. E. Cooley, & J. P. Akers
Repenning, C. A.
See Harshbarger, J. W.; Whitcomb, H. H.; Akers, J. P.; Page, N. G.


Rey, Agapito
See Hammond, George P. and also Hodge, F. W.

Reynolds, D.
1936 NAVAJO SAND PAINTINGS. School Arts Magazine 36, Nov.

Reynolds, E. D.

Reynolds, Hudson G.

Reynolds, Quentin
1936 MEET THE NAVAJOS. Collier's, 97:10-11, Jan. 4.

Reynolds, Terry Ray, Louise Lamphere & Cecil E. Cook, Jr.

Rhodes, Willard

Richards, Cara E.
1960 COOPERATION BETWEEN ANTHROPOLOGIST AND MEDICAL PERSONNEL. Human Organization.

Richardson, Cecil Calvin
Richardson, Gladwell
1968 MOTHER EARTH. AH, August.
1968 TWO GUNS, ARIZONA. Press of the Territorian, Santa Fe.

Richardson, Toney
1946 WHERE TREE STUMPS TURNED TO STONE. D, 10:1, El Centro.
1948 PIONEER TRADER TO THE NAVAJ0. D, 12:2, pp 26-29.

Richert, Edna

Ricketts, Orval
1940 SONGS OF THE NAVAJ0 COUNTRY. U. of N. Mex. Press, Albuquerque. See McPhee, John

Ridd, Merrill K.

Rideing, William H.
1879 A SADDLE IN THE WILD WEST. N. Y.

Rieder, Donald
1956 THE GEOGRAPHY & HISTORY OF MANY FARMS. MS.

Ries, Maurice

Rigby, Elizabeth
1959 BLUE CANYON. AH, XXXV:8, pp 30-39, August.

Riggs, C. W.
nd. CAMP LIFE IN THE WILDERNESS. Published in Boston, Mass.
Riley, Carroll L.
See Lange, Charles H.

Rinaldo, John B.
See Martin, Paul S.

Riordan, M. J.
1890 THE NAVAJO INDIANS. Overland Monthly, 16:373. October.

Rittenhouse, Jack D.
1965 CAZEDON, A NEW MEXICO GHOST TOWN. The Stagecoach Press, Santa Fe.

Rivera, Pedro de

Roberson, James E.

Roberts, Beryl J., Paul R. Mico & Elizabeth W. Clark

Roberts, Don L.

Roberts, Edwards (sic)
1886 A MOQUI INDIAN FETE. Overland Monthly, San Francisco. September.

Roberts, Frank H. H., Jr.
1929 SHA'IK'ESCHEE VILLAGE, A LATE BASKETMAKER SITE IN THE CHACO CANYON, NEW MEXICO. Bull. 92, BAE, Washington.
1930 EARLY PUEBLO RUINS IN THE PIEDRA DISTRICT. Southwestern Colorado, BAE Bull. 96.
See Jeancon, Jean A.

Roberts, Helen H.
1936 MUSICAL AREAS IN ABORIGINAL NORTH AMERICA. U. of Wash. Pubns. in Anth.
Roberts, John M.
1957 FOUR SOUTHWESTERN MEN. Lincoln, Neb.
Roberts, John M. & Malcolm J. Arth

Roberts, Kenneth
1924 NAVAHO LAND. Saturday Evening Post, Sept. 3.
1924 FRUITS OF THE DESERT. Saturday Evening Post, Oct. 4.

Robinson, Dorothy F.

Robinson, H. F.

Robinson, Henry H.
1913 THE SAN FRANCISCAN VOLCANIC FIELD, ARIZONA. USGS, Prof. Papers 76.

Robinson, Jacob S.

Robinson, Will H.
1903 HER NAVAJO LOVER.
1928 UNDER TURQUOISE SKIES. MacMillan, N. Y.

Robinson, William J.
See Bannister, Bryant

Rochow, Walter A. & Ramsey Clark
Rockfellow, John A.
1933  LOG OF AN ARIZONA TRAIL BLAZER. Acme Printing Co.

Rockwell, Wilson

Roessel, Robert A., Jr.
1963  CASES AND CONCEPTS IN COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT; A CASE STUDY APPROACH TO COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT AMONG SOUTHWESTERN INDIANS. Indian Edn. Center, Ariz. State U., Tempe.


Roessel, Robert A., Jr. & Dillon Platero, Eds.

Roessel, Robert A., Jr., Peterson Zah, Ruth Bronson, Dillon Platero, Benjamin Bennett, Keith Peterson, Abe Plummer, Paul Conklin & Thomas R. Reno

Rogers, Davis A.

Rogers, George

Rogers, Will, Jr.
n.d.  STARVATION WITHOUT REPRESENTATION. Collier's Magazine.

Rollins, Dale C.
1967  THE LONELY FIRST AMERICAN. The Breath of Life, Dallas, Texas.

Rollins, Warren E.
1922  THE SPIRIT OF THE DEAD. (A Navajo Ceremony) EF, v XII, pp 71-3.

Romaine, Florence
1935  THE FLUTE BOY OF THE NAVAJOS. N. Y.

Romero, Cecil V.
1928  APOLOGIA OF PRESBYTER ANTONIO J. MARTINEZ. NMHR, Santa Fe. October.

Ronney, A. Kimball
See Kluckhohn, Clyde
Roosevelt, Theodore
1916 A BOOK-LOVER'S HOLIDAYS IN THE OPEN. N. Y.

Rork, J. A.

Rosenzweig, J. C.
See Kluckhohn, Clyde

Ross, William T.

Rotter, J. B.
See Bruner, E. M.

Rowe, John H.

Royce, Charles C.

Rudhyar, Dane

Ruess, Everett
1939 I DROVE AWAY COUNCOUNTELESS HORDERS OF EVIL SPIRITS. D, 2:10, p 11. El Centro, Calif.
1939 I HAVE STAYED WITH THE NAVAJO. D, 2:4, p 15. El Centro.
1939 LETTER FROM WAR GOD SPRING. D, 2:3, p 5. El Centro.
1950 ON DESERT TRAILS WITH EVERETT RUESS. Desert Mag. Press, Palm Desert, Calif.

Runyon, Norma, Martha Hall & Florence McClure
1950 ADOLESCENT NAVAJOS START SCHOOL. Haskell Inst., Lawrence, Kansas.
ca. 1953 THE SPECIAL FIVE-YEAR PROGRAM. Navajo translation by William Morgan. Intermountain Indian School, Brigham City, Utah.

Rush, Emmy Matt

Rusho, W. L.
Rushton, Ted
1967 SHEEPHERDING PLAYS IMPORTANT ROLE IN LIFE OF MANY NAVAJOS.
The Gallup Independent, Nov. 1.
1968 NAVAJOS END TRIUMPHANT MARCH TO THEIR HOMELAND. Gallup Independent, July 5.

Russ, Martin
1967 WAR MEMORIAL. (Fiction) Atheneum.

Russell, Don

Russell, Frank
1908 THE PIMA INDIANS. In BAE Rept. 26, Washington.

Russell, H. N., Jr.

Russell, James

Russell, James A. & Russell White

Russell, Richard J.

Russell, Solveig P.

Ruxton, George F.
1849, 1860 ADVENTURES IN MEXICO AND THE ROCKY MOUNTAINS, 1843. N. Y.
1922 LIFE IN THE FAR WEST. Ed. by Horace Kephart, The MacMillan Co., N. Y.

Ryan, W. Carson, Jr.

Ryckman, Raymond E.
Sabin, Edwin L.

Sefrac, Nathaniel

Sage, Rufus B.
1846 SCENES IN THE ROCKY MOUNTAINS. Philadelphia.
1859 ROCKY MOUNTAIN LIFE. Thayer & Eldridge, Boston.

St. Amant, Joseph
1963 HOW INDIANS WERE SAVED FROM DEADLY 'WHITE DEATH'. The Cleveland Press, January 1, p C8.

Saint Christopher Mission
Quarterly NEWSLETTER OF THE ST. CHRISTOPHER MISSION. Bluff, Utah.
Issued quarterly.
1963 CHRISTMAS GREETING FROM NAVAJO LAND. Mission newsletter.

Saint John, Marion
1952 THREE SOUTHWESTERN NON-ANGL0 ECONOMIES: VALUES STUDY. MS.


Salpointe, Most Rev. J. B.

Salsbury, Clarence G.
1937 DISEASE INCIDENCE AMONG THE NAVAJOES. SW Medicine, v XXI, pp 230-33.
See Smith, Robert S.

Salsbury, Cora B.
Salwen, Bert  
1960  THE INTRODUCTION OF LEATHER FOOTGEAR IN THE PUEBLO AREA.  

Samuels, Gertrude  
1968  VISTAS IN NAVAJO LAND. The New York Times Magazine, August  
11, v 117, p 14ff. N. Y.

Sanborn, William B.  
N. Y.
Sanborn, William B. & Joan L.  
1957  NAVAJO NATIONAL MONUMENT. Natural History, 66:7, pp 376-51,  
390-91. N. Y.

San Carlos Apache Tribe  
APACHE DRUMBEAT. Monthly newspaper published by the San  
Carlos Apache Tribal Council. Ariz.

Sanchez, A. R.  
1967  PLACEMENT PROCEEDURES AND RESULTS OF THE NAVAJO REHABILITATION  
PROJECT. Northern Arizona U., Flagstaff.
Sanchez, George I.  
1948  'THE PEOPLE'; A STUDY OF THE NAVAJOS. U. S. Indian Service,  
Washington.

Sand, Jeannette Helm  

Sandoval, Albert G.  
See Sapir, Edward

Sanita, F.  

Sanson, Lettie E.  
1952  THE TEACHING OF FUNCTIONAL VOCABULARY TO NON-ENGLISH-  

Sanson, Nicolas  
1657  L'AMERIQUE EN PLUSIEURS CARTES ET EN DIVERS TRAITES DE  
GEOGRAPHIE ET D'HISTORIE. Paris.

Sapir, Edward  
1915  THE NA-DENE LANGUAGES, A PRELIMINARY REPORT. AA, v 17, pp  
534-58.
1921-3  A TYPE OF ATHABASKAN RELATIVE. Intl. Journal of Amer.  
1929  A LINGUISTIC TRIP AMONG THE NAVAHO INDIANS. Gallup  
Independent, Aug. 23, Gallup.
Sapir, Edward (cont'd)


1935  A NAVAHO SAND PAINTING BLANKET. AA, n.s., v XXXVII, pp 609-16.

1935  A LIST OF NAVAHO STEMS. MS.


n.d.  NAVAHO TEXTS (INCLUDING A COMPLETE TEXT OF THE NIGHT WAY CHANT, GESTURE DANCE, ETC.). MS now in possession of Dr. Harry Hoijer, Dept. of Anth., U. of Chicago. See Hoijer, Harry L.

Sapir, Edward & Harry Hoijer


Sapir, Edward & Albert G. Sandoval

1930  A NOTE ON NAVAJO POTTERY. AA, n.s., 32:3, p 575.

Sarlin, Reino

1967  OUR NAVAJO FOREST. Navajo Times, April 27, p 14.

Sarot, Eden Emanuel


Sasaki, Tam Taketo


1953  NAVAJO ACCULTURATIONS AND ENGLISH LANGUAGE SKILLS. AA, v 55.

1956  SOCIOCULTURAL PROBLEMS IN INTRODUCING NEW TECHNOLOGY ON A NAVAHO IRRIGATION PROJECT. Rural Sociology, v XXI, pp 307-10.


1960  FRUITLAND, NEW MEXICO: A NAVAHO COMMUNITY IN TRANSITION. Columbia U. Press, N. Y.


1964  CHANGES IN LAND USE AMONG THE NAVAJO INDIANS IN MANY FARMS AREA OF THE NAVAJO RESERVATION. In Clark S. Knowlton, ed., Indian and Spanish American Adjustments to Arid and Semi-arid Environments, Contrib. No. 7 of the Committee on Desert and Arid Zone Research, Texas Technological College, Lubbock.
Sasaki, Tom Taketo (cont'd)
n.d. NAVAJO INDIAN ATTITUDES TOWARD MODERN MEDICINE AND SELECTED HEALTH PRACTICES. See Napier, Arch
Sasaki, Tom Taketo & John Adair
Sasaki, Tom Taketo & David L. Olmsted

Saucier, Alva E.

Saunders, Charles Francis
1907 IN CANYON DE CHELLY; AMONG THE HOMES OF ANCIENT CLIFF DWELLERS AND MODERN INDIANS. Travel, v 13, November.
1918 SIDE TRIPS IN THE INDIAN SOUTHWEST. Travel Magazine, March.

Saunders, Lyle
1944 A GUIDE TO MATERIALS BEARING ON CULTURAL RELATIONS IN NEW MEXICO. U. of N. Mex. Press, Albuquerque.

Savard, Robert

Sayle, W. D.
1920 A TRIP TO THE RAINBOW AKCH. Privately printed.

Schaeftsa, Polly
1965 SOUTHWEST INDIAN PICTOGRAPHS AND PETROGLYPHS. Museum of New Mexico. Santa Fe.
Schaafsma, Polly (cont'd)
1966 EARLY NAVAJO ROCK PAINTINGS AND CARVINGS. Mus. of Navajo Cerem. Art. Santa Fe.

Schaefer, Jack

Schaefer, Waldemar
See Allen, Fred W.

Schaeffer, Mathilde
1940 WINTER IN NAVAJO LAND. AH, Phoenix. December.

Schaus, Richard G.

Scherrerhorn, John F.

Schevill, Margaret E.
1943 IN THE GARDEN OF THE HOME GOD. Hazel Dreis Editions, Santa Fe.
See also Link, Margaret Schevill

Schlanta, Soghdan A.

Schmedding, Joseph

Schmitt and Brown

Schneider, David M.
See Aberle, David F.

Schoebel, C.
1875 UNE EXPEDITION DANS LE NOUVEAU MEXIQUE ET L'ARIZONA.
Archives de la Societe Americaine de France, n.s., 1:19-33.
Schoenwetter, James
See Harris, Arthur H.

Schoenwetter, James & Frank W. Eddy

Scholder, Veda
1964 ALONG NAVAJO TRAILS. (Written by Violet May Cummings; told by Veda Scholder), Review and Herald Pub. Assn., Wash.

Scholes, France V.

Schoolcraft, Henry R., ed.

Schroeder, Albert H.


Schroeder, Eugene

Schulte, Beulah

Schultz, James Willard
1927 A SON OF THE NAVAJOS. Houghton Mifflin, N. Y.

Schwanke, Jack H.
1959 ADULT EDUCATION SERIES. 9 booklets. BIA, Crownpoint Subagency.

Schwartz, Douglas W.

Sciscenti, James V. & Henry C. Greminger

Scott, Ann Ellis

Scott, H. L. Lt. Col.
1859 GENERAL ORDERS NO. 5. Headquarters of the Army, N. Y., Nov. 10. Ayer Collection, Newberry Library, Chicago.

Scott, Hugh L.

1920 NAVAJO GESTURES. The Franciscan Missions of the Southwest, Franciscan Fathers, St. Michaels.


1921 REPORT ON THE NAVAJO INDIANS OF ARIZONA AND NEW MEXICO. MS. Chicago, Oct. 11.

1929 SOME MEMORIES OF A SOLDIER. Appleton-Century Co., N. Y.

Scott, Robert N. Lt. Col., ed.

Sears, Julian D., Charles B. Hunt & Carle H. Dane
1934-6 GEOLOGY AND FUEL RESOURCES OF SOUTHERN PART OF SAN JUAN BASIN, NEW MEXICO. U. S. Geol. Surv., N 860.
Sears, Paul M.
1954 GALLUP MERCHANTS LIKE IT - WHEN INDIANS COME TO TOWN. New Mexico Business.

Secretary of the Interior
1960 Letter transmitting a coordinated report on the San Juan-Chama Project, Colorado, New Mexico and the Navajo Indian Irrigation Project, New Mexico, pursuant to Section 9(a) of the Reclamation Project Act of 1939 (53 Stat. 1187).

Secretary of War
ANNUAL REPORTS. Particularly 1840's - 1860's. Washington, GPO.

Seery, James D.

Segale, Sister Blandina

Seltzer, C. C.
n.d. NAVAHO ANTHROPOMETRY. Field Notes, MS.

Senate Documents
See Congressional Documents also Hearings.

Senter, Donovan & Florence Hawley

Serafini, T. J.
See Garth, Thomas R.

Service, Elman Rogers
1963 PROFILES IN ETHNOLOGY. Harper & Row, N. Y.

Seton, Julia M.

Severance, Elsie Elliott
Seymour, Flora Warren
1924 SOME NAVAJO PROBLEMS. In: 55th Annual Report, Board of Indian Commissioners. GPO, Washington.
1929 THE STORY OF THE RED MAN. Longmans Green. N. Y.
1939 THUNDER OVER THE SOUTHWEST. Saturday Evening Post, April 1.
1941 INDIAN AGENTS OF THE OLD FRONTIER. Appleton-Century Co., N.Y.

Shaffer, Elizabeth

Sharrock, Floyd W.

Shart; Harry E.

Shaw, James R., M.D.
1957 INDIAN HEALTH TODAY. Bulletin of the National Tuberculosis Association.

Shelton, W. T.

Shepard, Anna O.
See Kidder, Alfred V.

Shepard, Ward

Sheparison, Mary
1965 n.d. Factionalism in a Navajo Community. MS read at AAA Meeting.
Shepardson, Mary & Blodwen Hammond

Shepherd, O. L.
See Walker, John George

Sheridan, P. H. Lt. Gen.

Sherman, G. L.
See Hubbell, D. S.

Shine, James
1928 CIVILIZATION COMES TO THE NAVAJOS. Progressive Ariz., July.

Shiner, Joel L.
See Hester, James J.

Shinkle, James D.

Shipley, D. L.
1891 SUMMARY OF THE ELEVENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES, INDIANS. GENERAL SCHEDULE, CENSUS OF NAVAJO TRIBE, NAVAJO AGENCY, NEW MEXICO AND ARIZONA, ENUMERATED BY D. L. SHIPLEY, SPECIAL AGENCY, AUGUST 1891. MS. NA, RG-75, File No. 37242.

Shiprock School
1939 HISTORY OF SHIPROCK BY 10TH GRADE PUPILS. MS.

Shiskin, J. K.

Shiya, Thomas S., ed.
1949 NAVAHO SAGA. St. Michaels.
1951 CITY OF THE BROWN ROBES. AH, July.

Shlanta, Boghdan A.

Shock, Donald
Shoemaker, John
1967  THE MOUNT TAYLOR VOLCANIC FIELD: A DIGEST OF THE LITERATURE.
      In: Trauger, Frederick D. (ed.) Guidebook of Defiance--Zuni--
      Mt. Taylor Region, Arizona and New Mexico. New Mexico

Shoemaker, Samuel
1900  LETTER TO COMMISSIONER OF INDIAN AFFAIRS ON NAVAJO RESOURCES.
      MS at Window Rock, Arizona.

Shufeldt, Robert W.
1886  A SKULL OF A NAVAJO CHILD. Journal of Anatomy and Physiology,
      v XXI, pp 66-71.
1886  A NAVAJO SKULL. Journal of Anatomy and Physiology, v XX,
      pp 426-9.
1886  A NAVAJO ARTIST AND HIS NOTIONS OF MECHANICAL DRAWING. Annl.
1887  NOTES ON CERTAIN TRAITS OF INFANT NAVAJOS. Nature, v 35,
      pp 346-47.
1887  ARROW-RELEASE AMONG THE NAVAJOS. Amer. Naturalist, v XXI,
      pp 784-6.
1888  THE NAVAJO TANNER. Proceedings, U. S. Natl. Mus., v XI,
      pp 59-66.
1888  COMPARATIVE DATA FROM 2000 INDIAN CRANIA IN THE UNITED STATES
      ARMY MEDICAL MUSEUM. Journ. of Applied Psychology, v 22,
      pp 191-214.
1889  A NAVAJO ARTIST AND HIS NOTIONS OF MECHANICAL DRAWING.
1889  THE DRAWINGS OF A NAVAHO ARTIST. Mag. of Amer. Hist., v
      XXIII, pp 463-8.
1889  A NAVAJO TANNER. Popular Science Monthly, October.
1891  THE NAVAJO BELT-WEAVER. Proceedings, U. S. Natl. Mus., v
      XIV, pp 391-5.
1891  HEAD-FLATTENING AS SEEN AMONG THE NAVAJO INDIANS. Popular
1891  MORTUARY CUSTOMS OF THE NAVAJO INDIANS. Amer. Naturalist,
      v XXV, pp 303-6.
1891  NAVAJO BURIALS. Popular Science Monthly, September.
1892  THE EVOLUTION OF HOUSE-BUILDING AMONG THE NAVAJO INDIANS.
1892  A COMPARATIVE STUDY OF SOME INDIAN HOMES. Popular Science
      Monthly, October.
1914  EARLY RECOLLECTIONS OF THE NAVAJOS. Red Man, January.

Shukry, Leila Sayid
1954  THE ROLE OF WOMEN IN A CHANGING NAVAHO SOCIETY. PhD Thesis,
      Cornell U.

Shumway, Nila Paul
1948  THE SAND PAINTERS. D, 12:1, p 16, November.
Sides, Dorothy S.
1936 DECORATIVE ART OF THE SOUTHWESTERN INDIANS. Santa Ana, Calif.

Siegell, Robert R., M. D.
1960 NAVAJO HEALTH. Spectrum; Pfizer & Co., Brooklyn.
1960 MEDICINE MEN & MEN OF MEDICINE SERVE IN HARMONY. The
Amerindian, Chicago.

Silver, Caswell
See Baltz, E. H., Jr., Smith, Clay T.

Silverberg, Robert

Simeon, Brother
1905 THE 'TALKING WIRE' AMONG THE NAVAJOS. Sound Waves, April.

Simmons, Donald S.
1950 THE ALAMO NAVAHO KINSHIP AND SIB SYSTEMS. MA Thesis,
Yale U., New Haven, Conn.

Simmons, Leo W.
1942 SUN CHIEF: THE AUTOBIOGRAPHY OF A HOPI INDIAN. Yale U.
Press, New Haven.

Simmons, Marc (ed. and trans.)
1965 INDIAN AND MISSION AFFAIRS IN NEW MEXICO 1773 BY PEDRO
FERMIN DE MINDINUETA, GOVERNOR OF NEW MEXICO, 1767-1778.
Stagecoach Press, Santa Fe, N. Mex.

Simpich, Frederick

Simpson, George Gaylord
1960 LATE CRETACEOUS AND EARLY CENOZOIC IN THE SAN JUAN BASIN.
In: Beaumont, Edward C. & Charles B. Read (eds.) Guidebook
Pp 75-77.

Simpson, James H.
1850 REPORT OF AN EXPEDITION INTO THE NAVAJO COUNTRY IN 1849.
1852 NARRATIVE OF A TOUR IN THE NAVAJO COUNTRY IN 1849. Minnesota
1852 THE ANNUAL ADDRESS. Annals of the Minnesota Historical
Society. St. Paul, Minn.
See Congressional Documents, 1849-50.

Simpson, James
See McNitt, Frank
Singer, O. E.
1955
NAVAJO MEDICINE MAN. D, 18:4, pp 26-28, April.

Sisson, F. Ralph
See De Roos, Robert

Sitgreaves, L.
1861

Sizemore, Mamie
n.d.
THE ARIZONA INDIAN CHILD GOES TO SCHOOL. Div. of Indian Education, State Dept. of Public Instruction, Phoenix.

Sleight, Eleanor Friend
1953
FORT DEFIANCE. EP, 60:1, 3.

Sleight, Frederick W.
1951
1959

Sloan, John & Oliver La Farge
1931
INTRODUCTION TO AMERICAN INDIAN ART, PART 1. Exposition of Indian Tribal Arts, Inc., N. Y.

Sloan, Richard E.
1932
MEMORIES OF AN ARIZONA JUDGE. Stanford U. Press, Stanford. See Adams, Ward R.

Smart, Robert R.
See Wilson, David P.

Smiley, Terah L.
1951
1953
A FOUNDATION FOR THE DATING OF SOME LATE ARCHAEOLOGICAL SITES IN THE RIO GRANDE AREA, NEW MEXICO. Tree-Ring Bull., No. 6.

Smith, Anne M.
1966
NEW MEXICO INDIANS. Mus. of N. Mex. Research Records, No. 1, Santa Fe.

Smith, Clay T.
1954
Smith, Clay T. (cont'd)


1958 GEOLOGIC MAP OF INSCRIPTION ROCK. 15'-Quadrangle, New Mexico State Bureau of Mines and Mineral Resources, Geologic Map No. 4, Socorro.

1959 JURASSIC ROCKS OF THE ZUNI MOUNTAINS. N. Mex. Geological Society, 10th Field Conference West-Central New Mexico, West Central New Mexico Guidebook, 71-80.


See Baltz, E. H., Jr.

Smith, Clay T., et al.

1959 GEOLOGIC MAP OF FOSTER CANYON QUADRANGLE, VALENCIA AND MCKINLEY COUNTRIES, NEW MEXICO. New Mexico State Bureau of Mines and Mineral Resources, Geologic Map No. 9, Socorro.

Smith, Clay T. & William R. Muehlberger


Smith, Clay T. & Caswell Silver, eds.


Smith, Cornelius C., Jr.


Smith, Dama Margaret


1938 CHRISTMAS COMES TO THE NAVAJOS. AH, 14:12, p 38. Phoenix.


See Smith, Mrs. White Mountain and Langley, Dama

Smith, Donald Eugene

Smith, Doris Sawyer

Smith, Elma R.

Smith, Frank L.

Smith, G.
See Eaton, Theodore H.

Smith, Joe D. & William H. Carpenter

Smith, Joseph E.

Smith, Lucy May

Smith, M. Clifford, Jr.

Smith, Mary K.

Smith, Marian W.
1956 GLADYS AMANDA REICHARD. AA, 58:5, pp 913-16.

Smith, Robert L., Clarence G. Salsbury & Alexander G. Gilliam
1956 RECORDED AND EXPECTED MORTALITY AMONG THE NAVAJO, WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO CANCER. Journal of National Cancer Institute, 17:1, pp 77-89.

Smith, Thornton

Smith, Walter George
1923 THE NAVAJO INDIANS NEAR ZUNI. In: 54th Annual Report, Board of Indian Commissioners. GPO, Washington.
Smith, Watson
See Montgomery, Ross G.

Smith, Mrs. White Mountain
1939 NAVAJO GOLD. D, 2:1, pp 4-6.
1939 BOB ARNOLD - FRIEND OF THE NAVAJO. D, 2:3, pp 7-8, 33.
1939 WHITE MAN'S MAGIC HEALS DAZ BAH. D, 2:4, pp 3-5, 32.
1939 GENTLE PADRE INVENTOR OF ALPHABET FOR NAVAHO TRIBE. D, 2:5, pp 7-9.
1939 NAVAJO HUG. AH, Phoenix. February.
1939 CHRISTMAS COMES TO THE NAVAJOS. AH, Phoenix. December.
See Smith, Dama Margaret and Langley, Dama

Smithsonian Institution
See Bristol, H. B.

Sniffen, M. K.
1909 CHURCH HOSPITAL AND ITS NEEDS. Spirit of Missions 74, May, pp 400-6.

Snodgrass, Jeanne O.

Snow, Charles E.

Snow, Milton
1943 NAVAJO RECRUIT. D, 6:3, pp 17-18.
See Lockett, H. C.

Sobota, Mitchell J.

Son of Bead Chant Singer
n.d. Records sung by, selected from collection belonging to Museum of Navajo Ceremonial Art, Santa Fe. Text by Harry Hoijer.

Sonne, Conway B.
Sonnichsen, C. L.  

Southwest Indian Tribal Courts' Conference Program & Proceedings  

Southwestern Tribal Judges Conference. Program & Proceedings  

Spencer, Frank C.  

1941 WHITE MAN & NAVAJO DUEL OVER POSSESSION OF GREAT PAGOSA HOT MINERAL SPRING. Article in Pagosa Springs Sun, Colorado, August 22.

Spencer, Katharine  


Spencer, Lilian White  
1929 ARROWHEADS. (Poetry) N. Y.

1934 NAVAJO BIRTH-PRAYERS. N. Mex. Mag., Dec.

1936 FAIRY TALES OF ARCHAEOLOGY - II. SW Lore, 1:1.

Spencer, Steven M.  
1955 THEY’RE SAVING LIVES IN NAVAJO LAND. Saturday Evening Post, Phila.

Spendlove, Earl  

Maverick Publications, Inc., N. Y.

1968 KIT CARSON'S NAVAJO ROUND-UP. The West, September.

Sperry, Armstrong  
1938 LITTLE EAGLE, A NAVAJO BOY. Philadelphia.

Spicer, Edward H.  
1952 HUMAN PROBLEMS IN TECHNOLOGICAL CHANGE. Russell Sage Foundation, N. Y.


Spicer, Edward H. (cont'd)

Spicer, Edward H. & J. Collier
1952 SHEEPWARY AND TECHNICIANS. Human Problems in Technological Change, pp 185-208.

Spiegelberg, A. F.
1925 NAVAJO BLANKETS. EP, v 18, Santa Fe.

Spier, Leslie

Sprague, Marshall

Spuhler, J. N. & Clyde Kluckhohn

Squier, Emma Lindsay
1926 CHILDREN OF THE TWILIGHT: FOLK TALES OF INDIAN TRIBES. Cosmopolitan Book Corp., N. Y.

Stacher, Samuel F.
1939 CHIEFTAIN'S MEMORIAL. Privately printed at Ignacio, Colo. ca. 1940 CROWN POINT AND EASTERN NAVAJO. MS in the Richard F. Van Valkenburgh papers at the Arizona Pioneers' Historical Society, Tucson, Arizona.
Standley, Paul C.
See Wooton, Elmer C.

Stanford, J. S.
1931 RECORDS OF BIRDS IN CENTRAL AND SOUTHEASTERN UTAH. U. of Utah Biological Series 1:5, Salt Lake City.

Stanley, F.
1953 FORT UNION, NEW MEXICO. The World Press.
1961 FORT BASCOM, COMANCHE-KIOWA BARRIER. Pampa Print Shop.
1961 THE FORT CONRAD, NEW MEXICO, STORY. Dumas.
1961 THE FORT FILLMORE, NEW MEXICO, STORY. Pantex.
1963 FORT CRAIG. Pampa.
1964 FORT STANTON, NEW MEXICO. Pampa.
n.d. THE ABIQUIU, NEW MEXICO, STORY. Pub. unk.

Staplin, Frank
1910 FIRST NAVAJO FAIR. Indian School Journal, March.

Starr, E. Corey
1907 OBSERVATIONS, MEDICAL AND GENERAL, ON THE NORTHERN NAVAJO. AA, v 9.

Staveley, Gaylord L.
1968 MONUMENT VALLEY. Western Gateways, 8:1, Winter.
1968 THE NAVAJO - A CENTURY OF PROGRESS. Western Gateways, Summer.

Staveley, Gaylord L. & Ben East

Stearn, E. Wagner & Allen E.

Steece, Henry

Steele, J. N.
1909 NAVAJO NOTES. Assembly Herald, Phila.
Steen, Charlie R.
See Tanner, Clara Lee

Steggerda, Morris
1932-3 GROUP OF NAVAHO IN COMPARATIVE SOCIAL STUDIES. Repts. of Dept. of Genetics, Carnegie Inst., No. 32, p 54.
1933-4 GROUP OF NAVAHO IN GROWTH AND DENTAL STUDIES. Repts. of Dept. of Genetics, Carnegie Inst., No. 33, pp 57, 59.
1934-5 GROUP OF NAVAHO IN GROWTH STUDY; SAMPLES OF NAVAHO FOOD. Repts. of Dept. of Genetics, Carnegie Inst., No. 34, pp 55-6, 71.
1936 THE MCADORY ART TEST APPLIED TO NAVAHO INDIAN CHILDREN. Journal of Comparative Psychology, v XXII, pp 283-5.
1936-7 GROUP OF NAVAHO IN STUDIES OF DENTAL CARIES, PSYCHOLOGICAL TESTS. No. 36, pp 73-5, Repts. of Dept. of Genetics, Carnegie Inst.
1941 FORM DISCRIMINATION TEST AS GIVEN TO NAVAJO, NEGRO AND WHITE SCHOOL CHILDREN. Human Biology, v XIII, pp 239-46.
See Cummins, Harold

Steggerda, Morris & Thorne M. Carpenter

Steggerda, Morris & Harriet Cranston
1935-6 NAVAHO IN COMPARATIVE RACIAL STUDIES, DENTAL CARIES, NUTRITION, PSYCHOLOGICAL TESTS. No. 35, pp 67-9, Repts. of Dept. of Genetics, Carnegie Inst.

Steggerda, Morris, R. B. Eckardt

Steggerda, Morris & Mary E. Grant
1937-8 NAVAHO IN GROWTH STUDIES, PSYCHOLOGICAL TESTS. No. 37, pp 66-72, Repts. of Dept. of Genetics, Carnegie Inst.

Steggerda, Morris & T. J. Hill
Steggerda, Morris & Eileen Macomber  
1938  A REVISION OF A MCADORY ART TEST APPLIED TO AMERICAN INDIANS, DUTCH WHITES, AND COLLEGE GRADUATES. Journ. of Comparative Psychol., v 26, pp 349-53.  

Steif, William  

Stein, Mary Anne  
See Ambler, J. Richard  

Steiner, Stan  
1968  THE THINKING INDIANS. Vogue, March 1.  

Stephen, Alexander M.  
1890  NOTES ABOUT THE NAVAJOES. Canadian Indian, 1:15-16.  
1890  NAVAJO DRESS AND DWELLING. Our Forest Children, 4:222-23.  
1925  WHEN JOHN THE JEWELER WAS SICK. American Indian Life, pp 153-6. N. Y.  
1932  NAVAJO ORIGIN LEGEND. JAFL, v XLIII, pp 88-104.  
1936  HOPI INDIAN JOURNAL. 2 vols., ed. by Elsie Clews Parsons, Columbia U., Contribs. to Anth., v 23. N. Y.  

Stephens, Charles H.  

Stephens, J. G.  
See Wanek, A. A.  

Stevens, Alden  
1941  ONCE THEY WERE NOMADS. Survey Graphic, v XXX, pp 60-7.  

Stevens, P. R.  
See Cooley, M. E. also Akers, J. P.
Stevenson, James

Stevenson, Matilda Coxe
1882 (?) PUEBLO CLOTHING AND ORNAMENT. MS in the BAE.

Stevenson, P.

Stevenson, Philip

Steward, John F.
1871 DIARY OF COLORADO RIVER EXPLORING EXPEDITION. MS in N. Y. Public Library.

Steward, Julian H.

Stewart, George R.

Stewart, Guy R.
1941 CONSERVATION IN PUEBLO AGRICULTURE. Scientific Monthly, LI:5.

Stewart, James M.
1934 THE CROWN POINT NAVAJO COUNCIL. Indians at Work, May 1, p 7.
1944 NAVAJO TEN YEAR PROGRAM REPORT. B.I.A.
1945 FIRST REPORT ON EDUCATION TO THE NAVAJO INDIAN TRIBE. Dedicated to the Navajo Warriors of World War II. Mimeo.
1946 SECOND REPORT ON EDUCATION TO THE NAVAJO INDIAN TRIBE. Mimeo. Window Rock.

Stewart, Omer C.
See Aberle, David K.
Stingl, Miloslav  
1966 INDIANI BEZ TOMAHAVKOU. Nakladatelstvi Svoboda, Prague, Czechoslovakia.

Stirling, Betty  

Stirling, Matthew W.  

Stirling, Matthew W., et al.  

Stocker, Joseph  
1957 TRAILER TEACHERS IN NAVAJO LAND. AH, August, p 26.

Stokes, M. A. & T. L. Smiley  

Stotzenberger, Lieut.  
1889 REPORT OF IRRIGATION ON THE NAVAJO RESERVATION. MS at Window Rock, Arizona.

Stout, Irving Dr.  
See Meader, Dr. Bruce

Stratton, David Hodge  

Strawn, Enos J.  

Street, Bill A.  
See Loliet, Allen; Wright, E. M.

Streib, Gordon F.  
Streib, Gordon F. (cont'd)

Strodtbeck, Fred
See Kluckhohn, Clyde

Stubbs, Stanley

Students at Phoenix Indian School
1953  THE NEW TRAIL. Phoenix Indian School, Arizona.

Stump, Al
1963  PEYOTE. Saga, 26:3, Macfadden-Bartell Corp., N. Y.

Suplee, E. M.
See Gurovits, Con

Suplee, Lieut.
See Brown, Lieut.

Suplee, Charles, Douglas & Barbara Anderson
1965  CANYON DE CHELLY NATIONAL MONUMENT, ARIZONA. Supplee-Anderson, Box 147, Ganado, Arizona.

Sullivan, Belle Shafer

Survey of Conditions of the Indians in the United States

Sutton, Robert
See Gummerman, George J.

Swan, A. M.
1896  SOME NAVAJO TRADITIONS AND CUSTOMS. Southwest Illustrated Magazine, 2:36-38. February.
Swanton, John R.
1952 THE INDIAN TRIBES OF NORTH AMERICA. BAE Bull. 145.

Swath, Harry S.
1914 A DISTRIBUTIONAL LIST OF THE BIRDS OF ARIZONA. Cooper Ornithological Club, Pacific Coast Avifauna Series, 10.

Swinnerton, Gretchen
1938 DESERT FEVER. Los Angeles Times Sunday Magazine, Nov. 27.

Swinnerton, Louise Scher
1927 MAKING WAR ON EVIL THOUGHTS. Sunset, v 58.

Switzler, W. F.

Szuter, Carl F., Robert J. Savard & John H. Saiki
1965 THE USE OF DISULFIREM IN TREATMENT OF ALCOHOLIC PROBLEMS IN AN AMERICAN INDIAN POPULATION. MS presented at PHS clinical meetings, Staten Island Hospital, March.

Taber, Freeman E.
1962 DEER RESTOCKED ON THE NAVAJO RESERVATION. Navajo Times, 3:5, Window Rock.

Tabor, C. C.
1968 THE IVES EXPEDITION OF 1858. Imperial Irrigation District, El Centro.

Tadlock, James A.
1943 NAVAJOS RESPOND TO NATION'S NEED. Manpower Review, 10:7-8, April.

Tallman, James
1961 THESE ARE MY FAVORITES. D, 24:4, p 43, April.

Talmadge, Marian Huxoll & Iris Pavey Gilmore
1948 PADRE OF THE SAN JUAN. D, 11:10, pp 5-9, August.
Tanner, Clara Lee
1948  POLLEN BLESSING. AH, March.
1964  MODERN NAVAJO WEAVING. AH, XL:9, Cover, pp 6-14, 16-9.
Tanner, Clara Lee & Florence Connolly
Tanner, Clara Lee & C. R. Steen

Taylor, Betty

Taylor, Fred
1935  PIONEERING IN SOUTHWESTERN COLORADO. Colo. Mag., XII:4, Denver.

Taylor, John L.
       See Gilbert, William H.

Taylor, Morris F.

Taylor, Walter W.

Teal, Raymond James

Telford, E. P.
1902  NAVAJO FIELD GAMES. Current Literature, v 33, pp 581-82.

Telling, Irving
1953  RAMAH, NEW MEXICO, 1876-1900: AN HISTORICAL EPISODE WITH SOME VALUE ANALYSIS. Utah Hist. Quarterly, pp 117-36.
ten Broeck, P. G. S.

ten Kate, Herman Fredrik Carol
1884 SUR QUELQUES CRANES DE L'ARIZONA ET DU NOUVEAUX MEXIQUE.
Revue de'Anthropologie 12.
1885 REIZEN EN ONDERZOEKINGEN IN NOORD AMERIKA. E. J. Brill, Leiden.

Terriss, Tom
1943 THE CANYON OF DEATH. D, 6:9, pp 8-10.

Testimony, Healing v Jones

Testimony, Navajo Land Claim

Thain, C. D. Emery
1919 IN THE CANYON DE CHELLY. Travel Magazine, N.Y. Sept.

Thiele, Heinrich J. & Associates

Thomas, Alfred Barnaby
1931 GOVERNOR MENDEINUZTA'S PROPOSALS FOR THE DEFENSE OF NEW MEXICO, 1772-1778. Translated by Professor Thomas, NMHR, VI, pp 21-39.

Thomas, Cyrus

Thomas, David Y.
1904 A HISTORY OF MILITARY GOVERNMENT IN THE NEWLY ACQUIRED TERRITORY OF THE UNITED STATES. Columbia U. Press, N.Y.
Thomas, Robert L.

Thompson, Almon Harris
1871 DIARY OF COLORADO RIVER EXPEDITION. MS in N.Y. Public Library.
1890 THE COUNTRY AND CUSTOMS OF THE NAVAJO INDIANS. MS. Original in Carnegie Library, N.Y.C.

Thompson, Hildegard
1943 TEACHING ENGLISH TO NAVAJO BEGINNERS. OIA, Window Rock. Mimeo.
1944 TEACHING BEGINNING READING TO NAVAJO PUPILS. OIA, Window Rock. Mimeo.

Thompson, Hildegard & William Morgan
n.d. NAVAJO LIFE SERIES. BIA, Phoenix.

Thompson, Laura
1951 PERSONALITY AND GOVERNMENT: FINDINGS AND RECOMMENDATIONS OF THE INDIAN ADMINISTRATION RESEARCH. America Indigena, 10:2, pp 143-5. Mexico City.

Thompson, L. K.
See Davis, G. E.

Thompson, Sophie T.
See Tyler, Inez M.

Thompson, Stephen G.

Thompson, Stith

Thorndike, Rachel S., ed.
1894 THE SHERMAN LETTERS, CORRESPONDENCE BETWEEN GENERAL AND SENATOR SHERMAN, 1837-91. N. Y.

Thorne, B.
See Wyman, L. C.

Thrupp, Dan L.

Threepersons, Lorene
1945 NAVAJO LEGEND ACCOUNTS FOR RABBIT'S LONG EARS. Silver City Daily Press, New Mexico.
Thummel, U. R.
1848 - MEXIKO UND DIE MEXIKANER. Erlangen.

Thurmond, S. S.
1962 WATER SUPPLY REPORT, WHITE MESA COPPER DEPOSIT, NAVAJO RESERVATION, COCONINO COUNTY, ARIZONA. Zontelli Bros., Ironton, Minnesota, April.

Tid, Lowell

Tiede, Tom

Tilley, Martha

Tillotson, Winifred S.
1941 NAVAJO MEDICINE MAN. National Park Service, Region 3 Quarterly, 3:11-14, July.

Tinker, Frank A.
1964 THE BATTLE FOR MCCRACKEN MESA. Argosy, October.

Titiev, Mischa

Toadlena Indian School, New Mexico, 6th Grade
n.d. HISTORY OF THE NAVAJOS. Indians at Work, Special Children's Issue.

Tod, Osma Gallinger & Josephine Couch del Deo
1957 RUG WEAVING FOR EVERYONE. Bramhall House, N. Y.

Toll, David W. and David Muench

Tolman, John van Steen
1933 REVISITING ARIZONA'S COPPER KINGDOM. Travel Magazine, December.
Tolstoy, Paul  
1953  SOME AMERASIAN POTTERY TRAITS IN NORTH ASIAN PREHISTORY.  
Amer. Antiq., XIX:1, SAA. Salt Lake City.

Tome, Marshall  
1963  WHAT DOES IT MEAN TO BE A NAVAJO? Navajo Times, 4:25.  
Window Rock.  

Tomlinson, Ruby M.  
1944  A STUDY OF THE SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC STATUS OF 100 NAVAJO FAMILIES. Mimeo. Window Rock.

Tonita  

Tonking, W. H.  
1957  GEOLOGY OF PUERTOCITO QUADRANGLE, SOCORRO COUNTY, NEW MEXICO.  

Tooker, Elisabeth Jane  

Toulouse, Joseph H., Jr.  

Towle, Thelma Hall  
1965  BOAT TRIP TO RAINBOW BRIDGE. AH, 40:7.

Towne, Charles Wayland & Edw. Norris Wentworth  

Townsend, J. G.  
See Mountin, Joseph W.

Townsend, R. B.  
1923  THE TENDERFOOT IN NEW MEXICO. John Lane the Bodley Head, Ltd., London.

Tozzer, A. M.  
Tozzer, A. M. (cont’d)

1909  NOTES ON RELIGIOUS CEREMONIALS OF THE NAVAHO. Putnam
       Anniversary Volume, pp 299-343. N. Y.

Trauger, Frederick D.

1953  MEMORANDUM ON GROUND WATER FOR PUBLIC SUPPLY AT THE CANONCITO
       RESERVATION DAY SCHOOL, BERNALILLO COUNTY, NEW MEXICO.
       USGS, Albuquerque, October.

1967  GUIDEBOOK OF DEFIANCE--ZUNI--MT. TAYLOR REGION, ARIZONA AND
       NEW MEXICO. New Mexico Geological Society.
       See Read, C. B.

Traylor, H. S.

1916  REPORT OF INSPECTOR H. S. TRAYLOR, JUNE 6, 1916. National
       Archives, BIA, Record Group 75, Classified Files, 1907,
       Inspectors Reports. Washington.

Treasor, Thomas C.

1937  JOHN TREANOR: A SKETCH OF HIS LIFE WITH EXCERPTS FROM HIS
       LETTERS. The Zamorano Club, Los Angeles.

Treaties

Ca. March 25, 1786, between Navajos and Spanish. Reeve,
       Navajo-Spanish Diplomacy, 1779-90; Thomas, Forgotten
       Frontiers; Jenkins & Minge, Record of Navajo Activities.
       May 12, 1805, between Navajos and Spanish. Navajo Pl. Ex.
       799; Gov. Alencaster to Salcedo, No. 1828, Spanish Archives,
       N. Mex.
       Aug. 21, 1819, between Navajos and Spanish. Gaceta Extra-
       ordinaria del Gobierno de Mexico, Tom. X, num. 144, 1127;
       Navajo Pl. Ex. 889 & 889A.
       Oct. 12, 1822, at Zia, between Navajos and Rep. of Mexico.
       N.M.S.R.C.A. MA 3034, Letterbook, trans. by D. M. Brugge.
       Feb. 12, 1823, at Paguate, between Navajos and Rep. of Mex.
       Navajo Ex. 799.
       July 15, 1828, between Navajos and Rep. of Mex. Jenkins &
       Minge, Record of Navajo Activities.
       July 15, 1839, at Jemez, between Navajos and Rep. of Mex.
       Jenkins & Minge, Record of Navajo Activities. Navajo Pl.
       Ex. 799.
       1841 (bet. April 6 and May 8), between Navajos and Rep. of
       Mex. Gaspar de Ochoa, Durango, Mex., to Comandante Genl.
       of New Mex., April 6, 1824.
       March 23, 1844, at Santo Domingo, between Navajos and Rep. of
       Mex. N.M.S.R.C.A., Mex. Archives; N. Mex. Record Center,
       Spanish Archives.
       November 22, 1846, at Bear Spring (Pt. Wingate), between
       Navajos and United States. Navajo Ex. 45.
       November 26, 1846, at Zuni, between Navajos and Zunis.
       Bancroft, History of Ariz. & N. Mex.
       May 20, 1848, at Beautiful Mtn., between Navajos and United
       States. Navajo Ex. 45.
Treaties (cont'd)


September 9, 1849, at Canyon de Chelly, between Navajos and United States. Navajo Ex. 47.

November 15, 1851, at Jemez, between Navajos and United States. Bennett, Forts & Forays.


December 25, 1858, between Navajos and United States. Navajo Ex. 207.

February 18, 1861 at Ft. Fauntleroy (Ft. Wingate), between Navajos and United States. Navajo Ex. 266.

June 1, 1868, at Ft. Sumner, between Navajos and United States. Navajo Ex. 412. Ratified July 25, 1868.


Trego, Frank H.

Trek, Inc.

Tremblay, M. A., John Collier, Jr. & Tom Sasaki

Trimble, K. W.
See Miser, H. D.

Tripp, S.

Trockur, Fr. Emmanuel
1930 NAVAJO WONDERLAND OF ARIZONA. AH, 6:8, p 5. Phoenix.
1964 PIONEER DOCTOR DIES. The Padres' Trail, St. Michaels, Ariz.

Troester, Fr. Marcellus
1917 TOHATCHI MISSION. The Franciscan Missions of the Southwest, Franciscan Fathers, St. Michaels.
1961 TOHATCHI, NEW MEXICO. The Franciscan Missions of the Southwest, Franciscan Fathers, St. Michaels.
Trotter, George A.
1955  FEATHER, BLANKET AND TEPEE, THE INDIAN FIGHT FOR EQUALITY.

Truman, Harry S.
1947  STATEMENT ON EMERGENCY SITUATION FACING NAVAJOS IN ARIZONA
      AND NEW MEXICO. December 2.

Tschopik, Harry, Jr.
1938  TABOO AS A POSSIBLE FACTOR INVOLVED IN THE OBSOLESCENCE OF
      NAVAHO POTTERY AND BASKETRY.  AA, n.s., 40:2, pp 257-62.
1939  NAVAHO BASKETRY. MS.
1940  NAVAHO BASKETRY: A STUDY OF CULTURE CHANGE.  AA, n.s.,
1941  NAVAHO POTTERY MAKING. Peabody Mus. of Amer. Arch. & Ethno.,

Tsosie, Louis
1968  THE FUTURE OF THE NAVAJO TRIBE. The Call of the Plateau,
      VI:9, May. Also in The Bent, 60:1, pp 20-21, The
      Tau Beta Pi Assn., Inc., Knoxville, Tenn.

Tsosie, Louise
1958  HEALING RUNS IN MY FAMILY. Denver Post, June 8.

Tsuchiyama, Tamie
1947  FOLKLORE OF THE NORTHERN, SOUTHERN, AND PACIFIC ATHABASKANS.

Tuan, Yi-fu
1967  NEW MEXICAN GULLIES: A CRITICAL REVIEW AND SOME RECENT
      OBSERVATIONS. Annals of the Asso. of Amer. Geographers,
      56:4, Lawrence.

Tucker, Beverley
1856  REPORTS OF EXPLORATIONS AND SURVEYS, TO ASCERTAIN THE MOST
      PRACTICABLE AND ECONOMICAL ROUTE FOR A RAILROAD FROM THE
      MISSISSIPPI RIVER TO THE PACIFIC OCEAN.  33 Cong., 2 Sess.,

Tuohy, Donald R.
     U. of Utah Press, Salt Lake City.

Turley, Frank J.
      Coll., Flagstaff.

Turnbow, Dix R.
1955  PERMIAN AND PENNSYLVANIAN ROCKS OF THE FOUR CORNERS AREA.
     In: Cooper, Jack C. (ed.) Geology of Parts of Paradox,
     Black Mesa & San Juan Basins. Four Corners Geological
     Society. Durango (?) Pp 66-68.
     See Wright, E. M.
Turner, Christy G., II
See Adams, William Y.
Turner, Christy G., II & William C. Miller

Turner, D. S.

Turner, E. W.

Turner, William
See Ewbank, Thomas also Whipple, A. W.

Turney, W. F., & Associates
1960  FEASIBILITY REPORT, POTABLE WATER SUPPLY FOR NAVAJO COMMUNITY OF SHIPROCK, NEW MEXICO. USPHS. July.

Twitchell, Ralph Emerson
1917  HISTORICAL SKETCH OF WILLIAM CARR LANE TOGETHER WITH Diary OF HIS JOURNEY FROM ST. LOUIS, MO. TO SANTA FE, N.M., JULY 31ST, TO SEPTEMBER 9TH, 1852. Publication No. 20 of the Hist. Soc. of N. Mex., November 1.
1918  COLONEL JUAN BAURISTA DE ANZA: DIARY OF HIS EXPEDITION TO THE MOQUIS IN 1780. Publication #21, Hist. Soc. of N. Mex., Santa Fe.
Twitchell, Ralph Emerson (cont'd)
1919 REPORTS, DOCUMENTS, ETC., PUBLISHED BY THE UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT RELATING TO NEW MEXICO, 1847-1874. E.F., 7:7-8, pp 159-167.

Tyler, Inez M. & Sophie D. Thompson

Tyler, S. Lyman

Uchendu, Victor C.
1966 NAVAHO HARVEST HANDS: AN ETHNOGRAPHIC REPORT. Mimeo. Food Research Institute, Stanford U., Calif.

Udall, Stewart

Umbach, Paul H. & Paul W. Lewis

Underhill, Ruth M.
Underhill, Ruth M. (cont'd)


n.d. SOUTHWEST INDIANS. AN OUTLINE OF SOCIAL AND CEREMONIAL ORGANIZATION IN NEW MEXICO AND ARIZONA. Barnard College, Columbia U., N. Y. Copy at the Navajo Tribal Museum, Window Rock, Arizona.

Underhill, Ruth M. & Viola Garfield


United Indian Traders Association

1946 STANDARDS FOR GENUINE NAVAJO & PUEBLO HAND-MADE SILVER; REGULATIONS FOR USE OF THE ASSOCIATION STAMP & MARK OF GENUINNESS ON NAVAJO & PUEBLO SILVER.

United States Public Health Service


United States Public Health Service (cont'd)

1959  ENVIRONMENTAL SANITATION, CONDITIONS AND PROGRAM, CHILCHINBETOH
      AREA, KAYENTA HEALTH DISTRICT.

1960  LIBRARY OF NAVAJO HEALTH EDUCATION PROJECT.  PHS Hospital,
      Tuba City, Arizona.

1960  ORIENTATION TO HEALTH ON THE NAVAJO INDIAN RESERVATION.  Pre-
      pared by the Staff of Navajo Health Education Project,
      U. of Calif.

1961  PROJECT SUMMARIES, CONSTRUCTION PROGRAM PUBLIC LAW 86-121,
      NAVAJO RESERVATION.  Window Rock.

1962  THINGS YOU SHOULD KNOW ABOUT THE FT. DEFIANCE HOSPITAL.
      Published by the Albuquerque area, PHS.

1962  SHALLOW WELL AND SPRING DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM TO PROVIDE RURAL
      WATER POINTS, PUBLIC LAW 86-121.  Window Rock.

1962  MEMORANDUM OF AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
      AND THE NAVAJO TRIBE, NAVAJO RESERVATION, ARIZONA, NEW
      MEXICO, AND UTAH, SHALLOW WELL AND SPRING DEVELOPMENT
      PROGRAM.  Window Rock.

1963  PROPOSED WATER DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM AND WASTE DISPOSAL FOR
      EXISTING RANDOM HOUSES, PROJECT SUMMARY, BLACK ROCK AREA,
      ARIZONA; TOADLENA, NEW MEXICO; TOHTSO CREEK AREA, LUHAKHUKAI,
      ARIZONA; MULLAHAN PROJECT, CRYSTAL, NEW MEXICO; OAK SPRINGS,
      ARIZONA, NASCHITIT, NEW MEXICO.  Window Rock.

1963  PROPOSED DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM AND WASTE DISPOSAL FOR A PLANNED
      COMMUNITY, THE GAP, ARIZONA.  Window Rock.

1964  NAVajo INDIAN HEALTH PROBLEMS AND PROGRAM DEFICIENCIES.
      Window Rock.

1965  PUBLIC LAW 86-121, FINAL REPORT, DOMESTIC WATER SUPPLY AND
      WASTE DISPOSAL FACILITIES, CHINLE (OLD AIRPORT), ARIZONA;
      LUHAKHUKAI, ARIZONA; MOENAVE (WHITEHOUSE), ARIZONA;
      ST. MICHAELS (ASPEN CANYON), ARIZONA; TWIN LAKES, NEW MEXico.
      Window Rock.

1966  FILM CATALOG.  Health Education Branch, Window Rock Field
      Office, U. S. Public Health Service.

1968  TO THE FIRST AMERICANS.  2nd Annl. Rept. on Indian Health
      Program.  Washington.

University of New Mexico

1960  THE NAVAJO ORIENTATION PROGRAM HELD AT THE UNIVERSITY OF NEW
      MEXICO.  June 20-July 15.  (Copy in U. of N. Mex. Library.)

Utley, Robert M.


1963  CAPTAIN JOHN POPE'S PLAN OF 1853, FOR THE FRONTIER DEFENSE OF
      NEW MEXICO.  Arizona and the West, U. of Ariz. Press,
      Tucson.  Summer.
Utley, Robert M. (cont'd)

V

Vaillant, George C.
1959  INDIAN ARTS IN NORTH AMERICA. Harper & Bros., N.Y.

Van Arsdale, Minor
See Alfred, Braxton M., also Graves, Theodore D.

Van Denburgh, John

Vandever, A. C.

Vandiver, Vincent W.
1936  GEOLOGY OF NAVAJO NATIONAL MONUMENT. Southwestern Monuments, Mo. Rept. Supplement, July.

Van Doren, Wilma
1957  MODERN NAVAJO MEDICINE MAN TURNING TO WHITE MAN'S DOCTOR. Denver Post, December 23.
1961  FOREST FIREFIGHTERS. Indian Life, Gallup.

Van Duzen, Jean L.

Van Lewen, H. C.

van Linschoten, Hans Hugo
1638  DESCRIPTION DE L'AMERIQUE. Amsterdam.
Vann, D. V.
1951 MEALS FOR NAVAJOS. Smoke Signals, Newark, III:ii, pp 5-6.

Van Valkenburgh, Richard F.
1934-9 UNPUBLISHED FIELD NOTES ON NAVAHO ARCHAEOLOGY, 1934-9.
Pt. Defiance, Arizona. MS.
1937 HISTORICAL NOTES ON NAVAJO AGRICULTURE AND IRRIGATION. MS in Van Valkenburgh ethnographic material at Arizona Pioneers' Historical Society, Tucson.
1938 WE FOUND THE 'THREE TURKEY' CLIFF DWELLINGS. D, 2:1, Nov.
1939 PROUD, UNYIELDING NAVAJO TRIBE FOUGHT FOR DECADES AGAINST Tremendous Odds To Retain Their Liberty and To Live in the Country of Their Ancestors. Indians at Work, OIA, Washington. September-October.
1939 BORN TO BE A NAVAJO MEDICINE MAN. D, 2:12.
1940 KIT CARSON'S CALLING CARD. N. Mex. Mag., 18:9, Sept., pp 12, 37, 39.
1940 NOTES ON THE NAVAJO LAND PROBLEM. MS at Window Rock, Ariz.
1940 MONUMENT VALLEY. AH, April.
1940 MANUELITO, LAST WAR CHIEF OF THE NAVAJOS. AH, February.
1940 INTERVIEW WITH TOM KEAM, JR. Window Rock, Arizona. MS.
1940's FRANK WALKER, INTERPRETER TO THE NAVAHO. MS in Van Valkenburgh Ethnographic material, Arizona Pioneers' Historical Society, Tucson.
1941 DINEBIKEYAH. Mimeo. Window Rock.
1941 SOME HISTORICAL ASPECTS OF THE NAVAJO LAND PROBLEMS. MS, Navajo Service Agency. Window Rock.
Van Valkenburgh, Richard F. (cont’d)

1943 THE GODS WALKED UP THERE. D, 7:2, pp 5-10. December.
1943 HENRY CHEE DODGE - CHIEF OF THE NAVAJO NATION. AH, June.
1944 I WATCHED THE GODS DANCE. D, 8:2, pp 4-8. December.
1945 INTERPRETER TO THE NAVAJO. D, 8:7, pp 9-12. May.
1945 BIG BEAD MESA - WHERE CAMPFIRES BURNED IN THE ANCIENT DAYS. D, 8:4, pp 4-8. February.
1946 LAST POWWOW OF THE NAVAJO. D, November.
1946 TOM KEAM, FRIEND OF THE MOQUI. D, July.
1949 TRAIL TO TURQUOISE. D, 10:4, pp 5-8. February.
1953 LOST PICTOGRAPH ON MESA CABRESTA. D, 16:1, Jan., pp 17-20.
1956 NAVAJO COMMON LAW. Societies Around the World. The Dryden Press, N. Y.
1959 NAVAJO SACRED PLACES. (Edited by Clyde Kluckhohn), N. C. MS in the Research Section, Navajo Parks and Recreation, The Navajo Tribe, Window Rock, Arizona.


n.d. SOME HISTORICAL ASPECTS OF THE NAVAJO LAND PROBLEM. MS.
Van Valkenburgh, Richard F. (cont'd)
n.d.  THE NAVARO GENESIS. MS.
Various  Ethnographic material on the Navajo and other subjects
including manuscripts, Arizona Pioneers' Historical Society,
Tucson, Arizona.
Van Valkenburgh, Richard F. & Scotty Begay
1938-40  SACRED PLACES AND SHRINES OF THE NAVAJ0. PART 1. THE SACRED
MOUNTAIN. Mus. Notes, Mus. of No. Ariz., v XI, pp 29-34.
Van Valkenburgh, Richard F. & J. Lee Correll
1955  HISTORIC AGRICULTURAL USE OF CERTAIN PORTIONS OF THE UPPER
COLORADO RIVER DRAINAGE BY THE NAVAO INDIANS. MS.
Van Valkenburgh, Richard F. with Malcolm Farmer & Haske Naswood
n.d.  ETHNOBOTANY OF THE CANYON DE CHELY. MS in Navajo Service
Records.
Van Valkenburgh, Richard F. & Frank O. Walker
1945  OLD PLACENAMES IN THE NAVAJ0 COUNTRY. M, v XIX, pp 89-94.
Van Vleet, T. S.
1893  LEGENDARY EVOLUTION OF THE NAVAJ0 INDIANS. American

Vaughan, John H.
1921  HISTORY AND GOVERNMENT OF NEW MEXICO. Pub. by the author;
State College, N. Mex.

Vaughn, A. P.
1910  NAVAJ0 ART AND CRAFT. Great Southwest. February.

Vaughn, Reese
1964  KIAH'S SAND PAINTING RUG - "SHOOTING CHANT". AH, 40:9,
Phoenix. September.

Vernam, Glenn R.

Verplanck, James DeLancey
1934  A COUNTRY OF SHEPHERDS. Ruth Hill, Pubr., Boston.

Verrill, A. Hyatt
1927  THE AMERICAN INDIAN, NORTH, SOUTH, AND CENTRAL AMERICA.
Appleton, N. Y.

Vestal, P. A.
1944  UNCULTIVATED FOOD PLANTS USED BY THE RAMAH NAVAJ0. Amer.
1952  ETHNOBOTANY OF THE RAMAH NAVAJ0. Papers of the Peabody Museum
Castetter, E. S. in AA, 55:3, pp 602-03. 1953; Rogers, S. L.,
in EF, 60:6, pp 240-42. 1953.
n.d.  FIELD NOTES ON THE ETHNOBOTANY OF THE RAMAH NAVAJ0. MS.
Botanical Museum, Harvard U.
Vestal, Stanley

Vibert, Susan
See Robin Hoar

Victor, Mrs. Deb.

Vigil, Gov.
1932  PROCLAMATION OF GOV. VIGIL, SANTA FE, FEBRUARY 22, CONCERNING NAVAHO HOSTILITIES, 1847. NMHR, 7:165-75.

Villasana, J.
See Carroll, H. Bailey

Villasenor, David

Villa-Senor y Sanchez, Joseph Antonio de

Vincent, Beatrice
1968  NAVAJOS BRING INDIAN WARES TO EXHIBIT AT TRAILER SHOW. The Cleveland Press, Jan. 10.
1968  NAVAJO INDIANS NEED BOAT RENTAL SETUP TO KEEP ECONOMY AFOAT, WORKER SAYS. The Cleveland Press, Jan. 9.
1968  TO MAKE A RUG - TAKE ONE SHEEP. The Cleveland Press, June 20.

Vincentia, Sister
1961  OUR STUDENTS LEARN FROM THE INDIANS. Nursing Outlook, June.

Vista Publications
1967  DINE'BIZAAD, CHINLE AREA NEWS. CROWNPONT NEWS. TAA SADA, FRUITIAND NEWS. BA HANII, LIJACHUKAI NEWS. ROUGH ROCK COMMUNITY NEWS.

Vivian, Gordon
1941  ANNUAL REPORT JUNE 30, NAVAJO INDIAN MOBILE UNIT, CHACO CANYON NATIONAL MONUMENT. SW Monuments, Special Report 27.
Vivian, R. Gwinn

Vogt, Evon Z.
1952 REPORT ON THE TERRITORIAL BOUNDARIES OF THE NAVAJO. MS.
See Adair, John Joseph; Kluckhohn, Clyde and Parsons, Talcott

Vogt, Evon Z. & Ethel M. Albert

Vogt, Evon Z. & Clyde Kluckhohn
n.d. AN INTRODUCTION TO THE NAVAHO. Mimeo.
See Kluckhohn, Clyde

Vogt, Evon Z., Jr.
1936 BUMPER PINYON CROP. Letters (published by Time Magazine), October, 26:4.

Vokes, H. E.
1942 THE STORY OF SHIPROCK. Natural History, 49:4, pp 212-15. N.Y.
1942 RAINBOWS OF ROCK. Natural History, 50:3, pp 148-52. N. Y.

Vollmer, Father Caron

Von Ostermann, George
1959 MANUAL OF FOREIGN LANGUAGES. Central Book Co., N. Y.

Voth, H. R.

Vroman, Adam Clark
Wadsworth, Nelson

Wagner, Carruth J. & Erwin S. Rabeau
1964 INDIAN POVERTY AND INDIAN HEALTH. Based on an address by Philleo Nash, Commissioner of Indian Affairs, Dept. of the Interior, Chicago.

Wake, C. S.

Walcott, Mary Vaux
1929 NAVAJO SCHOOLS AND HOSPITALS, ARIZONA AND NEW MEXICO. In: 60th Annual Report, Board of Indian Commissioners, GPO, Washington.

Waldrip, William I.
1953 NEW MEXICO DURING THE CIVIL WAR. NMHR, Santa Fe. July-October.

Walker, C. L.

Walker, Edwin F.

Walker, F. O.
See Van Valkenburgh, Richard F.

Walker, John George & C. L. Shepherd

Wall, Leon

Wall, Leon & William Morgan
1954 TALKING NAVAJO BEFORE YOU KNOW IT.

Wall, Robert Billie
Wallace, Dillon

Wallace, Edward S.

Wallace, Norman

Wallace, William Swilling, ed.
1956 A JOURNEY THROUGH NEW MEXICO'S FIRST JUDICIAL DISTRICT IN 1864. Los Angeles.
1960 NAVAJOS FOUGHT ARMY PLUS OTHER INDIANS. The New Mexican, Jan. 29, p 11. Santa Fe.

Wallen, Henry D.

Wallis, Ethel Emily

Walpole, Mary
See Ellis, Florence H.

Walsh, James A.
See Hamley, Frederick G.

Walt Disney Studios
1960 THE TEN WHO DARED. In cooperation with the Utah State Fish and Wild Life, the Navajo Tribe, and the Bureau of Reclamation. MS.

Walter, Paul A. F.
1943 THE FIRST CIVIL GOVERNOR OF NEW MEXICO UNDER THE STARS AND STRIPES. NMHR, Santa Fe. April.

Walters, Madge

Walters, Winifred Fields
1964 NAVAJO LAND: A JOURNEY OF LEGENDS. Navajo Missions, Farmington, New Mexico.
1967 DINÉH BADAHANI, NAVAJO STORIES. Pub. by the author. Printed by Navajo Tribal Printing Section.

Walton, Eda Lou
1920 NAVAHO SONGS. Nation, 110:517.
Walton, Eda Lou (cont'd)

1926  DAWN BOY; BLACKFOOT AND NAVAHO SONGS. N. Y.
1930  NAVAJO SONG PATTERNING. JAFL, v XLIII, pp 105-18.
1933  TURQUOISE BOY AND WHITE SHELL GIRL. Thos. Y. Crowell, N.Y.

Walton, Eda Lou & T. T. Waterman

Waltrip, Lela & Rufus
1964  INDIAN WOMEN. (Annie Dodge Wauneka, pp 135-148.) David McKay Co., Inc. N. Y.

Wanek, A. A.
See C. B. Read

Wanek, A. A. & J. G. Stephens

War, Report of the Secretary of
1851  COMMUNITING, IN COMPLIANCE WITH A RESOLUTION OF THE SENATE, COLONEL MCCALL'S REPORTS IN RELATION TO NEW MEXICO. Ex. Doc. No. 26, Senate, 31st Cong., 2d Sess.

War, Secretary of

Ward, Albert E.

Ward, Elizabeth
1957  DUSKY DEBUTANTE. Ceremonial Magazine, Gallup.
1958  HOME, SWEET HOGAN. Ceremonial Magazine, Gallup.
1960  M. D., NAVAJO STYLE. Indian Life, Gallup.
1961  AT ONE WITH THE GODS. Indian Life, Gallup.

Ward, John
Ward, John (cont'd)


Warren, A. H.
See Harris, Arthur H.

1959 NAVAJO MOUNTAIN. MSS. Verde Valley School, Sedona, Ariz.

Washburne, Marion (Foster)
1915 INDIAN LEGENDS. Chicago.

Waterman, T. T.
See Walton, E. L.

Waters, Frank
1946 THE COLORADO. The Rivers of America Series, Rhinehart & Company, N. Y.
1950 MASKED GODS. Albuquerque.

Waters, Winifred Fields
1964 NAVAJO LAND; A JOURNEY OF LEGENDS. Navajo Tribe Printing Dept., Window Rock.

Watkins, Frances E.
1944 SOUTHWESTERN ATHAPASKAN WOMEN. SW Lore, 10:3, pp 32-35.

Watson, Don
1932-33 THE NAVAJO BLANKET. Mesa Verde Notes, v #3-4.

Watson, Editha L.
1939 INDIAN HOSPITAL. Hygeia.
1940 NAVAJO SHEPHERD & WEAVER. Narration for movie reel. Edwards Motion Pictures.
1941 BIG TROUBLE COMES, WE ALL FIGHT. N. Mex. Magazine.
1945 NAVAJO DUST BOWL. BIA.
1946 GIVING HEALTH BACK TO THE INDIANS. Hygeia.
1952 DENTIST TO THE NAVAJOS. Tic (Dentist's Magazine).
Watson, Editha L. (cont'd)

1955  NAVAJO DO IT YOURSELF. Narration for movie reel. Walt Disney.

1956  SOMETHING ABOUT THE NAVAJOS. Save the Children Federation.


1961  LEAFLETS FOR NAVAJO TRIBAL MUSEUM:
      SOMETHING ABOUT THE NAVAJOS
      SOMETHING ABOUT NAVAJO CEREMONIES
      SOMETHING ABOUT FT. DEFiance
      SOMETHING ABOUT TUBA CITY
      SOMETHING ABOUT SHIPROCK

1961  NAVAJO TRIBAL RANGERS. Post Empire Magazine, Denver, Colo.


1965  SOUTHWESTERN JEWELS. N. Mex. Mag.

1965  A NAVAJO ANTELOPE HUNT. True West, 13:2, pp 35 and 52.
      Western Publications, Inc., Austin, Texas.


1967  VAN VALKENBURGH HEADSTONE CEREMONY FOR MEMORIAL DAY. Navajo Times, April 13.

1967  ANOTHER OPINION; THE NAVAJOS A CENTURY FROM NOW. Navajo Times, May 25, p 16.

1968  AN ODD SANDPAINTING RUG. EP, Autumn.

1968  PLACE OF EMERGENCE. The Navajo Times, August 29.

1968  SOMETHING ABOUT NAVAJO TRADING POSTS
      SOMETHING ABOUT NAVAJO FOOD
      SOMETHING ABOUT NAVAJO CEREMONIES
      SOMETHING ABOUT NAVAJO SILVERSmitHING
      SOMETHING ABOUT NAVAJO WEAVING
      SOMETHING ABOUT TUBA CITY

      In: Welcome to the Land of the Navajos. Window Rock, Ariz.

Watson, Editha L. & J. Lee Correll

1968  SOMETHING ABOUT THE NAVAJO TRIBAL PARKS
      SOMETHING ABOUT THE PUEBLO COLORADO VALLEY
      SOMETHING ABOUT CANYON DE CHELLY

      In: Welcome to the Land of the Navajos. Window Rock, Ariz.

Watson, Mary & Gail Barber


Watson, R. A. & H. E. Wright, Jr.


Wattles, R. J.


Watts, John S.

Wauneka, Annie D.

Wayte, Harold C.

Weather, U. S. Bureau of
1933 CLIMATIC SUMMARY OF THE UNITED STATES, SECTION 27, NORTHWESTERN N. M. Washington.

Weaver, Donald E.

Weaver, Donald G., ed.

Webb, Josiah

Weber, Anselm
1899-1908 DIE INDIANER - MISSION UNTER DEN NAVAJOS. Sendbote, 8 vols.
1911 NAVAJO INDIANS. The Catholic Encyclopedia, v 10, pp 720-21, Robert Appleton Co., N. Y.
1913 THE FRANCISCAN MISSIONS AMONG THE NAVAJO INDIANS. Franciscan Missions of the Southwest, 1:17-23.
1914 THE NAVAJO INDIANS; A STATEMENT OF FACTS. Franciscan Fathers, St. Michaels.
1916 ON NAVAJO MYTHS AND SUPERSTITIONS. Franciscan Missions of the SW, v IV, pp 38-46.
1917 OPENING OF ST. MICHAELS SCHOOL. Indian's attack at Roundrock. Franciscan Missions of the SW, No. 5, pp 10-20.
1918 NAVAJOS ON THE WARPATH. Franciscan Missions of the SW, v VII, pp 1-18.
1937 THE NAVAJO INDIANS. Hearings before a Subcommittee of the Committee on Indian Affairs, United States Senate, 75th Congress, 1st Session, Part xxxiv, pp 17553-75.

Weed, Alice Lucile

Weese, Marvin
1956 FLAGSTAFF POWWOW. AM. p 32. August.
Weissbrodt, Abe W. & I. S.  

Welch, Bruce  

Wellman, Paul I.  

Wells, George S.  

Wells, Helen G.  

Welsh, Herbert S.  
1885  REPORT OF A VISIT TO THE NAVAJO, PUEBLO, & HUALAPAI INDIANS OF NEW MEXICO AND ARIZONA. Ind. Rights Assn., Phila.  

Weltfish, Gene  
1930  PREHISTORIC NORTH AMERICAN BASKETRY TECHNIQUES AND MODERN DISTRIBUTIONS. AA, 32.  
1932  PROBLEMS IN THE STUDY OF ANCIENT AND MODERN BASKETMAKERS. AA, 34.  

Wendorf, Fred, Nancy Fox & Orian L. Lewis  
Wengerd, Sherman A.


Wentworth, Edward N.
1948 AMERICA'S SHEEP TRAILS. The Iowa State College Press, Ames.
See Towne, Charles Wayland

Weppner, Robert S.

Werner, Oswald
1963 A TYPOLOGICAL COMPARISON OF FOUR TRADER NAVAJO SPEAKERS. PhD Dissertation. Indiana U.

Werner, Ruth E.
1966 AN ORAL ENGLISH EXPERIMENT WITH NAVAJO CHILDREN. Elementary English, No. XLIII, Champaign, Ill. November.

Werts, Larry
See Read, C. B.; Kittel, Dale F.

Werts, Larry & Edward C. Beaumont

West, B. June

West, George A.
1925 EXPLORATIONS IN NAVAJO CANYON, ARIZONA. Year Book of Public Museum of the City of Milwaukee, v 5, pp 7-39.

West, S. W.
West, S. W. (cont’d)
1961 AVAILABILITY OF GROUND WATER IN THE GALLUP AREA, NEW MEXICO.
See Cooper, James B.; Bultz, E. H., Jr.

Western Gateways Magazine
1968 LAKE POWELL ISSUE. 8:2, Spring.

Westlake, Inez B.
1925 AMERICAN INDIAN DESIGNS. H. C. Perleberg, Pub., N. Y. C.
1930 AMERICAN INDIAN DESIGNS. Second Series, H. C. Perleberg,
Pub., Phila.

Wetherill, Fanny

Wetherill, Hilda Faunce
1929 THE TRADING POST, AN INDIAN TRADER’S WIFE TELLS HER STORY.
Atlantic Monthly, Oct.
See Faunce, Hilda

Wetherill, John
1934 NAVAHO INDIAN HISTORY AND CWA WORK. SW Natl. Mon., Mo. Rept.
Supplement. April. Pp A-D.
1934 THE NAVAJO STORY OF KEET ZEEL AND BETATAKIN. SW Mons., Mo.
Rept. Supplement, May.

Wetherill, Louisa Wade
1922 A NAVAHO FOLK TALE OF PUEBLO BONITO. Art & Archaeology,
v XIV, pp 132-6.
n.d. SOME NAVAHO LEGENDS. As told to Hoffman Birney (typescript).
See Cummings, Byron, also Gilmore, Frances

Wetherill, Mrs. Richard (Marietta)
1932 DEATH OF A MEDICINE MAN, AS TOLD TO GRACE FRENCH EVANS BY
MRS. RICHARD WETHERILL. Scribners Mag., pp 304-8.

Wethey, Gillian H.

Wharton, Reba Gaskin

Wheat, Carl I.
1957 MAPPING THE TRANS-MISSISSIPPI WEST.
1967 THE 1954 NAVAJO CANYON EXPEDITION. Explorers Journal, XIV:4,
December, pp 249-262.

Wheeler, Charles L.
1966 ANNUAL REPORT OF THE NAVAJO FOREST PRODUCTS INDUSTRIES.
Wheeler, Homer W.
1923  THE FRONTIER TRAIL. Los Angeles.

Wheeler, Rollin W.

Wheelwright, Mary C.
1940  MYTH OF SONTSO (BIG STAR). Mus. of Navaho Cerem. Art, Bull., v II.
1946  HAIL CHANT AND WATER CHANT. Mus. of Navaho Cerem. Art, Santa Fe.
1946  COYOTE CHANT. Museum of Navajo Ceremonial Art, Santa Fe.
1946  WATER AND HAIL CHANTS. Museum of Navajo Ceremonial Art, Santa Fe.
1946  EMERGENCE MYTH ACCORDING TO THE HANETHNLAYE OR UPWARD REACHING MYTH. Museum of Navajo Ceremonial Art, Santa Fe.
1949  EMERGENCE MYTH ACCORDING TO THE HANETHLITYAYE OR UPWARD-REACHING RITE. Navajo Religion Series, v III, pp 1-186. Santa Fe.

Wheelwright, Mary C., Hasteen de Johly & Estsan Hatrali BiYash
1958  MYTH OF WILLA-CHEE-JI, DEJINNH KEYGO HATRAL AND MYTH OF NATHOE BAKAJI HATRAL. Museum of Navajo Ceremonial Art, Bull. #7, Santa Fe.

Wheelwright, Mary C. & David P. McAllester

Wheelwright, Mary C. & Franc J. Newcomb
1940  NAVAJO MYTHS AND CEREMONIES OF THE BLESSING CHANT, WATER CHANT, AND HAIL CHANT. N. Y. See Klah, Hasteen

Whipple, A. W. & J. C. Ives
See Congressional Documents, 1854-5.

Whipple, A. W., Thomas Ewbank & William W. Turner
Whipple, C. W.
1875  EXECUTIVE REPORT OF LT. C. W. WHIPPLE, 3D U.S. ARTILLERY, ON THE OPERATIONS OF PARTY NO. 1, 1ST DIVISION, AND SUBPARTIES, FIELD SEASON OF 1874. House Exec. Doc. #1, Sec. of War, Corps of Engineers, Washington.

Whitcomb, H. A.
1950  MEMORANDUM OF GEOLOGIC RECONNAISSANCE IN VICINITY OF WATER WELL 5 MILES SOUTH OF GALLUP. MCKINLEY COUNTY, NEW MEXICO. USGS, Albuquerque, April.
1951  MEMORANDUM OF WATER-SUPPLY INVESTIGATION AT PINON BOARDING SCHOOL, NAVAJO INDIAN RESERVATION, NAVAJO COUNTY, ARIZONA. USGS. Tucson, May.

Whitcomb, H. A. & L. C. Halpenny

Whitcomb, H. A., J. W. Harshbarger & L. C. Halpenny
1950  MEMORANDUM OF WATER-SUPPLY INVESTIGATIONS AT TWIN LAKES DAY SCHOOL, NAVAJO INDIAN RESERVATION, MCKINLEY COUNTY, NEW MEXICO. USGS, Albuquerque. October.

Whitcomb, H. A., J. W. Harshbarger & H. A. Yazhe
1950  MEMORANDUM ON WATER-SUPPLY INVESTIGATION AT CHEECHILGEETHO DAY SCHOOL, MCKINLEY COUNTY, NEW MEXICO. USGS. Albuquerque, November.

Whitcomb, H. A. & C. A. Repenning
1950  MEMORANDUM ON LOCATION OF PROPOSED WELL 15 MILES NORTH OF CROWN POINT, MCKINLEY COUNTY, NEW MEXICO. USGS. Albuquerque.

Whitcomb, H. A. & H. A. Yazhe
1951  MEMORANDUM ON WATER-SUPPLY INVESTIGATION AT KAIBITO DAY SCHOOL, NAVAJO INDIAN RESERVATION, COCONINO COUNTY, ARIZONA. USGS, Tucson. January.

See Brown, S. C.

White, Anne Terry
1963  THE AMERICAN INDIAN. Random House, N. Y. (Children's adaptation of Brandon 1961.)

White, Charles B.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Source</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>White, Russell</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>See Russell, James A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White, Will</td>
<td>1959</td>
<td>FESTIVAL OF FIRST AMERICANS. Indian Life Magazine, 38:1,</td>
<td>Gallup.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whiting, W. H. C.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>See: Cooke, Philip St. George</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whitman, William, 3rd</td>
<td>1925</td>
<td>NAVAHO TALES. Houghton Mifflin, Boston.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whittemore, Mary</td>
<td>1941</td>
<td>PARTICIPATION IN NAVAJO WEAVING. P, v XIII, pp 49-52.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilcox, Don</td>
<td>1956</td>
<td>JOE SUNPOOL. Little Brown, Boston.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wiley, John S.</td>
<td>1952</td>
<td>REPORT OF SANITARY SURVEY, TUBA CITY, ARIZONA, JANUARY 8-11, 1952. MS, USPHS.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilkie, Raymond</td>
<td>1956</td>
<td>NAVAJO FOLKTALES. Societies Around the World, The Dryden Press, N. Y.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Wilken, Robert L.

Wilkes, C.

Will, George F. & George E. Hyde

Willey, Gordon R.
1966 AN INTRODUCTION TO AMERICAN ARCHAEOLOGY. V I, North and Middle America, Prentice-Hall, Inc., N. J.

Williams, Aubrey Willis, Jr.

Williams, Governor Jack
1968 PROCLAMATION OF THE GOVERNOR OF ARIZONA DECLARING 1968 AS THE NAVAJO CENTENNIAL YEAR.

Williams, Thomas Benton

Williford, R. E.
See Loliet, Allen

Willoughby, Charles C.
1931 INDIAN MASKS. In: Introduction to American Indian Art, Exposition of Indian Tribal Arts, New York.

Willson, Roscoe G.
1956 PEACE WITH NAVAJOS COMES SLOWLY. The Arizona Republic Magazine, August 5.

Wilmeth, Roscoe
1967 THE PRESENT STATUS OF ATHABASKAN ARCHAEOLOGY. MS paper read at the Society for American Archaeology meeting in Ann Arbor, Michigan.

Wilmsen, Edwin N.

Wilson, Charles M.
Wilson, David P. & Robert R. Smart

Wilson, E.
1956 RED, BLACK, BROWN, AND OLIVE. Pp 1-68. N. Y.

Wilson, Eddie W.
1965 THE MOON AND THE AMERICAN INDIAN. Western Folklore, XXIV:2, p 100.

Wilson, E. D., R. T. Moore, & R. T. O'Haire

Wilson, Edward F.
1890 THE NAVAJO INDIANS. Our Forest Children, v III, pp 115-17.

Wilson, John P.

Wilson, Richard F.
See McKee, Edwin D.

Wilson, Thomas

Wiltsey, Norman B.

Wing, Kittridge

Winkler, James H.
See Davis, Emma Lou

Winslowe, John R.
1966 GOLD CANYON. True West, 13:6, pp 6-9, 44. Austin, Tex.
1966 CACHE OF SKULLS. Frontier Times, 41:1, pp 10-13, 68. Austin.
1967 BLACK HAWK RODE WITH MANUELITO. True West, 15:3.
1968 NAVAJO BELL OF ANTIQUITY. Relics, Fall.
Winslowe, John R. (cont'd)
1969 NAVAJO WAR TO THE DEATH. Westerner, March-April.

Winsor, Roanna H.
1961 COME WITH ME TO COCONINO. AH.

Wissler, Clark
1917 THE AMERICAN INDIAN. McMurtrie, N. Y.
1919 NEW MEXICO'S GREAT HERITAGE. EP, 6:10, pp 146-151, 154-155.
1940 INDIANS OF THE UNITED STATES. Doubleday, Doran & Co., N. Y.

Witkind, Irving J.

Witzmann, Byron, O.F.M.

Woehlke, Walter V.
1923 POISONING THE NAVAJOS WITH OIL. Sunset, 51:11. August.
1933 THE BATTLE FOR GRASS. Saturday Evening Post, Nov. 23.

Woerner, Davida
1941 EDUCATION AMONG THE NAVAJO......AN HISTORICAL STUDY. PhD Dissertation, Columbia U., N. Y.

Wolman, Larry D.
1945 TAHOMA OF SANTA FE. D, 9:2, pp 11-12. December.

Woloshuk, Nicholas
Wood, Charles E. S.
1929 A BOOK OF INDIAN TALES. The Vanguard Press, N. Y.

Wood, Dean Earl
1925 THE OLD SANTA FE TRAIL FROM THE MISSOURI RIVER. E. L. Mendenhall, Inc., Kansas City.

Wood, John O.

Woodard, M. L.
1939 NAVAJO AND HOPI DIRECTORY FOR ARIZONA, UTAH, NEW MEXICO. Gallup.
1961 FT. DEFIANCE MARKS ITS 100TH YEAR. Gallup Independent.

Woodbury, Angus Mann
1931 A DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF THE REPTILES OF UTAH. U. of Utah Biological Series, 1:4, Salt Lake City.
1945 BIRDS OF THE NAVAJO COUNTRY. U. of Utah Press.

Woodbury, Angus Mann, Stephen D. Durrant & Seville Flowers
1959 A SURVEY OF VEGETATION IN GLEN CANYON RESERVOIR BASIN. U. of Utah Anth. Papers No. 36, Salt Lake City.

Woodbury, George & Edna T. Woodbury
1932 DIFFERENCES BETWEEN CERTAIN OF THE NORTH AMERICAN INDIAN TRIBES AS SHOWN BY A MICROSCOPICAL STUDY OF THEIR HEAD HAIR. State Hist. Soc. of Denver, State Museum.

Woodbury, Richard B.

Woods, Betty
1939 WAGONS TO LAGUNA. N. Mex. Mag., 17 Sept., pp 16-7, 33.
1939 NAVAJO WEAVERS. N. Mex. Mag., 17:2, Feb., pp 10-11, 37. Santa Fe.
Woods, Betty (cont'd)
1952  ON LOCATION WITH THE NAVAJOS.  D, 15:6, June, pp 4-8.  

Woodward, Arthur
1939  FRANK CUSHING "FIRST WAR CHIEF OF THE ZUNI."  M, September.  

Woolley, D.
See Carr, M.  

Woolsey, Robert M.

Wooten, Elmer O. & Paul C. Stanley

Wootton, Thomas P.
1930  GEOLOGIC LITERATURE OF NEW MEXICO. State Bureau of Mines Bull. 5, Socorro.  

Worcester, Donald E.
1941  BEGINNINGS OF APACHE MENACE IN THE SOUTHWEST.  NMHR, 16:1.  

Works Progress Administration

- 319 -
Works Progress Administration (cont'd)


Wormington, H. Marie


Wormser, Richard


Wright, Edward M.


Wright, Edward M., Howard D. Barnes, Ray L. Knight, Dix R. Turnbow, Allen Loliot, Marvin Matheny, Bill A. Street, & J. R. Bashard


Wright, Frank

See Lee, Katie

Wright, H. E., Jr.


Wright, H. E., Jr., & Robert M. Becker

Wright, Mabel C.

Wyatt, Charles D.
1941 CANYON DE CHELLY NATIONAL MONUMENT. AH, Phoenix. August.
1944 NEW NAVAJO ART. AH, 20:4, p 34. Phoenix.

Wycliffe Bible Translators
1947 In Collaboration with Summer Institute of Linguistics
Book I Pre Primer
Book II Primer
Book III Reader
Published by U.S.I.S., Washington.

Wyeth, N. C.

Wylie, L. F.

Wyllys, Rufus Kay

Wyman, Leland C.
1936 ORIGIN LEGENDS OF NAVAHO DIVINATORY RITES. JAFL, v XLIX, pp 134-42.
1936 NAVAHO DIAGNOSTICIANS. AA, n.s., v XXXVIII, pp 236-46.
1952 THE SANDPAINTINGS OF THE KAYENTA NAVAHO. U. of N. Mex. Pubs. in Anth., v VII.
1956 PSYCHOTHERAPY OF THE NAVAHO. Tomorrow, IV:iii, pp 77-84.
1957 BEAUTYWAY, A NAVAHO CEREMONIAL. (Trans. by Berard Haile, told by Singer Man.) Pantheon Books, Bollingen Series 53. N.Y.
1959 NAVAHO INDIAN PAINTING. Boston.
Wyman, Leland C. (cont'd)


Wyman, Leland C. & C. Amsden


Wyman, Leland C. & F. L. Bailey


1945 IDEA AND ACTION PATTERNS IN NAVAJO FLINTWAY. SW Journ. of Anth., 1:3.

1946 NAVAJO STRIPED WINDWAY, AN INJURY-WAY CHANT. SW Journ. of Anth., v II, pp 213-38.


Wyman, Leland C. & S. K. Harris


Wyman, Leland C., W. W. Hill, & I. Osinai


Wyman, Leland C. & C. Kluckhohn


1940 AN INTRODUCTION TO NAVAJO CHANT PRACTICE. Memoirs of the Amer. Anth. Assn., no. 53.

Wyman, Leland C. & Franc J. Newcomb


Wyman, Leland C. & B. Thorne

1945 NOTES ON NAVAJO SUICIDE. AA, n.s., v XLVII, pp 278-88.
Ximenez, Vicente T.
See Edgel, Ralph L.

Yamada, George, Ed.
1957 THE GREAT RESISTANCE: A HOPI ANTHOLOGY. N. Y.

Yankwich, Leon R.
See Hamley, Frederick G.

Yanovsky, Elias

Yarrow, H. C.

Yazhe, H. A.
1951 MEMORANDUM ON WATER-SUPPLY INVESTIGATION AT NASCHITTI DAY SCHOOL, NAVAJO INDIAN RESERVATION, SAN JUAN COUNTY, NEW MEXICO. USGS. Albuquerque. January. See Whitcomb, H. A.

Yazzie, Cora Ben Gould

Yazzie, Maxwell
See Bradley, Lee A.

Yealth, Sarah

Yellowhair, Chester

Yellowman, Lucinda A.
Yost, Billie W.

Young, Biloine W.

Young, Howard W.
See Barnett, R. W.

Young, John

Young, John R.
1914 THE NAVAJO AND MOQUI MISSION. Improvement Era, v 17, pp 247-49.
1922 IN MEMORY OF IRA HATCH, INDIAN MISSIONARY, INTERPRETER AND SCOUT OF SOUTHERN UTAH. Improvement Era, v 25, pp 885-87.

Young, John V.

Young, Robert W.
1949 A REPORT ON OFF-RESERVATION EMPLOYMENT IN UTAH AND COLORADO, ESPECIALLY WITH REFERENCE TO THE RAILROAD AND MINE WORK. Mimeo. Window Rock.
Young, Robert W. (cont'd)
Young, Robert W. & J. P. Harrington
Young, Robert W. & William Morgan
1944  THE A B C OF NAVAHO. Phoenix.
1948  PRACTICE READING. USIS, Phoenix Indian School.
1948  THE FUNCTION & SIGNIFICATION OF CERTAIN NAVAJO PARTICLES. USIS, Phoenix Indian School.
1951  NAVAJO DICTIONARY. USIS, Washington.
1951  A VOCABULARY OF COLLOQUIAL NAVAHO. Phoenix.
1954  COYOTE TALES. Navajo Life Series, BIA, Phoenix.
Young, Stella
1939  NAVAJO DYES. Phoenix.
Young, Stella & N. Bryan
1940  NAVAHO NATIVE DYES. Indian Handcrafts, v II, pp 1-75.
Youngblood, B.
1937  NAVAJO TRADING. Hearings before a Subcommittee of the Committee on Indian Affairs, United States Senate, 75th Congress, 1st Session, Part xxxiv, pp 18036-115.
Yount, George C.
Zah, Peterson
See Roessel, Robert A., Jr.

Zarate Salmeron, Fray Geronimo de
1899-1900 RELACION OF EVENTS IN CALIFORNIA AND NEW MEXICO FROM 1538-1626.

Zebold, Leighton
1958 NAVAJO. (Poem & Photo) D, 21:8, p 2, August.

Zeh, Wm. H.
See Neuffer, H. C.

Zelditch, Morris, Jr.
1955 AUTHORITY AND SOLIDARITY IN THREE SOUTHWESTERN COMMUNITIES.

Zickefoose, Paul W.

Zimmerman, William, Jr.
1950 THE FEDERAL INDIAN SERVICE. USIS, Haskell.

Zintz, Miles V.

Zolotarevskaja, I. A.
### SUBJECT INDEX

**- A -**

**ACCULTURATION**

See also: Progress, Rehabilitation, Religion, Relocation

- Ablon 1953, 1964, 1965
- Adair 1949
- Adair & Vogt 1949
- Alfred 1965
- Barber 1939, 1941
- Baum 1968
- Benally 1968
- Bosch 1961
- Brown 1968
- Brugge 1967
- Buddecke 1967
- Charmon 1939
- Christian 1964-65
- Downs 1963
- Fink 1950
- Garth 1935
- Goddard 1906
- Graves 1964, 1966
- Greenberg n.d.
- Griffith 1960
- Hagan 1966
- Hale 1926
- Harmon 1964
- Hassell 1952
- Hester 1962
- Hill 1934
- Hillery 1966
- Hoar & Vibert 1968
- Hodge 1967
- Howard 1935
- Kelly 1958
- Kelly & Cramer 1965, 1966
- Keur 1941
- Kite 1968
- Kluckhohn 1955, 1956
- Kuehnstedt 1941
- Kurtz 1963
- Landar 1963, 1964, 1965
- Lean et al. n.d.
- LeWiness 1963
- Luebben 1964
- MacClary 1937
- McCabe 1964
- McDowell 1924
- McPhee 1953
- McPhee & Ricketts 1941
- McSwain 1965
- Moffett 1909
- Morgan 1877
- Mosser 1939
- Newcomb 1939
- N.M. State Dept. of Public Instruction, Division of Education 1964
- Nielson 1967
- Okun 1968
- Parker 1954
- Polacca 1962, 1966
- Powers 1968
- Rapoport 1949, 1954
- Reed 1941
- Reichard 1926
- Rhodes 1952
- Roberson 1968
- Savard 1966
- Schulte 1933
- Sheparadson 1965
- Shepardson & Hammond 1964
- Shine 1968
- Simeon 1905
- Smith 1960
- Spicer 1954
- Steiner 1968
- Streib 1952
- Thompson 1948
- Tremblay, Collier & Sasaki 1954
- Trotter 1955
- Uhendu 1965
- Underhill 1955
- Underhill & Garfield 1944
- Univ. of New Mexico 1960
- Van Doren 1957
- Watson 1934, 1967
- Wepner 1965
- Yellowman 1968
- Young 1968

**ACOMA**

- Ellis ca. 1960
- Gunn 1917
- Klett n.d.
- Rands ca. 1958
ADMINISTRATION
See also: Policy

Abbott 1898
Allen ca. 1920
Bathke 1968
Boyce 1939
Boyce & Fryer 1940
Brophy & Aberle 1966
Cagle 1968
Caughey 1926
Correll 1968
Dale 1949
Greenberg n.d.
Harper 1953
Hoopes 1932
Hutton 1932
Ind. Aff., Bureau of n.d.
Kelly 1965, 1967
Kimball 1950
Leighton 1956
Marsh 1921
McKenna 1951
Meriam & Associates 1928
Mizen 1964
Navajo Tribal Council Minutes 1933
Navajo Tribal Council Proceedings 1948
Pollock 1942
Reeve 1939, 1941, 1943
Thompson 1951
Walter 1943
Watson 1947
Young 1961

AGENTS & AGENCIES

Anonymous 1875, 1963
Brown 1952
Correll 1966
Dargan 1932
Hafen 1932
Johnson 1940
Jones 1956
Lindquist 1932
Kneale 1950
Moody 1953
Murphy 1966, 1968
Richardson 1947
Seymour 1941
Stocker 1940
Unruh 1964
Van Valkenburgh 1941
Wheeler 1933

AGGRESSION

Hamer 1956

AGRICULTURE
See also: Irrigation, Land, Soil Conservation

Anderson & Carter 1945
Brugge 1966
Bryan 1929
Burton 1962
Collier 1948, 1956
Driver 1967
Edwards 1933
Edwards & Rasmussen 1942
Flood 1937
Goldfrank 1945, 1946
Haeberlin 1916
Hill 1938
Jeffers 1967
Kaplan 1956
Kimball 1937
Kirchhoff 1954
Lindsay 1961
Maker & Dregne 1951
McGinnies 1936
Musgrave 1939
Nicholson 1937
Phillips 1937
Proceedings...Nicholson, Phillips 1937
Rogers 1937
Sasaki 1950
Sasaki & Adair 1952
Shelton 1910
Stewart 1941
Van Valkenburgh 1937, 1938
Van Valkenburgh & Correll 1955
Wyman & Bailey 1952

ALCOHOLISM

Anonymous 1962, ca. 1967
Ferguson 1965, 1966
Heath 1952, 1966
Savard 1968
Steif 1968
Szuter, Savard & Saiki 1965  
Weaver 1960

ANTHROPOLOGY

Anonymous 1954  
Beals 1932  
Blackwood 1927  
Blyth 1939  
Bruner 1950  
Bruner & Rotter 1953  
Caudill 1953  
Collier 1962  
Condie 1958  
Ellis 1961  
Euler 1951  
Franciscan Fathers 1910  
Fynn 1907  
Haile 1935  
Hamer 1956  
Hammond & Shepardson 1965  
Hoebel 1949, 1954  
Hrdlicka 1930  
Kelley 1954, 1965-__  
Kear 1944  
Kluckhohn & Griffith 1950  
Kroeber 1953  
Latham 1850  
Moeller 1954  
Paul 1953  
Polacca 1962, 1966  
Reichard 1940  
Roberts 1963  
Roessel 1963  

APACHES

See also: Chiricahua, Jicarilla, & Mescalero

Arny 1870  
Baldwin 1965  
Bartlett 1942  
Bellah 1952  
Betzinez & Nye 1959  
Bittle 1956  
Blount 1918  
Bourke 1890, 1891, 1895  
Bristol 1865  
Browne 1869  
Clark 1963  
Collier 1962  
Correll 1964  
Cremony 1868  
Darr 1885  
Davis 1929  
Forbes 1966  
Gifford 1940  
Goodwin 1940, 1942, 1945  
Harrington 1929  
Hodge 1895  
Hoijer 1945  
Horner 1931  
Hough 1901  
Howard 1872  
Kahl 1928  
Kaut 1957  
LaFarge 1925-28  
Leaming 1968  
Lockwood 1938  
Matson & Schroeder 1957  
Moorhead 1968  
Myers 1967  
San Carlos Apache Tr.be Monthly  
Schroeder ca. 1960, 1962, 1963-64  
Sprague 1957  
Turner 1852  
Worcester 1940, 1941

APPLIED ANTHROPOLOGY

See: Anthropology

ARCHAEOLOGY

See: Prehistory

ARCHITECTURE

See also: Hogans, Sweathouses

Anonymous 1968  
Brugge 1968  
Brugge & Correll 1964  
Ellis ca. 1960  
Gallenkamp 1953  
Judd 1964  
Linton 1924  
Matthews 1892  
Mindeleff 1891-92, 1898  
Page 1956  
Roberson 1968

ARCHIVES

See also: Bibliography

Archdiocece of Santa Fe 1694-1875  
Chapman 1919  
Chavez 1957
Hamer 1961
National Archives, Record Group
75, B.I.A.; Record Group 77,
Engineers; Record Group 94, AGO;
Record Group 98, War Dept.
Twitchell 1914
Wyman 1967

ARIZONA

Adams & Sloan 1930
Alliot 1914
Arizona Highways 1967
Bancroft 1889
Bartlett 1945
Brophy 1952
Carter 1946
Cassidy 1936
De Roos 1963
Dittler 1967
Dodge 1928
Farish 1915-18
Goldwater 1964
Hall 1907
Heald 1962
Henson 1965
Hinton 1878

- 330 -

ARTS & CRAFTS
See also: Ceremonies: Masks,
Murals, Rock Art, Sandpainting

Basketry

Anonymous 1903, 1952
Bartlett 1949
Beaver 1952
Ellis & Walpole 1959
James 1909
Mason 1904
Stewart 1938
Tschopik 1938, 1940
Vivian 1957
Weltfish 1930, 1932

Beadwork

Ochard 1929

Dolls

Anonymous 1923, 1924
Coze 1957
Dockstader 1954

General

Adams 1930
Anonymous 1928, 1931, 1935, 1953
Appleton 1950
Bahti 1964
Beeler 1964
Berry 1931
Bittree 1930
Campa & Kuipers 1936
Conrotto 1961
Covarrubias 1934
Curtis 1919
d'Harnoncourt 1945
Dickey 1949
Dockstader et al. 1959, 1961
Douglas 1941
Ewbank 1851
Federal Trade Comm. 1933, 1934
Frome 1963
Gardner ca. 1948
Harding & Balling 1938
Heinzmann 1935
Ind. Aff., Nat. Assn. of 1934
Kidwell 1931

Works Progress Administration 1940
Wyllys 1950
LaFarge 1931
Lemcs 1926, 1930, 1933
Lowell 1926
Mukens 1938
Mills 1955, 1959
Mullan 1964
Museum of Navajo Ceremonial Art 1938-53
Newton 1968
Oglesby 1939
Patrick et al. 1960
Potter 1964
Reed 1932
Seton 1962
Sides 1936
Sloan & LaFarge 1931
Snodgrass 1965
Sprague 196
Steggerda & Macomber 1938
Tanner 1950, 1960, 1968
Underhill & Garfield 1944
United Indian Traders Assn. 1946
Veilant 1959
Vaughn 1910
Vincent 1968
Westlake 1925, 1930
Willaughby 1931
Wyatt 1944

Manufactures

Mason 1894
Matthews 1894
Navajo Tribe, Dept. of Public Relations n.d.
Stephen 1888
Vernon 1967

Painting

See also Murals, Personalities, Rock Art

Ballinger 1964
Bradley 1942
Carlson 1968
Carlson & DeGrazia 1967
Cassidy 1938, 1944
Conratto 1961
Davis 1954, 1956
Dunn 1960, 1962, 1968
Ellinger 1952
Gebhard 1957

Hannum 1944, 1945
Henderson 1931
Henry 1900
Howard 1939
Jones 1952
Kelly 1962
LeViness 1957
Lummis 1900
Maxwell 1936
Shufeldt 1866, 1889
Smith 1959
Tanner 1957
Watson 1967
Wolman 1945
Wyman 1959, 1967

Pottery

Anonymous 1952
Beaver 1952
Brugge 1963, 1964
Dittert et al. 1963
Douglas 1937
Fewkes 1923
Hill 1937
Huscher 1940
James 1937
Kidder & Shepard 1936
Lister 1964
Mera 1935
Plowden 1958
Roberts 1927
Sapir & Sandoval 1930
Tolstoy 1953
Tschopik 1938, 1941

Smithing

Adair 1940, 1944, 1957
Bedinger 1936
Bennett 1966
Blake 1858
Bleeker 1958
Burge 1934
Cain 1966
Cole 1959
Douglas 1930
Feurct 1951
Harrington 1933, 1934
Hegemann 1962
Hesselden 1930
Hill 1937, 1938
Hodge 1928
Hurt 1958
Ind. Aff., U.S. Bureau of 1951
Ind. Arts & Crafts Board 1937, 1956
Johnson 1963
Jones 1936
Kelley 1960
Kirk 1945, 1956
Lemos 1931
Lummis 1896
Manning 1962
Matthews 1883
Mera 1944, 1945, 1960
Miller 1930
New Mexico Assn. on Ind. Aff. 1936
Nuebaum 1934
Ostermann 1919
Pogue 1912
Smith 1939
Stephen 1925
Tanner 1954, 1960
Tuohy 1966
Watson 1965, 1968
Woods 1941
Woodward 1938, 1944, 1953

Weaving
See also: Dyes

Amsden 1932, 1934, 1935
Anderson 1953
Anthropology, N. Mex. Lab. of 1931, 1942
Arnold 1929
Atalie 1932
Bartlett 1950
Beasley 1913
Bleecker 1958
Bloom 1927
Brandes 1928
Brewer 1949
Bryan 1960
Bursey 1933
Bynum 1936
Cassidy 1936
Chabot 1936
Cole 1937

Connely 1934
Coolidge 1933, 1956
Crawford 1916
Cummin 1929
Duclos 1942
Dutton 1962
Fox 1963
Geithmann 1927
Givens 1936
Goddard 1910
Goodner 1932
Grandstaff 1942, 1945
Green 1957, 1958
Hall 1942
Harris 1936
Harvey 1965
Hassell 1951, 1952
Hogner 1934
Hollister 1903
Howard 1931
Hubbell n.d.
Huyck 1930
Ind. Aff., Nat. Assn. of 1932
Ind. Arts & Crafts Board 1956
James 1902, 1914, 1915, 1922
Jeancon 1930
Jones 1946
Kansas City Star 1891
Keatley 1950
Keech 1934
Kent 1961, 1966
Kerley 1955
Kirk 1932, 1934
Kissel 1910, 1931
Kutniewsky & Holbrook 1942
Langley 1946
Leighton 1941
Liebes 1965
Lingren 1936
Lipps 1896, 1914
Lummis 1896
Matthews 1884, 1900
Maxwell 1963
Mesa, 1938, 1939, 1940, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1947, 1949
Merry 1960
Mullan 1962
Myers 1934
Navajo Tribe, Dept. of Public Relations n.d.
Neumann 1933
New Mexico Assn. on Ind. Aff. 1936
Olsen 1938
Ostermann 1918
Patterson 1904
Peatfield 1893
Pepper 1902
Peters 1877
Public Works of Art Project 1935
Reichard 1934, 1936
Ries 1948
Safrir 1935
Shiskin 1944
Shufeldt 1891
Smith 1939, 1941
Spiegelberg 1904, 1915, 1925
Tanner 1964
Tilley 1967
Toulouse 1959
Towne & Wentworth 1945
Underhill 1944
Vaughn 1964
Whittemore 1941
Windsloe 1968
Woods 1939
Yealth 1936

ASSIMILATION
See: Acculturation

ATHAPASCANS
See also: Language

Aschmann 1965
Goddard 1906, 1928
Goodman 1968
Goodin 1937, 1938
Gunnerson 1956
Hall 1944
Harrington 1940, 1945
Hill 1945
Hoijer 1938, 1942, 1943, 1956, 1965
Honigmann 1945
Hymes 1957, 1958
Jette 1902
Kroeber 1937, 1959
Landar 1960, 1967
Li 1930
Morice 1906-10, 1907
Olson 1955
Opler 1936
Osgood 1936
Pilling 1892
Pinnow 1966
Sapir 1921-3, 1938
Steen 1937
Tsuchiyama 1947
Watkins 1944
White 1957, 1958
Wilmeth 1967

ATTITUDES

Fonaroff 1962
Reichard 1936
Sasaki n.d.
Thompson 1948

AUTHORITY

Zelditch 1955

AVOIDANCE

Reichard 1936

BAPTISM

Archdiocese of Santa Fe 1694-1875
Correll 1965

BASKETRY
See: Arts & Crafts

BAYETA
See: Arts & Crafts: Weaving

BEADWORK
See: Arts & Crafts

BEHAVIOR
See: Personality

BIBLIOGRAPHIES

Alliot 1914
Alter 1928
American Ethnology, U.S. Bureau of 1965
Anonymous 1940, ca. 1962
Beidlemen 1958
Bolton 1913
Bonnerjea 1933, 1965
Bristol 1867
Brugge 1965
Brugge, Correll & Watson 1967
Chapman 1919
Chavez 1957
Edwards 1933
Edwards & Rasmussen 1942
Graves 1965
Hamer 1961
Harding & Balling 1938
Heitman 1903
Ind. Aff. Papers 1738-1905
Johnson & Innis 1966
Kluckhohn & Spencer 1940
Letters n.d.
Levy 1964
Murdock 1960
New Mexico Records Center 1968
Pilling 1892
Powell 1958, 1961
Saunders 1944
Tanner 1959
Van Valkenburgh 1938, various, n.d.
Winther 1961
Wootton 1930
Works Progress Administration 1942

BLOOD GROUPS
See: Physical Anthropology:
  Anatomy - Physiology

BOSQUE REDONDO
See: Forts: Fort Summer

BOUNDARIES
See: Territory

BUREAU OF AMERICAN ETHNOLOGY
  American Ethnology, U.S. Bureau of
  1887, 1888, 1891, 1893, 1896,
  1928, 1933
  Judd 1967

BUREAU OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
See: Indian Affairs

BURIAL
See also: Death

French 1958
Haile 1917
Morris 1948
Senter & Hawley 1937
Shufeldt 1891
Tanner & Steen 1955
Yarrow 1861

CALIFORNIA
  Anonymous n.d.

CAMPAIGNS
See: Early Accounts, History,
  Warfare

CANYONS
See also: Places, Prehistory,
  National Parks and Monuments,
  Navajo Country, Travel

Anonymous 1966
Blackburn 1952
Bradley 1964, 1966
Breed 1967
Brower 1967
Crampton 1964
Dingell 1966
Fowler 1959
Gelatt 1954
Gilmore n.d.
Grand Canyon Workshop 1967
Hall 1959
Hano 1965
Hawthorne 1930
Henderson 1947, 1952
James 1900
Jensen 1962, 1965
Jett 1968
Kinnear 1965
Kreuse 1959
Leydet 1964
Long 1966
Morris 1925
Muench 1964
Murbarger 1957
Nash 1965, 1966
Nerf 1965
Pepper 1963, 1964
Piser 1960
Porter 1963
Reynolds 1961
Rigby 1959, 1966
Russ 1939
Schwartz 1966
Terrius 1943
Turner 1960, 1962
Winslowe 1966

CATALOGS
See: Bibliography

CENSUS
See: Demography, Population

CERAMICS
See: Arts & Crafts: Pottery

CEREMONIES; CEREMONIALISM
See also: Curing, Dreams, Legends, Medicine Men, Music, Myths, Peyote, Religion, Sandpainting, Shrines, Weddings

Aberle 1967
Ahkeah 1936
Armbr 1933, 1960
Ballard 1968
Barthelmess 1884, 1897
Bourke 1888
Brooks 1936
Brown 1963, 1964
Burtree 1930
Carlson 1941
Cas 1966
Collier 1949
Dockstader 1954
Driver 1941
Dutton 1941
Elmore 1938
Evans 1952
Fellin 1964
Flewkes 1892
Frisbie 1967, 1968
Gahni 1955
Goddard 1925
Goodwin 1940, 1945
Goss 1955
Grimes 1923
Haile & Oakes 1957
Harmon 1964
Harmon 1964
Heidenreich 1967
Henderson 1950
Herzog n.d.
Hill 1935, 1936, 1956
Jacobson 1964
Judd 1964
Keith 1964
Kerley 1958
Kirk 1934, 1935, 1936
Klah 1946
Kluckhohn 1933, 1938, 1939, 1941, 1956
Kluckhohn & Wyman 1940
Levy 1963
Lincoln 1932
Matthews 1887, 1892, 1893, 1897, 1898, 1901, 1902
Mitaisky 1931
Moskowitz & Collier 1949
Muench 1941
Museum of Navajo Ceremonial Art 19
Navajo Tribe, Dept. of Public Relations n.d.
Newcomb 1934, 1937, 1938, 1939
Newcomb, Fishier & Wheelwright 1956
Opler 1942, 1943
Parsons 1921
Peet 1904
Pepper 1905
Reagan 1929
Reed 1956
Reichard 1943, 1944
Reiter 1939
Roberts 1886
Rollins 1922
Rudhyar 1939
Sapir n.d.
Schevill 1942
Sobota 1967
Spencer 1934
Stevenson 1891, 1904
Tanner 1948
Tozzer 1902, 1908, 1909
Underhill 1948, n.d.
Van Valkenburgh 1943, 1947
Vaughn 1964
Waters 1939
Wheelwright, Atsah & Yohe 1945
Wheelwright & McAllester 1961
Wheelwright & Newcomb 1940
Wyman & Bailey 1943, 1945, 1946
Wyman & Kluckhohn 1938, 1940
Wyman & Newcomb 1962

Dance
Abbott 1943
Ahkeah 1936
Barthelmes 1883
Baxter 1889
Bourke 1884
Carlson 1943
Chabot 1936
Coze 1957
DeHuff 1930
Denman 1952
Evans 1931, 1940
Farwell n.d.
Fergusson 1931
Guernsey 1920
Haile 1946
Hill 1944
James 1900
Kluckhohn 1923
LaFarge 1930
Monroe 1950

Navajo Tribe, Dept. of Public Relations n.d.
Newcomb 1936
Parsons 1919
Reagan 1934
Reisenberg 1906
Robinson 1954
Rollins 1919
Sapir n.d.
Van Valkenburgh 1944
Woods 1939

Masks
Coze 1957
Douglas 1935
Haile 1947
Horner 1931
Waters 1950
Watts 1936
Willoughby 1931
Wissler 1928

CHACO
Anonymous 1968
Bannister 1959, 1965
Bauer 1916
Bloom 1921
Bryan 1926, 1928, 1954
Carpenter 1965
Cummings & Wetherill 1922
Dodge 1902
Hewett 1936
Judd 1954, 1964
Malcolm 1939
Roberts 1927
Vivian 1941, 1960
Wetherill & Cummings 1922

CHANTS
See: Ceremonies; Ceremonialism

CHAPTERS
Anonymous 1963
Moore, Bosch & Green n.d.
Navajo Tribe, Dept. of Public Relations n.d.
Williams 1964
CHILDREN & INFANTS
See also: Cradle Boards

Aberle 1953
Anonymous 1968
Armbr 1937
Ballinger 1964
Beck 1968
Bradley 1942
Brugge 1967
Buxton n.d.
Coleman 1936
Dennis 1940
Dennis & Marsena 1940
Faigin 1953
Flannery 1955
French 1961
Garth 1922, 1935
Havighurst 1946, 1954
Havighurst & Newgarten 19
Ind. Aff., Natl. Assn. of 1936
Kluckhohn 1947, 1949, 1956
Kluckhohn & Rosezweig 1949
Monsen 1905
Norman & Midkoff 1955
Posinsky 1963
Safran 1940
Senter & Hawley 1937
Shufeldt 1886, 1887
Steggerda 1936

CHIRICAHUA APACHES

Opler 1941, 1942

CHUSKA

Agriculture, U.S. Dept. n.d.

CIANS
See also: Kinship, Social Organization

Agriculture, U.S. Dept. n.d.
Bourke 1890
Brugge 1966
Collier & Spencer 1939
Correll 1968
Goodwin 1937
Hadley n.d.
Hammond & Shepardson 1965
Herzog 1933
Kaut 1957

Luomala 1956
Matthews 1890, 1891, 1904
Mindelev 1900
Packard 1882
Reichard 1956

CLASSIFICATIONS

Albert 1956
Casagrande 1964
Edwards 1933
Gatschet 1879
Kirchhoff 1954
Kluckhohn 1960
Land 1967
Reichard 1948
Wyman 1938
Wyman & Kluckhohn 1938

CLIMATE

Maker & Dregne 1951

COLORADO

Beidlerman 1958
Carter 1946
Cheetham 1928
Hafen 1927
Taylor 1935
Works Progress Administration 1941

COLORADO RIVER
See also: Relocation

Alter 1928
Blair 1964
Brower 1967
Cree 1958
Dellenbaugh 1902, 1908
Dingell 1966
Douglas 1968
Grand Canyon Workshop 1967
Hano 1965
Ind. Aff., U.S. Bureau of 1940
Ives 1861
Koonce 1958
MaComb 1876
McKee, Wilson & Breed 1967
Nash 1965
Nash & Hayden 1966
Staveley & East 1966
Van Valkenburgh 1955
Waters 1946
COMANCHE

Dorsey n.d.
Oppler 1943
Peters 1937
Sapir 1935

COMMUNICATION

See also: Sign Language

Adair & Worth 1967
Fonaroff 1964
Gumperz & Hymes 1967
Horner 1940
Huff 1943
Hyatt 1964
Johnston 1964
Jones 1965
Mac Rorie 1967
Marder 1945
Messenger 1937
Polacca n.d.
Proceedings Messenger 1937
Streib 1955

COMMUNITIES

See also: Relocation

Adair & Worth 1967
Adams 1963
Anonymous 1943
Bailey 1950
Bosch 1961
Buddecke 1967
DeHarport 1959
Deuschle 1963
Ferguson 1962
Fontana 1963
Goldfrank 1945, 1946
Haile 1938
Heath 1952
Hill n.d.
Hughes 1951
Hulsizer 1935
Hurt 1941
Indian Community Action Project 1966
Kluckhohn 1938, 1956
Levy 1962
Lindsay 1961
McDermott 1960
N. Mex. State Dept. of Public Instruction... 1964
Rebel 1935

COMPARATIVE STUDIES

See also: Culture, Language

Aberle 1962
Adair & Worth 1967
Anonymous 1953
Beals 1932
Berry 1931
Birland 1965
Brown 1963
Buttree 1932
Cummings 1941
Dorsey n.d.
Downs 1961
Driver 1941
Driver & Massey 1957
Dunn 1968
Ellis 1959
Flannery 1955
Funk 1955
Gabel 1941
Garth 1923
Gatschet 1879
Goddard 1928
Goodwin 1940, 1945
Grant 1967
Graves 1964
Hamer 1956
Harrington 1941
Havighurst 1954
Havighurst & Newgarten 195__
Hillery 1966
Hough 1898
Jeancon 1930
Jette 1902
Kaplan 1954
Klett n.d.
Kluckhohn 1948, 1955
Lander 1967
Mason 1889, 1894

Reynold 1966
Reynolds, Lamphere & Cook 1967
Roessels 1963
Roessel, Zah, Bronson, Platero,
Bennett, Peterson, Plummer,
Conklin & Reno 1967
Sasaki 1950, 1960
Shepardson n.d.
Shepardson & Hammond 1964
Tome Monthly
USPHS 1963
Zelditch 1955

Ministry of Education... 1967
Collins 1914
Frink 1967
Musgrave 1939
Steece 1921
Stewart 1941
Will & Hyde 1917
Young 1936

CORRESPONDENCE
See: Early Accounts: Documents

CRADLE BOARDS
See also: Children & Infants

Anonymous 1948
Dennis 1940
Hudson 1966
Hurt 1959
Mason 1889

CREATION
See: Legends & Myths, Origins

CROSS CULTURAL STUDIES
See: Comparative Studies

CROSSING OF THE FATHERS
Fraser 1923
Frazier 1940
Muench 1958

CROWNPOINT
Anonymous 1968
Correll & Watson 1968
Halpenny 1948
Stacher 1939?, ca. 1940
Stewart 1934
Whitcomb & Repenning 1950

CULTURE
See also: Customs

Adair 1937
Amoss 1951
Anonymous 1938, 1949
Bradley 1942
Carter 1945
Condie 1958
Corlett 1935
Cushing 1886
Dennis 1940
Dixon 1928
Dodd 1954
Downs 1964
Edmonson 1952
Evans 1935, 1948
Farmer 1941, 1956
Fox 1957
Gunnerson 1959
Haeblerlin 1916
Haile 1935, 1937
Harmon 1964
Henry 1947
Hester 1962
Hill 1935, 1939
Hoijer 1951, 1953
Honigmann 1967
Hulsizer 1940
Jett 1964
Jones 1903
Kennard 1942
Kirkland 1954
Kluckhohn, Hill, et al. 1965?
Kroeber 1928
Kuipers 1934
Kurtz 1963
LaFarge 1925-8
Lander 1966, 1967
Leighton 1964
Leighton & Kennedy 1959
Liebler n.d.
Lincoln 1933, 1935
Loh 1966
Loughlin 1965
MacLean 1954
Mason 1894
McCall n.d.
Mills 1959
Pack 1953
Palmer 1936
Pollock 1950
Provine 1941
Reichard 1926
Roberts 1927
Roessel 1951
Sasaki 1956
Savard 1968
Severance 1935
Spicer 1961
Spier 1929
Stewart 1942
Tschopik 1940
Tyler & Thompson 1965
CURING
See also: Ceremonies; Ceremonialism, Medicine
Anonymous 1954, 1968
Levy 1963
Lincoln 1932

CUSTOMS
See also: Culture
Anonymous 1936, 1954
Buckland 1892
Buxton 1923
Catlin 1841
Haile 1917
Hartman 1938
Honaghani 1921
Jones 1903
Ostermann 1917
Palmer 1878
Pearce 1964
Powell n.d.
Shufeldt 1891
Swan 1896
Ten Broeck 1854
Thompson 1890
Walker 1929
Yarrow 1881

DANCE
See: Ceremonies; Ceremonialism; Dance

DEATH
See also: Burial, Health, Suicide
Archdiocese of Santa Fe 1694-1875
Brugge 1968
Coolidge 1856
Johnston, Hodge, Harrison & Day et al. n.d.
Kildare 1968
Kluckhohn 1948
Mills 1955
New Mexico State Dept. of Health 1947
Ostermann 1917
Rollins 1922

DEFENSE
Anonymous 1940
Bender 1934, 1952
Carlson 1965
Cassidy 1936
Farmer 1957
Keur 1941
Linton 1944
Marmon & Pearl 1958
Thomas 1931
Utley 1963

DEMOCRATIZATION AREAS
Agriculture, U.S. Dept. n.d.

DEPOSITIONS
Codallos y Rabal 1744
Federal Trade Commission 1933, 1934
Hill 1940
Navajo Land Claim 1950's-1960's, 1954
Scott 1909
Testimony 1960, 1951-1961

DEPREDATIONS
See also: Warfare
Collier 1936
Gottfredson 1919
Hollister 1949
Watts 1964
DEVELOPMENT
American Indian Development 1954
Anonymous 1968
Chambers & Campbell 1968
Crozier 1961
Hough 1967
Henderson 1968
Jeannette 1968
Kimball 1937
Kite 1968
Roessel 1963

DIARIES
See: Early Accounts: Diaries

DICTIONARIES
See also: Bibliographies, Language

Alcedo 1788
Anonymous n.d.
Bitanny 1941
Franciscan Fathers 1910
Heitman 1903
Navajo Tribe, Dept. of Public
Relations n.d.
Pearce 1965
Wall & Morgan 1958
Young & Morgan 1951

DOCUMENTS
See: Early Accounts: Documents

DOLLS
See: Arts & Crafts, Ceremonies;
Ceremonialism

DREAMS
Aberle 1962
Anonymous 1967
Devereux 1949
Dittmann 1957
Kielhorn 1936
Kluckhohn & Morgan 1951
Lincoln 1932, 1933, 1935
Morgan 1932

DYES
Anonymous 1839
Mera 1944
Navajo Tribe, Dept. of Public
Relations n.d.
Ostermann 1917
Salwen 1960
Shufeldt 1891
Stephen 1890
Stevenson 1882
Winslowe 1968

DYES
See also: Arts & Crafts: Weaving
Anonymous 1939
Bryan & Young 1935, 1940
Buttree 1932
Hollowell 1948
Ind. Aff., Natl. Assn. of 1932
Jeancon 1930
Jones 1948
Laudermilk 1945, 1968
Matthews 1891, 1904
O'Connell 1939
Pepper 1903
Peters 1877
Reichard 1936
Young 1939
Young & Bryan 1940

EARLY ACCOUNTS
See also: History
Includes: Campaigns, Correspondence
Diaries, Journals, Reminiscences

Baptism & Burial Records
Arcdiocese of Santa Fe 1694-1875

Diaries
Abert 1966
Billings 1855
Brugge 1968
Christensen 1870's-1880's
Cleland & Brooks 1955
Coues 1900
Culmer 1937
De Anza 1918
Dellenbough 1871-3, 1885
Escalante & Dominguez 1776-7
Feather 1959
Garces 1900
Harrats 1909
Hulbert 1933
Lindgren 1946
Little 1881
McEwan 1855-58
Mollhausen 1858, 1861
Mumey 1958
Pettit 1855-81
Powell 1873
Reeve 1949
Rivera 1856
Steward 1871
Thompson 1871
Twitchell 1918

Documents

Adjutant General's Office 1851-1861
Anonymous 1934, 1954-56
Bandelier 1886, 1890-92
Bandelier Documents 1895
Bieber 1924, 1928
Bloom 1933
Bourke 1873-81
Bristol 1865
Cahoun 1915
Carleton 1864
Carroll & Haggard 1942
Carson 1863-4
Catlin 1841
Codallos y Robal 1744
Congressional Documents 1846 thru 1856
Correll 1966, 1968
Cuerbo y Valdes 1705
De l'Isle 1700
De Menchero 1744
de Mendinueta 1775
del Valle 1761
Ehrenreich 1899
Escudero 1834
Faris 1933-55
Gachupin 1754
Galloway 1909
Galves 1951
Gibbs & McMasters 1865
Greiner 1909
Hafen 1956
Head 1865
Hill 1940
Hodge 1916
Hodge, Hammond & Rey 1945
Humboldt 1808
Ind. Aff., U.S. Bureau of 1880-1920
Letters 1864

Iannis 1900
McCall 1868
Navajo Land Claim n.d.
New Mexico State Records Center 1968, Various
Niel 1697
Orton 1890
Orozco y Berra 1864
Plummer 1965
Powell n.d.
Pratt 1853
Sanson 1657
Thomas 1931, 1932
Thorndike 1894
Treasnor 1937
Twitchell 1914, 1917, 1919
Vigil 1932
Ward 1868, 1966
Worcester 1949, 1951
Zarate Salmeron 1899-1900

General

Abeytia 1865
Alcedo 1788
Alegre 1841-42
Anonymous 1863, 1875, 1894
Armstrong 1883
Army 1874
Ayers 1849
Backus 1854
Balbi 1826
Bancroft 1882
Bandelier 1886, 1890-92
Barber 1878
Barinero 1832
Beale 1858, 1860
Benavides 1916, 1945, 1954
Bent 1851
Bernheimer 1927
Bieber 1936
Bigelow 1856
Blaeu 1667
Bloom 1931, 1959
Bourke 1888, 1895
Boyd 1891, 1895
Brackett 1865
Brennan 1887
Brevoort 1874
Brownell 1858
Buschmann 1854
Catlin 1871
Clark 1864
Condition of the Indian Tribes 1867
Congressional Documents 1851, 1857, 1882
Cremony 1868, 1872
Curtis 1889
Darr 1885
Davis 1857, 1869
Dimock 1908
Drake 1841
Dunn 1886
Eastman 1855?
Eaton 1854
Ewbank 1851
Fernandez Duro 1882
Figuer 1872
Flint & Thwaites 1905
Gatschet 1876, 1879
Gregg 1905
Gwyther 1873
Heitmen 1903
Hoffman 1857
Howard 1872, 1897
Jackson 1876, 1878, 1899
James 1869
Jefferys 1775
Jenson 1879
Ladd 1887
Letherman 1856
Lummis 1888
Manning 1875
Manuelito, Mucho & Guero 1874
Manyberry 1880
Marier 1888
Matson & Schroeder 1957
Merriam 1890
Morgan 1877
Nichols 1866-68
Nordlinger 1896
Palmer 1858, 1869, 1878
Petitot 1876
Pettis 1884
Pino 1812
Powell 1870, 1895, n.d.
Reed 1897
Remington 1895
Riding 1876, 1879
Roberts 1885, 1886
Schoolcraft 1851-60
Scott 1859, 1891
Shufeldt 1889, 1891, 1892
Steele 1909
Stephen 1890, 1893
Tabor 1868
 ten Broeck 1854
 ten Kate 1884, 1885
Thompson 1890
Thummel 1858
Vanderer 1890
van Linschoten 1638
Villa Senor y Sanchez 1746-8
Watts 1964
Webb 1931
Welsh 1885
Whipple, Ewbank & Turner 1856
Whipple 1875

Hearings

Congressional Hearings 1864, 1867

Journals

Abel 1916, 1941
Anonymous 1863
Auerbach 1943
Bandelier 1866
Bell 1868-9
Bieber 1835
Bolton 1950
Brooks 1944, 1961
Brooks & Reeve 1948
Brugge 1964
Burdeitt 1869
Connelley 1907
Cruzes 1898
Crampton & Miller 1961
Edwards 1847-
Espinosa 1940
Flint & Quaife 1930
Fowler 1821-2
Furber 1848
Garces 1865
Greiner 1916
Hafen 1947
Hammond 1949
Hammond & Rey 1929
Haskell 1859
Hughes 1847
Johnston 1848
Lange & Riley 1966
Little 1881
Luxan 1852-3 (?)
McNitt 1964
Murphy 1868
Parker 1838
Pattie 1930
Pike 1811
Powell 1948-89
Robinson 1932
Schoebel 1875
Senate Document No. 608 1914
Simpson 1850, 1852
Walker & Sheperd 1964
Wallace 1956
Walters 1956
Ward 1941

Reminiscences
Anonymous 1852, 1860, 1872, 1883, n.d.
Baldwin 1929
Bartlett 1854
Beadle 1873, 1878
Bell 1869
Bennett 1948
Bibo 1922
Brewerton 1854, 1930
Cook 1923
Cozzens 1873
Dellenbaugh 1902, 1908
Dick 1883
Domenech 1860
Farnham 1848, 1947
Fierman 1961 & 1962
Fountain 1930
French 1965
Goussard de Mayolle 1897
Hubbell 1965
Humfreyville 1897, 1966
Huntington 1854
James 1862
Jones 1890, 1960
Kitt 1935
Marcy 1866
Meline 1872
Meriwether 1965
Meserve 1894
Parker 1929
Pike 1834
Pratt 1964
Reeve 1948
Ruxton 1849, 1860, 1922
Sage 1846, 1859
Scott 1929
Shufeldt 1914
Simpson 1852
Wilson 1891

Reports
Abert 1848
Anonymous 1875, 1876, 1896
Armstrong 1884
Arm 1870, 1871
Bailey 1963
Benavides 1900-1901
Birnie 1875
Cadman 1894
Congressional Documents 1855, 1866-67, 1882
Cooledge 1856
Crampton 1964
Crimmins 1935
Emory 1951
Gwyther 1870
Hafen 1932
Howard 1872
Interior, U.S. Dept. of 1893
Ives 1861
James 1895
Knox 1917
Langworthy 1856
Lummis 1892
Macomb 1876
Magoffin 1926
Mansfield 1853, 1963
Newberry 1859
Otero 1903
Pope 1876, 1881
Powell 1874
Salmon et al. 1892
Shermerhorn 1814
Sheridan 1882
Simpson 1850
Sitgreaves 1853
Tucker 1856
Twitchell 1919
Wallen 1967
White 1856
Wilkes 1845
Wilson 1967

ECOLOGY
Darling 1956
Megard 1964
Woodbury 1965
Woodbury, Durrant & Flowers 1959
Woodbury et al. 1961

ECONOMICS
See also: Conditions, Employment, Land Resources
Agriculture, U.S. Dept. 1935
Boyce 1941, 1942
Breed 1958
Buddecke 1967
Bureau of Business Research 1962
Carlin 1968
Carr 1939
Conniff 1946-7-8-50
Cromwell 1937
Drefkoff 1948
Edgel & Ximenez ca. 1961
Euler ca. 1949, 1951
Gates 1909
Haile 1954
Heath 1955
Heisch 1954
Howard 1935
Ketty 1963
Kimball 1937, 1938, 1940, n.d.
Kluckhohn & Leighton 1956
Leaning 1968
Levy 1962
McDowell 1924
Muck 1948
Muench 1949
Navajo Tribe 1964
Proceedings...Cromwell 1937
St. John 1952
Tomlinson 1944
Vincent 1968
Wadsworth 1968
Wagner & Rabaeu 1964
Weppner 1965
Wiltsey 1958
Woehlke 1934
Zickefoose 1962

EDUCATION

See also: Language

Aberle 1953
Adair 1938
Adams 1938, 1940
Anderson 1952
Baeder 1929
Beatty 1944, 1951
Begay 1968
Benally 1968
Bernadoni 1960
Blount et al. 1947, 1957
Boyce 1941, 1942, 1956, n.d.
Branch of Education 1959-60
Brown 1968
Burgee 1967
Cadman 1894
Carlson & Knore 1967
Carleson 1946
Collier 1933
Condie 1958
Coombs 1962
Crites 1953
Crow n.d.
Cunningham, Foster & Millet 1966
Curtis 1905
Dale 1949
Darr 1885
Davis 1941
Dennis 1936
Deuschle 1963
Dodge 1946
Fletcher 1888
Fox 1968
Freeh 1961, 1962
Fryer 1937
Fuchs 1967
Gaspari 1967
Gerets 1951
Gerken 1940
Golden 1954
Greenberg n.d.
Haile n.d.
Hardwick 1966
Heger 1932
Hendershot 1956
Heyer et al. 1962
Hill & Pillsbury 1956
Hill & Blatchford ca. 1957
Hill 1942
Hogner 1933
Holdsworth 1937
Hoskins 1947
Hulsifer 1935, 1940
Jenkins 1951
Johnston 1959
Kennard 1942
King 1952
Kluckhohn 1947
Knight 1959
Ladd 1887
LaFarge 1949
Langley 1947, 1956
Lawhead 1932
Leighton 1964, n.d.
Leon et al. n.d.
LeViness 1964
Levy 1964
Loughlin 1959, 1960
McKinney 1934
Meader & Stout 1961
Navajo Tribe ca. 1958, 1960,
1961, 1962
Nimricht 1968
Officer 1956
Oliver 1967
Olsen 1938
Platero et al 1960
Pratt 1964
Przebeswalski 1942
Renslow 1957
Roessel n.d.
Runyon, Hall & McClure 1950, ca. 1953
Ryan 1934
Schwanke 1959
Shaffer 1942
Sizemore n.d.
Smith 1938, 1947
Steif 1968
Stewart 1944, 1945, 1946
Stocker 1957
Thompson 1944
Walcott 1929
Wall 1960
Watson & Barber 1946
Weber 1917
West 1967
Woerner 1941
Young & Morgan 1948
Zintz 1957-1960

Collier 1934
Hogner 1933
Howard 1940
Indian Unemployment Survey 1963
Kluckhohn 1942
Langley 1946
McClure 1954
Moore & Brugge 1955
Napier & Sasaki 1958
Rock 1956
Uchendu 1965, 1966
Wood 1934
Young 1949

ENGINEERING

Agriculture, U.S. Dept. n.d.
Buddecke 1967
Chambers and Campbell 1965, 1968
Clifford 1937
Fife 1937
Proceedings...Clifford, Fife 1937
Rusho 1964

ENVIRONMENT

Anonymous 1968
Brugge 1966
Fynn 1907
Goddard 1906
Gummerman & Sutton 1968
Brock 1942
Harris & Eddy 1963
Havighurst 1946
Hough 1898
Kimball 1940
Kowulton 1964
Schoenwetter & Eddy 1964
Woodbury 1963

EPISODES (Historical, etc.)

Anonymous 1906, 1908, 1936, 1954,
1958, n.d.
Arizona (Ter.) Supreme Court 1909
Armer 1961
Brugge 1966
Carter 1950
Congressional Documents 1882
Crum __
Ind. Aff., U.S. Bureau 1952

EMPLOYMENT

Anonymous 1951
Arizona State Employment Service
1958, 1957, 1958, 1959,
Buddecke 1967
Christiansen 1955
Clark 1936

Johnston 1942
Jones 1958, 1967
Left-Handed Mexican Clanman 1952
Lesley 1929
Leupp 1909
Owen 1909
Reagan 1919
Scott 1909
Secretary of the Interior 1908
Spencer 1925, 1941
Sprague 1957
Stewart 1949
Telling 1953
Tinker 1964
Van Valkenburgh 1943
Weber 1917
Winslowe 1967
Young & Morgan 1952, 1954

EROSION
  See Soil; Soil Conservation

ESCHATOLOGY
  Bourke 1888
  Honigmann 1945
  Wyman, Hill & Osinai 1942

ETHICS
  See also: Morals
  Anonymous 1957
  Brandt 1954
  Ladd 1957
  Matthews 1899

ETHNOBIOLOGY
  See: Fauna

ETHNOBOTANY
  See: Flora

ETHNOGRAPHY
  See: Names

ETHNOGRAPHIC NOTES
  Anonymous 1954
  Ellis 1958-59
  Kelly n.d.
  Lowie 1924

Navaho Ethnographic Notes 1954
Reed and others 1954
Van Valkenburgh Various
Wallace 1955

ETHNOHISTORY
  Brugge 1963
  Hester 1962

ETHNOLOGY
  Beals 1932
  Beidleman 1958
  Franciscan Fathers 1910
  Parsons 1928
  Service 1963

EVENTS
  See: Episodes

EXPEDITIONS
  See: Early Accounts

EXPLORATION
  Abert 1848
  Atkeson 1966
  Bender 1934
  Bolton 1916
  Cooke, Whiting & Aubry 1938
  Dane 1960
  Goetzmann 1959, 1966
  Ives 1861
  Macomb 1876
  Miller 1955
  Newberry 1859
  Powell 1874
  Sitgreaves 1853
  Tucker 1856
  West 1925
  Wilkes 1845

FACTIONALISM
  Shepardson n.d.

FAIRS
  Anonymous 1914, 1915, 1940, 1961,
  Chapman 1925
  Correll 1965, 1968
Eagles 1962
Fenwick 1968
McPhee 1941
Measles 1962
Navajo Tribe Annually
Reed 1952
Staplin 1910
White 1959

FARMING
See: Agriculture

FAUNA

Agriculture, U.S. Dept. n.d.
Anonymous 1903, 1952
Arizona Fish and Game Department 1965
Bailey 1931
Behle 1960
Benson 1935
Boyers 1934, 1935
Cameron 1968
Clark 1935
Cockrum 1960
Cole 1936
Dobie 1937
Eaton 1935, 1937
Eaton, Morris & Morris 1937
Eaton & Smith 1937
Elmore 1938, 1952, 1953
Farb 1967
Fishler 1955
Gilman 1908
Haile n.d.
Halloran 1961, 1964
Harrington n.d.
Harris, Koster & Miles 1963
Hoffman 1957
Interior, U.S. Dept. of 1956
Lockett 1935
Merriam 1890
Momson 1937
Momson & Phillips 1964
Niehuis 1965
Nielson 1937
O'Donnell 1950
Oliver 1967
Phillips 1937
Proceedings... Momson, Nielson, Phillips 1937
Remington 1895
Roessel & Platero 1968

Russell 1935
Ryckman 1952
Sarot 1949
Schroeder 1961
Shart 1934
Stanford 1931
Swarth 1941
Taber 1962
Van Denburgh 1924
Watson 1965
Woodbury 1931, 1945, 1961
Woodbury, Durrant & Flowers 1959
Wyman & Bailey 1952, 1964

FEAR
Leighton 1942

FEDERAL RELATIONS
Caughey 1926
Girdner 1950
Pollock 1942

FERTILIZATION
Haeberlin 1916

FILM MAKING
Adair & Worth 1967
McKelney 1950
Reed 1956
USPHS 1966
Watson 1940, 1955
Woods 1952

FINDINGS OF FACT
See also: Navajo Land Claim
Boyden ca. 1961
Littell 1966, 1967
Littell & Graham 1963, 1964
Littell & McPherson ca. 1961
Rochow & Clark 1964
Weissbrodt 1966

FIRE
See also: Ceremonies; Ceremonialism
Hough 1890, 1901
Newcomb 1949
Stevenson 1935
Van Doren 1961
Watson 1934

FLAGSTAFF POW-WOW
Rigby 1961
Weese 1956

FLOOD-WATER
Bryan 1929
Correll 1968

FLORA
See also: Corn, Food, Forests
Anderson 1958
Bohrer & Bergseng 1963
Brugge 1965
Carter 1945
Carter & Anderson 1945
Castetter & Opler 1935
Collins 1914
Critchfield & Little 1966
Deaver & Hask 11 1955
Deppa n.d.
Dodge 1955
Elmore 1935, 1944
Farmer 1938
Flowers 1944
Grave 1937
Hanson 1924
Haskell & Deaver 1955
Hill 1938
Hocking 1956
Jones 1942, 1947
Kearney & Peebles 1942, 1951
Matthews 1886
Merkle 1962
Opler 1935
Pase 1935
Patraw & Janish 1951
Petruolo 1934
Reynolds 1962
Roberts 1924
Stevenson 1915
Van Valkenburgh, Farmer & Naswood
n.d.
Vestal 1944, 1952, n.d.
Whiting 1939
Woodbury, Durrant & Flowers 1959
Woodbury et al. 1961

Wooton & Stanley 1915
Wyman & Harris 1941, 1951, n.d.
Yanovsky ?
Young 1938

FOLKLORE
See: Legends & Myths

FOOD
Anderson & Carter 1945
Anonymous 1902, 1903.
Bailey 1940 ...
Berlin 1967
Carpenter & Steggerda 1939
Darby et al. 1956.
Elmore 1938, 1953
Falls 1942
Grove 1937
Holmes 1950
Johnson 1955
Jones 1947
Kerley 1956
Kirk 1941
Lander 1964
Little 1938
McDonald 1965
Muench 1962
Musgrave 1939
Steggerda 1934-35
Steggerda & Eckardt 1941
Steggerda & Carpenter 1939
Vann 1951
Vestal 1944, n.d.
Vogt 1936
Watson 1968
Wetherill 1946
Will & Hyde 1917
Yanovsky ?
Young 1934, 1936

FOREIGN LANGUAGE PUBLICATIONS
Anonymous 1912
Balbi 1826
Bancroft Library n.d.
Boas 1895
Boletin Indigenista 1941
Eskelund 1954
Haacke 1936
Baile n.d.
Heinecke 1955
Kirchhoff 1934
McGregor 1938
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Forrests</th>
<th>Forts</th>
<th>Fossils</th>
<th>Defiance</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Pepper 1902</td>
<td>Clark &amp; Melis 1953</td>
<td>Reese 1955</td>
<td>Anonymous 1915</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pospisil 1932</td>
<td>Holman 1937</td>
<td></td>
<td>Bosch 1861</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rambo 1958</td>
<td>Rambo &amp; Hammon, Jensen &amp; Wallen 1956</td>
<td>Coolidge 1856</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Wheeler 1966</td>
<td>Lyngh 1967</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mansfield 1853, 1963</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Allen &amp; Balk 1954</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Anonymous 1915</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Anonymous 1860</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Bosch 1861</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Briscoe n.d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Cadman 1884</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Coolidge 1856</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Correll 1966, 1968</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Dick (Pseudonym) 1883</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Frink 1968</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Halpenny &amp; Brown 1949</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Ind. Aff., Bureau of 1957</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Kelly 1967</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mangiante 1950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mansfield 1853, 1963</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Navajo Tribe, Dept. of Public Relations n.d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Powell 1870</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Sleight 1953</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>USPHS 1962</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Watson 1961</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>White 1856</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Woodard 1961</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Summer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Amsden 1933</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Anonymous 1968</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Bailey 1964</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Brewer &amp; Etsedi 1937</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Brugge 1968</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Buddecke 1968</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Corzgrove 1966</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Link 1968</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Powell 1965</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Rushton 1968</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Shinkle 1965</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Smith 1968</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Wilson 1967</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Wingate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Higgins 1964</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>James 1967</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Kinball n.d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>FOSSILS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>See also: Geology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Gilmore 1930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Reagan 1932</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>FRUITLAND</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Reese 1955</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Sasaki 1958, 1960</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Gallup</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Anonymous 1968, annually, n.d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Telling 1952</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Whitcomb 1950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Zickefoose 1962</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
GALLUP INDIAN CEREMONIAL

Anonymous 1967
Clark 1937
Jacobi 1967
Kay 1942
McSwain 1953
Reichard 1939

GAMES
See also: String Figures

Aberle 1942
Culin 1907
DeHuff 1932
Eubank 1945
Haile 1933
Herzog 1933
Hobler & Audrey 1967
James 1901
Matthews 1889
Mindeleff 1896
Navajo Civic Center Athletic Committee 1965
Navajo Tribe, Dept. of Public Relations n.d.
Reagan 1932
Teilford 1902

GANADO

Bannister 1966
Chambers & Campbell 1965
Eckel 1934
Salsbury n.d.

GATHERING
See also: Flora, Food

Hill 1940
Kirchoff 1954
Van Valkenburgh 1939

GEOGRAPHY

Carter 1945
Gregory 1915, 1916, 1938
Harrington 1916
Hill 1934
Malte-Brun 1824
McIntire 1967
Mindeleff 1956
Miser 1924

Nielson 1967
Pearce 1965
Reeve 1956
Rieder 1956
Sullivan 1935
Tuan 1966
Van Valkenburgh 1941
Watson & Wright 1963
Widdison 1958

GEOLOGY
See also: Fossils, Resources

Agriculture, U.S. Dept.
Akers et al. 1962, 1964
Akers, Beaumont & McCluny 1958
Akers & Chenoweth 1958
Akers, Cooley & Repenning 1958
Allen 1930, 1955
Anderson & Hutchinson 1955
Anderson & Harshbarger 1958
Anonymous 1958, 1967
Appledorn & Wright 1957
Baars 1961, 1962
Baker 1936
Balk 1967
Baltz, Rapseport, Silver, Smith & West 1967
Baltz & West 1967
Barnes 1964
Bauer 1916
Bent 1963
Birdseye 1958
Black, Frieschnecht, Hasslewood & Jackson 1962
Blagbrough 1967
Blagbrough & Breed 1967
Bollin & Kerr 1958
Bozanic 1955
Breed 1968
Brown 1910
Brown & Lauth 1958
Bryan 1923, 1925, 1926, 1928, 1934
Callahan 1953
Chapman 1959
Chenoweth 1955, 1957, 1967
Colton 1967
Cooley 1958, 1959
Cooley & Akers 1961
Cooley, Akers & Stevens 1964
Cooley & Hardt 1961
Cooley, Harshbarger, Akers & Hardt 1964
Cooley & Others 1966
Cooper 1955
Cross 1894
Dake 1920
Dane 1960
Darton 1910, 1925, 1928
Davis, Hardt, Thompson & Cooley 1963
Dodge 1902
Doeringsfeld, Amuedo & Ivey 1958
DuBois 1958
Dutton 1882
Eaton, Martius & Walker 1937
Edwards 1927
Elias 1955
Evensen 1953, 1958
Fassett 1963
Fenneman 1931
Fitzsimmons 1959
Foster 1958
Foushee 1963, 1968
Frost 1955
Givens 1957
Gregory 1913, 1917, 1938
Grundy 1953
Hack 1945
Harris & Budy 1963
Harshbarger, Repenning & Irwin 1957
Hayden 1878
Hernandez 1968
Holmes 1877, 1954
Hunt 1955, 1956
Hunt & Dane 1954
Irwin, Akers & Cooley 1962
Jett 1960
Kelley et al. 1950
Kelley 1955, 1958, 1967
Keyes 1922
Kiersch & Keller 1955
Kittel, Kelley & Melanson 1967
Kittel, Read, Reed & Werts 1967
Knights 1955
Lance 1958
Laverty 1967
Lollet, Matheny, Carter, Williford, Lilly & Street 1955
Longwell, Miser, Moore, Bryan & Paige 1925
Marvin 1967
Matheny & Lollet 1955
McKee 1934, 1956
Mompers 1955
Moore, Wilson & O'Haire 1960
O'Connell 1939
Oetking, Perry & Renfro 1967
O'Sullivan 1958, 1965
O'Sullivan & Beaumont 1957
O'Sullivan & Beikman 1963
Page & Repenning 1958
Peirce 1958, 1964, 1967
Read, Trauger & Werts 1967
Read & Wanek 1967
Reagan 1924, 1925, 1932
Reese 1955
Reilly 1968
Repenning, Cooley & Akers 1965
Repenning & Irwin 1954
Repenning, Lance & Irwin 1958
Robinson 1913
Saucier 1967
Sears, Hunt & Dane 1934-6
Shoemaker 1967
Simpson 1960
Smith & Muehberger 1960
Smith & Silver 1951
Smith & Others 1959
Smith & Carpenter 1955
Tolking 1957
Trauger 1967
Turnbow 1955
Turner 1958
Umbach & Lewis 1955
Vandiver 1936
Wanek & Stephens 1953
Wengert 1955
Werts 1967
Werts & Beaumont 1967
Whitcomb 1950
Whitcomb & Repenning 1950
Wilson & Smart 1955
Wilson, Moore & O'Haire 1960
Witkind 1956
Wootton 1930
Wright 1955, 1956, 1964
Wright, Barnes, Knight, Turnbow, Lollet, Matheny, Street & Bashard 1955
Wright & Becker 1951

GOVERNMENT
See: Political Organization, Tribal Council
GRAZING
See: Range, Sheep

HAVASUPAI
Cushing 1882
Manners ca. 1961
Spier 1928, 1929

HEAD-FLATTENING
See: Physical Anthropology: Anatomy - Physiology

HEADMEN
See: Personalities

HEALTH
See also: Alcoholism, Physical Anthropology: Anatomy - Physiology

Adair 1957, 1958, 1961
Adair & Deuschle 1958
Alley & Pijoan 1942
Arnold 1944
Bahl 1961
Best 1948
Bitanny 1941
Bock 1967
Boyd 1957
Braby et al. 1961
Brant 1962
Burton n.d.
California, University of 1959
Call 1952
Caudill 1953
Cimring 1957
Coleman 1936
Connally 1958
Coolidge 1856
Deuschle 1959, 1963
Deuschle, Adair & Fulmer 1960
Felsman 1951
Ferguson 1947
Findley 1964
Fulmer et al. 1963
Gerken 1940, 1942
Gregg 1965
Hadley 1955
Hancock 1933
Hrdlicka 1909
Ind. Aff., U.S. Bureau of 1950
Kimball 1917
Koessler 1956
Kraus 1954
Landar 1967
Landar & Morgan 1960
Langworthy 1856
Leighton 1943
Leighton & Kennedy 1959
Lockett 1939
Loughlin 1960
Loughlin & Mansell 1959
Lowndes 1932
Mansell & Loughlin 1958
McCannon, Dufner & Felsman 1951
McDermott et al. 1960
McGibbony 1947
McLain 1948
Means 1955
Morgan 1931
Mountin & Townsend 1936
Munk 1906
Murbarger 1958
Navajo-Cornell Field Health Research Project 1959
Navajo Medical News 1934-40
Nigg 1929
Pack 1953
Peter ca. 1937
Pousma 1929
Quebbman 1966
Rabeau 1966
Reagan 1919
Reebel 1935
Roberts, Mico & Clark n.d.
Salsbury 1932, 1937, 1947
Sasaki n.d.
Savard 1968
Sears 1955
Shaw 1957
Siegel 1959, 1960
Smith 1938, 1939, 1956
Sniffen 1909
Spencer 1955
Starr 1907
Stearn 1945
Szuter, Savard & Saiki 1965
Thompson 1943
Townsend 1942
Trockur 1964
Tsosie 1958
Tyler & Thompson 1965
Van Duzen 1964
Vincentia 1961
Wagner & Rabeau 1964
Walcott 1929
Watson 1939, 1946, 1952
Wauneka 1962
White 1855-6
Wiley 1952

HEARINGS
See also: Early Accounts: Hearings
Condition of the Indian Tribes 1867
Jett 1966
Krug 1948
Survey 1932
Weber 1937
Youngblood 1937

HERDING
See: Range, Sheep
Carter 1951

HISTORY
See also: Early Accounts, Episodes, Explorations
Adams 1953, 1963
Adams & Chavez 1956, n.d.
Adams & Sloan 1930
Aitken 1931
Almada & Flores 1952
Bailey 1940, 1964
Balkan 1965
Bancroft 1882, 1889
Bandelier 1892
Beck 1962
Bloom 1914, 1921
Blount 1918
Bowman & Heizer 1967
Brackett 1865
Carter 1950
Chavez 1967
Christiansen 1965
Claflin 1941
Clarke 1961
Cleaveland 1941
Coan 1925
Correll 1967, 1968
Crampton 1959, 1960, 1962, 1964
Creer 1958
Cushing 1901
Davis 1945, 1962
De Voto 1943
DuBois 1949
Eckel 1934
Ethnic Research, Bureau of 1958
Espinosa 1942
Farish 1915-18
Farrand 1904
Forbes 1960
Ford n.d.
Forrestal & Lynch 1954
Fortenberry 1937
Girdner 1950
Gladwin 1957
Grant 1934
Haile n.d.
Haines 1891
Hammond 1927
Hammond & Rey 1953, 1966
Heyman 1951
Hill 1934
Hine 1962
Hodge 1937
Hopkins 1968
Horgan 1956
Horn 1957, 1963
Jackson 1908
James 1967
Jarman 1940
Jenson 1879
John 1957, n.d.
Johnson 1952
Jones 1933, 1966
Judson 1928
Kelcher 1952, 1957
Kerby 1958
Kildare 1967
LaFarge n.d.
Lamar 1966
Laux 1954
Lee 1950
Levy 1968
Loyola 1939
Maltrotti 1949
Mangante 1950
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Year(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>McCull 1963</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minge 1965</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mooney 1898</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moorhead 1958, 1968</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Navajo Tribe, Dept. of Public Relations n.d.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Olsen 1965</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opier 1950</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Otero 1935</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paisley 1929</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pare 1965</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peplow 1958</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Read 1912</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reed 1954</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rieder 1956</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rushton 1968</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salmon &amp; Others 1892</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salpointe 1967</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scholes 1942</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shiprock School 1939</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shock 1953</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Simmons 1965</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spencer 1925, 1941</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stanley 1962, 1967</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tabor 1968</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Telling 1952, 1953</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas 1904, 1916, 1924, 1932, 1935, 1940, 1941</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thrapp 1967</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Toadlena Indian School n.d.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Turley 1939</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Twitchell 1909, 1911, 1916, 1925</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Underhill 1948</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Utley 1961</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Van Valkenburgh 1938, 1940</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vaughan 1921</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waldrip 1953</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wall 1940</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wayte 1962</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wellman 1954</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wheeler 1933</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weber 1917</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wetherill 1934</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson 1967</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winsor 1961</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Woodbury 1944</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Worcester 1940, 1947, 1951</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Young 1949, 1968</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Year(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Anonymous 1936, 1968</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brewer 1936</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brugge 1967</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Butter 1932</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colton 1920</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corbett 1940</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Correll 1965, 1968</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frisbie 1968</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goddard 1928</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haile 1934, 1937, 1942</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hansen 1943</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hassell 1951</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hobbs 1942</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Honaghani 1921</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hurt 1942</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Huscher 1943</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James 1905</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jeancon &amp; Douglas 1930</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnson 1963</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kerby 1958</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leighton 1941</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leonard 1967</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lockett 1952</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mindeleff 1898, 1900</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Muench 1952</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Newcomb 1934</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ostermann 1917</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Page 1937, 1956</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shufeldt 1892</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stephen 1890</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor 1965</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tremblay 1954</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Van Valkenburgh 1947</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ward 1958, 1968</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilmsen 1960</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Year(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Armer 1960</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bartlett 1937, 1949</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beaglehole 1936</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bourke 1962</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brandt 1954</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brew 1949</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brown 1950</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Centerwall 1942</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collier 1962</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collins 1914</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colton 1944, 1960</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cook 1966</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Dennis 1940
Donaldson 1893
Eggan 1967
Ellis 1961
Farmer 1955
Fewkes 1897, 1903, 1906
Fontana 1963
Fryer 1941
Hackett 1942
Hale 1917
Hamley & others 1962
Hammond 1934
Harper 1953
Heggie 1937
Holmes 1901
Hopi Action Lines 1967
Hopi Plaintiff's Exhibits 1960
Indian Arts & Crafts Board 1937
James 1901
Jones 1950
Keams n.d.
Kewanwytewa & Bartlett 1946
Kiersch 1955
Kildare 1968
Kister & Hatchett 1963
Klett n.d.
Kluckhohn 1933
Loeb 1943
Lowndes 1932
McCavock, Edmonds, Gillespie & Halpenny 1966
Montgomery, Smith & Brew 1949
Murdlinger 1896
Page 1940
Page & Repenning 1958
Parsons 1928
Repenning & Halpenny 1951
Roberts 1886
Senter & Hawley 1937
Simmons 1942
Smith 1931, 1952
Stephen 1936
Ten Broeck 1854
Ttitiev 1944
Twitchell 1918
Van Valkenburgh 1946
Voth 1905
Whiting 1939
Woodard 1939
Yamada 1957
Young 1914
Yount 1942

HORSES
Clarke 1963, 1966
Curtis 1889, 1967
Denhardt 1948
Dobie 1950
Forbes 1959
Haines
Kerley 1953
Newcomb 1936, 1943

HUMAN DEPENDENCY SURVEY
Hadley 1937, n.d.
Ind. Aff., U.S. Bureau of 1941
Interior, U.S. Dept. of 1941
Navajo Land Claim 1930's
Province 1937

HUMOR
Edmundson 1952
Hill 1943
Norton 1916
Richardson 1951

HUNTING
Beaglehole 1936
Correll 1956
Dobie 1937
Ellis ca. 1960
Elmore 1953
Fisher 1955
Hill 1938
Remington 1895
Watson 1965

HUSBANDRY
See: Range, Sheep

HYPNOTISM
Agogino 1965

INBREEDING
Spuhler & Kluckohn 1953

INCOME
See: Economics
INDEX

See: Bibliographies

INDIANS (of, etc. general)
See also: Arizona, New Mexico, Southwest Territory

Bischoff n.d.
Brandon 1961
Brinton 1901
Brownell 1853
Catlin 1959
Collier 1930, 1942, 1947
Coolidge 1939
Crane 1926
Curtis 1906, 1907
Dellenbaugh 1901
Dimock 1908
Driver 1961
Dutton 1948, 1956, 1968
Edwards 1948
Featherman 1889
Fey & McNickle 1959
Hagen 1961
Hall 1907
Harper, Collier & McCaskill 1942
Hodge 1907
Hough 1922
Hyde 1959
Ind. Aff., U.S. Bureau of 1966
Jaeger 1937
James 1903
Kellogg 1936
Kielhorn 1935
Klein & Icolari 1967
Koch 1916
LaFarge 1956
Mary Evangelist, Sister 1963
Moorehead 1914
Quebedeaux 1967
Radin 1927
Seymour 1929
Stirling 1940, 1955
Swanton 1952
Underhill 1953
Verrill 1927
White 1937
Wissler 1917, 1934, 1940
Young 1965

INDIAN AFFAIRS

Abel 1941
Anonymous 1875, 1956
Dobyns 1956
Fryer 1937
Henderson 1956
Hoopes 1932
Ind. Aff., American Assn. of 1933
Ind. Aff., Commissioner of
Annual Reports 1854-1899
Ind. Aff., National Assn. of 1931, 1936, 1937
Monthly
Interior, U.S. Dept. of 1903
Kelly 1968
Massey 1963
Military and Indian Affairs....
(see Congressional Documents)
1851
Priest 1942
Report with Respect to the House
Resolution..... 1952
Tyler 1954
Unruh 1968
Welsh 1893
Young 1961
Zimmerman 1950

INDIAN RIGHTS

Armstrong 1884
Fey 1955
Hoopes 1946
Indian Rights Assn. 1883-Present,
1894, 1895, 1909
Nakai 1963
Owen 1909
Sniffin 1912
Welsh 1894

INDUSTRY

See: Economics, Employment, Resources

INFANTS

See: Children
INHERITANCE
Reichard 1956
Shepardson & Hammond 1966

INSANITY
Hill 1936
Jewell 1952
Kaplan & Johnson 1964
Tyler & Thompson 1965

INSCRIPTIONS
See also: Rock Art
Blackford 1956
Brugge 1966
Miller 1968
Park & Culver 1957
Van Valkenburgh 1940, 1941, 1943

INSECTS
Anonymous 1952
Phillips 1937
Proceedings...Phillips 1937
Wyman & Bailey 1952

INTERPRETERS
Brugge 1966
Levy 1964
Van Valkenburgh 1940's, 1945
Young 1922

INTER-TRIBAL
See: Comparative Studies

IRRIGATION
See also: Agriculture
Agriculture, U.S. Dept. 1934
Anonymous 1889, 1966, 1967
Boyd & Allison 1965
Brown 1937
Buddecke 1967
Congressional Documents 1960
Goldfrank 1945, 1946
Ind. Aff., U.S. Bureau of 1915
McCask 1937
Proceedings...Brown, McCash, Rogers 1937

Rogers 1937
Sasaki 1956
Stotzenberger 1889
Van Valkenburgh 1937, 1938

ISleta
Klett n.d.
Parsons 1932

Jemez
Brugge 1966
Parsons 1925

JEWELRY
See: Arts & Crafts: Smithing

Jicarilla
Ash 1960
Ellis 1959
Goddard 1911
Lindquist 1932
Opler 1943
Stanley 1967

KaiPeTo
Boyce 1939
Boyce & Fryer 1939
Whitcomb & Yazhe 1951

KAYENTa
Bernheimer 1920
Brown & Halpenney 1948
Brugge 1968
Halpenney 1949
Maench 1963
Wyman 1952
Wyman & Harris 1951

KINSHIP
See also: Clans, Social Organization
Aberle 1954, 1957, 1961
Bellah 1952
Correll 1967
Driver 1966
Edmonson 1957
Hill n.d.
Hoijer 1956
Hymes & Driver 1958
Kroeber 1937
Landar 1962
Opler 1936
Ross 1955
Simmons 1950
White 1957, 1958

KIOWA-APACHE

Bittle 1956
Harrington 1928
Mooney 1898
Nye 1962

LAGUNA

Ellis ca. 1960
Gunn 1917
Jenkins n.d. (ca. 1960)
Parsons 1928
Robinson 1954
Woods 1939

LAND - LAND MANAGEMENT
See also: Forests, Navajo Country, Soil Conservation, Territory

Abbott 1913
Angle 1959
Anonymous 1931, 1962
Bradley, Yazzie, Hadley & Begay 1929
Brayer 1949
Brugge 1964
Buddecke 1967
Burge 1937
Cabeen 1958
Carlson 1943
Cohen & Barber 1942
Collier 1936, 1962
Dunham 1962
Euler & Dobyns 1962
Farb?
Fryer 1937, 1940, 1941, 1942
Gilbert & Taylor 1966
Grammer 1913, 1915
Greener 1954
Hafen 1927
Hagerman 1932
Harper 1940
Hoover 1937
Ind. Aff., U.S. Bureau of 1935, 1940
Interior, U.S. Dept. of 1968
Johnston 1913
Kelly 1963
Kelsey 1961
Kimball 1938
Kimball & Provinse 1942
Landgraf 1950, 1954
Lockett 1937
McKittrick & Coleman n.d.
Messenger 1937
Mosk 1944
Nielson 1937
Ostermann 1901
Page 1940
Pearson 1951
Peter 1937
Phillips 1940
Plummer 1966
Pohlmann 1967
Proceedings...Fryer, Messenger, Nielson, Seery 1937
Provinse 1937, 1941
Rands ca. 1958
Reagan 1934
Reeve 1946
Royce 1899
Sasaki 1964
Seery 1937
Shepard 1942
Udall 1964
Van Valkenburgh 1940, 1941, n.d.
Vogt 1952
Weber 1914
Welsh 1913

LAND GRANTS
See: Land

LANGUAGE
See also: Dictionaries, Education, Names, Texts

Arny 1874
Basso 1968
Berlin 1967
Black n.d.
Bloomfield 1933
Brugge 1965
Casagrande 1960, 1964
Correll 1968
Davis 1940
Dorsey, Matthews & Hoffman n.d.
Eaton 1854
Ervin & Landar 1963
Farb 1968
Franciscan Fathers 1910, 1912
Gatschet 1879
Gibson 1941
Goddard 1928, 1933
Goodman 1968
Goosen 1967
Hale 1956
Hardwick 1967
Harrington 1911, 1928, 1945, n.d.
Harris 1945
Hoskins n.d.
Hung 1959
Hymes 1957
Ind. Aff., U.S. Bureau of 1941
Jette 1902
Johnston & King 1945
Keesma n.d.
Kennard 1942
King 1945
Klett, Loew, Yarrow & Hoffman n.d.
Kluckhohn 1956
Kluckhohn & Leighton 1968
Kroeber 1959
Landar & Casagrande 1962
Landar & Morgan 1950
Leighton n.d.
Li 1930
MaClay 1956
Matthews 1886
Mays 1957
Mitchell 1910, 1944
Moorey 1892
Morice 1907
Moser & Motylewski 1939
Newman 1954
Nichols 1866-8
Ostermann 1901, 1905, 1907, 1918
Pilling 1892
Powell 1891
Reed 1944
Reichard 1933, 1942, 1945, 1948, 1949
Sanson 1952
Sapir 1915, 1929, 1932, 1935, 1936, 1938
Sarot 1949
Sasaki & Olmsted 1953
Thomas 1911
Thompson 1943
von Ostermann 1959
Wall & Morgan 1954, 1958
Wallis 1968
Werner 1963, 1966
Wycliffe Bible Translators 1947, n.d.
Young & Harrington 1944

LAW
Anonymous 1934, 1955, 1968
Boyden & Miller 1942
Cohen 1945
Davis 1959
Fey 1955
Funk 1955
Graves 1964
Haas 1949
Hagan 1966
Hassell 1951
Hoover 1934
Huerta 1959
Jones 1966
Kane 1965
Kappler 1903, 1913, 1929, 1941
Kelsey 1961
Lee 1967
Leupp 1909
Littell 1957
Luebben 1964
Oliver 1967
Palmer 1929
Richardson 1966
Shepardson 1965
Sloane 1932
Southwest Indian Tribal Courts Conference 1960, 1962, 1963
Van Valkenburgh 1936-38, 1956
Virgines 1968

LEADERSHIP
Carr 1939
Goldfrank 1945, 1946
Luebben 1962
Reynolds & LaMphere 1967

LEE'S FERRY

Anonymous 1926
Brooks 1937, 1962
Bryan 1923
Cleland & Brooks 1955
Crampton 1960
Jensen 1960

LEGENDS & MYTHS
See also: Stories & Tales
(Fiction)

Aberle 1942
Aitken 1931
Alexander 1916
Alfred & Van Arsdale 1964
Allen 1930
Amsden 1932
Anonymous 1938, 1948, 1968
Austin 1930
Begay 1962
Birland 1965
Boas 1897
Botkin 1958
Brown 1939
Buckland 1892
Buxton 1923
Camp 1929
Chapin 1940
Conkey 1936
Cummings & Wetherill 1922
DeHuff 1933
Dutton 1942
Duxbury 1896
Eddy 1893
Eggan 1967
Eubank 1945
Evans 1935, 1948
Fallin 1955
Fishler 1951, 1953
Franke 1935
Goddard 1907, 1933
Goss 1955
Gridley n.d.
Guiterman 1911
Gunn 1917
Hill 1943, 1945
Judson 1912
King 1943
Klah 1942, 1955
Klah & Wheelwright 1960
Kluckhohn 1942
Link 1956
Mariager 1888
Matthews 1883, 1885, 1889, 1894, 1896, 1897, 1902, 1907
McAllester 1956
McNair 1948
Momaday 1960
Moon 1917
Newcomb 1940, 1949, 1967
Newell 1896
New Mexico Assn. on Ind. Aff. 1936
Nusbaum n.d.
Oaks 1943
O'Bryan 1956
Opler 1942
Parsons 1923
Pepper 1908
Powell n.d.
Reed 1945
Reichard 1933, 1943, 1944
Rush 1932
Sarot 1949
Severance 1935
Spencer 1947, 1957
Squier 1926
Stephen 1932
Stevenson 1904
Swan 1896
Thompson 1929
Three Persons 1945
Tauchiyyama 1947
Van Valkenburgh 1942
Van Vleet 1893
Voth 1905
Wake 1904
Walters 1964
Walters 1915
Webber 1916
Wetherill n.d.
Wetherill & Cummings 1922
Wheelwright, Johly & BiYash 1958
Wheelwright & Newcomb 1940
Wilkie 1956
Wood 1929
Wyman 1936
LIQUOR
See: Alcoholism

LONG WALK
See: Fort Summer

LOOMS
See: Arts & Crafts: Weaving

MAIZE
See: Corn

MAPS
Anonymous 1967, 1968
Auerbach 1943
Doeringsfeld, Ivey & Amuedo 1958
Ellis 1961
Ind. Aff., U.S. Bureau of n.d.
Jett & Cutter 1967
Jordan 1959
Mansfield 1853, 1963
McCorm 1860
Oetking, Feray & Renfro 1967
Ridd 1963
Tiede 1967
Van Valkenburgh n.d.
Wheat 1957

MARRIAGE
See also: Sex

Altman 1946
Arewa 1964
Carr, Spencer & Woolley 1939
Clark 1968
Fishler 1954
Griffith 1960
Matthews 1891
Muench 1952
Reichard 1956
Stephen 1890
Stewart 1938
Swan 1896
Wattles 1916
Yazzie 1935
Zelditch 1953

MEDICINE MEN
See also: Ceremonies; Ceremonialism,
Health, Religion, Sand Painting

Aberle 1967

Adair 1961
Anonymous 1920, 1954
Armer 1953, 1961
Blase 1963
Bond 1940
Corlett 1935
Correll 1968
Gilmor 1930
Haile 1940
Hodge 1952
Hofsinde 1966
Hogg 1931
Johnston, Hodge, Harrison,
Lee 1961
Leighton 1949
Lord 1960
Maddox 1923
McAllester 1967
Newcomb 1935, 1964
Opler 1943
Reichard 1939
Richardson 1951
Rogers 1924
Siegel 1959, 1960
Singer 1955
Tillotson 1941
Van Doren 1957
Van Valkenburgh 1939
Ward 1960
Wetherill 1932
Wyman 1936

Mescaleros
Opler 1950
Sonnichsen 1958

METHODS
Agriculture, U.S. Dept. of n.d.
Anonymous 1952
Hill 1938
Kelly 1964
Kluckholm 1939
Streib 1952
Wyman & Bailey 1952

MICROFILMS
See also: Bibliographies

Ind. Aff. Papers 1758-1905
Navajo Land Claim 19th Cent.
MIGRATIONS
See also: Origins
Aschmann 1965
Gunnerson 1956
Harrington 1940
Hester 1962
Huscher 1939, 1942
Jett 1964, 1965
Reagan 1933
Steen 1937

MINES
See: Resources

MISCELLANEOUS
See also: Navajo
Adair 1967
Allen 1965
Andrews 1962
Armer 1935, 1960
Arnold 1946
Astrov 1946
Aubuchon 1960
Austin 1926
Barker 1931
Bartlett 1942
Barry 1912
Beals & Ballard 1954
Bean 1962
Beatty 1965
Birney 1929
Blackburn 1943
Bolus 1968
Brewer 1936
Broome 1932
Bunker 1956
Bunker & Adair 1959
Burland 1950
Buxton 1925
Calvin 1948
Carl 1948
Carlson 1942, 1943, 1951
Carr 1932
Chambliss 1941
Collier 1963
Collins 1949
Coolidge 1929
Correll, Watson, Brugge & Link 1968
Crane 1966
Daniels 1966
DeRuff 1931, 1932
Den Dooven & Staveley 1967
Dexter 1955
Downs 1967
Dykhuisen 1946
Farwell 1905
Ferguson 1931
Ferris 1940
Ferry 1959
Field 1956
Flynn 1966
Francisco 1966
Franse 1937, 1945
Frederick 1941
Freire-Marreco 1923
Fuller 1967
Gardner 1940
Golden 1957, 1966
Gouldberg 1935
Griffin 1931
Guinn 1966
Hall 1929
Hanna 1925
Harris 1966
Hartmann 1907
Haury 1954
Hayne 1930
Heald 1967
Henderson 1941, 1949
Hetzell 1957
Hilton 1942
Hogg 1931
Holtz 1967
Hoover 1941
Inman 1934
Ind. Aff., U.S. Bureau of 1967, Annually
James ?
Jeffers 1964
Johnson 1903, 1952, 1968
Johnston 1932, 1955
Judd 1924
Keech 1934
Kelly 1938
Kennedy 1963
Kihn 1940
Kildare 1966, 1968
King 1951
Kirk 1934, 1940
Klein & Icolari 1967
Kluckhohn 1927, 1933, 1949, 1968
Kuipers 1934
Kupper 1945
LaFarge 1933, 1940, 1966, 1967
Lambert n.d.
Langley 1946, 1954, 1968
Launitzen 1948
Laut 1931
Lavender 1948
Lee 1962
Lesser 1955
Leupp 1914
Liebler 1960
Lindquist 1923
Littell 1957
Long 1941
Lovering 1910
Lummis 1891
Lyman 1964
Maguire 1903
Maher 1937
Marchbank 1935
Martin 1954
Matthews 1869, 1898, 1899
McMurtrie 1860
Merwin 1918
Miller 1942
Moody 1965
Moon 1918, 1932
Moore 1959
Morris 1938
Muench 1943, 1960, 1961, 1963
Munk 1920
Musgrave 1935, 1940
Nash 1965
Navajo Tribe, Dept. of Public Relations n.d.
Newill 1956
News Release 1954
Nininger 1946
Nussbaum 1927
O’Kane 1950
O’Reilly 1968
Owen, Deetz & Fisher 1968
Panitch 1968
Parker 1933
Paxson 1924
Peithmann 1964
Pennington & MacClary 1937-40
Peplow & Reed 1957
Peterson & Fisher 1955
Pillsbury 1958
Plateau Sciences Society 1964-
Ponel 1967
Porter 1950
Pritchard 1843
Proceedings... Turner 1937
Prudden 1907
Reed 1956
Reichard 1939
Riggs n.d.
Robinson 1918
Rollins 1967
Roosevelt 1916
Ruess 1939
Russell 1931
Schau 1958
Schevill 1947
Shart 1934
Shia 1951
Silverberg 1965
Sleight 1959
Smith 1946
Spicer 1962
Stevenson 1933
Swan 1896
Swinnerton 1927, 1938
Tallan 1967
Tinker 1960
Toll & Muench 1968
Tome 1965
Townshend 1923
Trek 1965
Turner 1937
Underhill 1950
Vogt 1955
Walt Disney Studios 1960
Ward 1957, 1961
Watson 1967
Weather, U.S. Bureau of 1933
Wells 1967
Wheeler 1923
White 1963
Wilcox 1956
Wilson 1894, 1956, 1965
Winslowe 1966, 1967
Woloshuk 1968
Woods 1956
MISSIONS; MISSIONARIES
See also: Mormons

Adams 1956
Antes n.d.
Barnes n.d.
Bloom 1942
Brain 1904
Brickweg 1968
Brooks 1935
Calvin 1930
Carlson 1957
Carter 1947
Cole 1902
Craig 1959
Doerger 1962
Dolfin 1921
Engelhardt 1899
Fife 1956
Forrest 1927
Franciscan Fathers 1910, 1913-22
Good Shepherd Mission 1961
Graham 1968
Halle 1916, 1929, 1945, n.d.
Hughes 1951
Jensen 1962
Johnston 1936
Kelly 1941
Kennedy 1963
Kuipers 1943, 1946
Looney 1962
Lutomska 1947
Malehorn 1948
Meyer 1959
Mitchell 1921
Navajo Gospel Crusade 1966
Olsen 1953
Ostermann 1900-2, 1914
Padre's Trail Serially
Parker 1962
Reed 1956
Romero 1928
St. Christopher's Mission to the Navajo 1963, Quarterly
Salsbury 1937
Scholes 1938

Simmons 1965
Smith 1939
Stirling 1961
Stratton 1953
Talmadge & Gilmore 1948, 1950
Troester 1917
Vollmer 1961
Wallis 1968
Waters 1950
Weber 1899-1908, 1910, 1913, 1917
Wilken 1953, 1955
Witzmann 1962
Young 1914, 1922

MOENCOPI
Agriculture, U.S. Dept. n.d.
Chambers & Campbell 1962

MOENAVE
Agriculture, U.S. Dept. n.d.

MONUMENT VALLEY
Baker 1936
Black et al. 1962
Blackford 1956
Bradshaw 1965
Breed 1945
Carlson 1956
Clark 1947
Coulter 1962
de Roos 1963, 1965
Gilbert 1963
Hunt 1955
Kelly 1929
Miller 1951
Muench 1940, 1941, 1963
Murbarger 1958
Navajo Tribe, Dept. of Public Relations n.d.
Neely 1965
Newby 1953
Oldendorph 1966
Reed 1956
Staveley 1968
Van Valkenburgh 1940
Witkind 1956
Woolsey 1962
Young 1969
Balk 1967
DeHarport 1960
Franke 1933, 1950
Gibson 1941
Gumperz & Hymes 1967
Haile 1917, 1949
Harrington 1916, n.d.
Hewett 1906
Hill 1934
Hodge 1949, 1950
Jett 1967
Matthews 1886
Mirkowich 1941
Ostermann 1913
Pearce 1964
Reynold 1966
Van Valkenburgh & Walker 1945
Young 1948, 1961
Young & Morgan 1947

NATIONAL PARKS & MONUMENTS
See also: Prehistory

Anderson 1960
Armer 1932
Bannister 1966
Blackford 1956
Bradley 1960
Bradshaw 1965
Brewer 1941, 1946
Butcher 1954
DeHarport 1953, 1959, 1963
Edwards 1967
Farmer 1954
Fowkes 1911
Hall 1934
Henderson 1953
Hewett 1936
Jackson 1967
Jeffers 1967
Jett 1963
Johnson 1967
Judd 1964
Kidder 1927
Lesure 1960
Lincoln 1968
Manley 1965
Mckee 1934
Measeles 1959
Mindeleff 1894-95, 1897
Morris 1938
Muench 1942
Nakal 1967
National Parks Assn. 1949
National Park Service 1961
Navajo Tribe, Dept. of Public Relations n.d.
Newhall 1952
Olaine 1956
Oldendorph 1964, 1968
Oskison 1914
Richardson 1948
Richert 1960
Sanborne 1953, 1957
Saunders 1907
Staveley 1967
Supplee & Anderson 1965
Thain 1919
Van Diver 1936
Van Valkenburgh 1940
Vivian 1941
Watson & Correll 1968
Wetherill 1934
Woodbury 1944
Woodward 1939
Wyatt 1941

NATURAL BRIDGES

Bernheimer 1920, 1924
Coon 1946
Cummings 1910, 1940
Douglas 1955
Frothingham 1932
Goldwater 1951
Gray 1957
Grey 1915
Henderson 1941, 1945
Jett 1965, 1967
MacClary 1938, 1939
Miser, Trimble & Paige 1923
Muench 1964
O'Connell 1935, 1939
Pack 1922
Pogue 1911
Russell & White n.d.
Sayle 1920
Tid 1968
Towle 1965
Van Valkenburgh 1941
NAVAJOS

See also: Miscellaneous

Alphonse 1967
Anderson 1913
Arizona Federal Writers Project 1937
Bartlett 1932
Bitsui 1966
Bowra 1933
Boyce 1947
Bradford 1957
Brandt 1937
Brooke 1897
Budlong 1936
Burbank 1946
Burke 1923
Carlson 1943, 1950, Carey 1925
Carr n.d.
Cassidy 1936
Challacombe 1957
Collier 1924
Congdon 1968
Coolidge 1930
Correll, Watson & Brugge 1968
Cowin 1911, 1912
Crozier 1961
Darlington 1935
Dietrich 1950
Dimock 1904, 1915
Ditmer 1968
Dodge 1900
Eiseman 1953
Farish 1953
Federal Writers' Project 1937
Ferguson 1940, 1959
Flood 1937
Foneroff 1961
Forrest 1921, 1926
Franke 1933, 1937
Gatewood 1930
Gifford n.d.
Gilpin 1968
Goddard 1917
Haile 1949, 1950, n.d.
Haley 1953
Hanna 1920
Harrington 1929
Hassell 1940, 1949
Hausman & Zink 1967
Hawley 1942
Henion 1968
Hewett 1906
Herzog 1933
Hodge 1895, 1949, 1950, 1965
Hyde 1967
Interior, U.S. Dept. of
Jeancon and Douglas 1931
Johnson 1966, 1968
Johnson 1931, 1954
Kirk 1938, 1957
Kluckhohn 1933, 1961, 1966
Kluckhohn & Leighton 1946, 1948, 1962
Kluckhohn & Vogt 1951
Krug 1948
LaFarge 1948
Lampman 1956
Langley 1947
Leighton 1941, 1944
Leighton & Kluckhohn 1947, 1948
Leupp n.d.
Levy 1964
Lindley 1937, 1941
Lindsay 1954
Lipps 1906, 1909
Luebben 1958-1959
Luoma 1938
Manion 1935-36
Marino 1954
Marinsek et al. 1960
Marriott 1949
Martinex 1905
Matthews 1884, 1893, 1910
McCabe 1966
McCombe 1951
McCullough 1955
McGroarty 1907
McKibbin 1954
McPhee 1937
Miller 1921, 1943
Mitchell n.d.
Moore 1921
Morgan 1934
Musgrave 1937
Navajo Tribe, Dept. of Public Relations n.d.
Nell 1922
Newcomb 1940, 1966
NAVAJO COUNTRY
See also: Land, Places, Travel

Allen 1965, 1968
Armer 1960, 1962
Austin 1924
Axtell 1939
Baldwin 1962
Barker 1963
Bartlett 1919
Brugge & Correll 1964
Carlson 1941, 1952
Clute 1920
Corle 1941
Dixon 1942
Dory 1923
Ediger 1956
Eckmeyer 1900
Elder 1941
Ferguson 1940
Frothingham 1932
Goldwater & Leigh 1952
Gregory 1915
Gwyther 1870
Hack 1941
Haile 1922
Hall 1936
Hill n.d.
Ind. Aff., U.S. Bureau of 1965
Jensen 1968
Jett 1965, 1967
King 1937
Klinck 1953
Krug 1956
LaFarge 1931
Laut 1911
Linn 1961
Luzniss 1925
MacFarlane 1960
McCormick 1917
Mindeleff 1901
Mitchell 1910
New Mexico Assn. on Ind. Aff. 1958
Peattie 1948
Richardson 1949
Roberts 1924
Russell 1961
Scheaffer 1940
Scheaffer 1940
Seymour 1939
Stocker 1955
Thompson 1890
Tinker 1961
Tonita 1931
Victor 1968
Welch 1968

NAVAJO-HOPI LAND DISPUTE
See also: Depositions

Bletchford 1961
Boyden ca. 1961
Crowe 1968
Hagerman 1932
Hamley, Yankwich & Walsh 1962
Navajo Defendant's Exhibits 1960
Navajo-Hopi Negotiating Conference 1967
Stephens 1961
Van Valkenburgh 1956

NAVAJO LAND CLAIM
See also: Findings of Fact

Correll 1962
Defendant's Exhibits 1951-62
Navajo Plaintiff's Exhibits 1951-62

NAVAJO MOUNTAIN

Babington 1950
Baker 1936
Bernheimer 1923, 1924
Blagbrough 1967
Blagbrough & Breed 1967
Brown & Halpenny 1949
Burroughs 1938
Carr 1939, 1946
Ind. Aff., National Assn. of 1936
Lyman 1963
Reebe 1935
Turner & Miller 1961
Warren et al. 1959

NEW MEXICO

Anonymous 1907, n.d.
Bancroft 1889
Beck 1962
Bloom 1959
Brevoort 1874
Cassidy 1936
Coan 1925

Collins 1856
Crane 1928
Darton 1910
Davis 1857, 1945
Dickey 1949
Dutton 1948
Ferguson 1951
Fierman 1962
Fitzpatrick et al. 1948
Fulton & Horgan 1937
Haines 1891
Hammond 1927
Hammond & Rey 1953
Hewett & Mauzy 1940
Ind. Aff., N. Mex. Assn. on 1955
Ind. Aff., U.S. Bureau of 1966
James 1920
Keleher 1957
Kottman 1905
Ladd 1891
Lummis 1902
Otero 1903
Read 1912
Reeve 1951, 1964
Smith 1966
Sprague 1967
Twitchell 1909, 1911
Vaughan 1921
Waldrip 1953
Walter 1943
Wissler 1919
Works Progress Administration 1940

NOMADISM
See also: Navajos

Carlson 1950
Hoover 1931
Hurt 1933
Linton 1944
Stevens 1941

NUTRITION
See: Food, Health

OBITUARIES
See: Personalities

OIL
See: Economics, Resources
ORIGINS

See also: Legends & Myths, Migrations

Alexander 1916
Amsden 1932
Anonymous 1919, 1956
Brugge 1966
DeHuff 1933
Dutton 1942
Evans 1954-55
Fishler 1951, 1953
Gunnerson 1956
Haile 1938, 1943, 1949
Harrington 1940
Huscher 1942
Kaut 1957
Keur 1940
Klah 1942
Klah & Wheelwright 1960
Linton 1924
Lucmala 1956
Matthews 1885
McIntosh 1843
Newcomb 1940
Husbaum n.d.
O'Bryan 1932, 1956
Opier 1943
Ostermann 1917
Sapir 1936
Spencer 1947
Stephen 1932
Van Vleet 1893
Wake 1904
Wheelwright 1946
Wheelwright & McAllester 1961
Wyman 1936

ORNAMENTS

Stevenson 1882?

PAINTING

See also: Arts & Crafts

Anonymous 1936
Sobota 1967

PAIUTE

Congressional Docs. 1882
Kelly 1965, n.d.
Klett n.d.

Palmer 1929
Stewart 1938
Threpp 1942

PAIUTE CANYON

Agriculture, U.S. Dept. n.d.

PAPAGO

Gabel 1941

PATTERNS

Adair 1957
Collier 1949
Cushing 1886
Dennis 1940
Dodd 1954
Edmonson 1952
Heath 1964
Hill 1939
Kluckhohn 1941
Landar 1967
Liebler n.d.
Lincoln 1933
Maskowitz & Collier 1949
Page 1940
Palmer 1936
Richards 1963
Shepardson & Hammond 1966
Streib 1955
Underhill 1948
Walton 1930
Wyman & Bailey 1945

PERSONALITY

Abel 1938
Arent 1963
Fink 1950
Henry 1947
Hill 1956
Honigmann 1967
Keith 1964
Kluckhohn 1945, 1946, 1949, 1954,
1956, 1962
Kroeber 1947
Luebben 1964
Maclay 1956
Orent 1963
Paxton 1966
Thompson 1951
PERSONALITIES

Abbott 1874
Adair 1957
Albrecht 1963
Arm 1953
Arno 1963
Arnold 1944
Atiern 1956
Bailey 1948, 1954, 1961
Bennett 1965
Bents 1967
Bigelow 1856
Bingham 1955
Blackelder 1962
Bloom 1942
Bloomfield n.d.
Blyth 1939
Borgman 1948
Brand & Harvey 1939
Brickweg 1968
Brooks 1943, 1944, 1962
Brooks & Reeve 1947
Brugge 1966, 1968
Burcard n.d.
Burdett 1860, 1869
Cameron 1968
Campbell 1928
Carlson 1942, 1948
Carson 1926, 1935
Cassidy 1938, 1944
Cheetham 1926
Cheil 1958
Christiansen 1965
Clark 1952
Clarke 1961
Clendenen 1955
Conard 1950
Conner 1956
Coolidge 1924
Corbett 1952
craig 1959
Cummings 1952
Dargan 1932
Davis 1929
Denetclaw 1967
Dodge n.d.
Doeger 1962, 1965
Dunn 1926
Dyk 1938, 1947
Eastman 1935
Ellinger 1952
Esterhazy 1962
Favour 1936
Fellin 1959
Flerman 1951
Foreman 1941
Gerson 1940
Gibson 1965
Gilbert 1948
Gillmor 1931, 1934, 1945
Goldman 1963
Goldwater 1941, 1967
Grinnell 1905
Groves 1944
Gruehl 1922
Hannum 1944, 1945
Hartwell 1949
Harvey 1939
Henry 1900
Hewett 1946
Heyman 1959
Hine 1962
Hochderffer 1965
Hoffman 1957
Hopkins 1968
Horn 1957
Howard 1908, 1939
Hunt 1958
Jackson 1947
James 1930
Jensen 1962
Johnson 1940, 1965
Johnston 1939
Jones 1951, 1952, 1958
Kelly 1941, 1945, 1953
Kennedy 1963
Kerney 1954
Kimball 1917
Kite 1968
Kluckhohn 1940, 1945, 1949, 1960
Kluckhohn & Vogt 1955
Koller 1967
LaFarge 1945
Langley 1946
Leighton 1949
LeViness 1957
Lister 1968
Lockwood 1943, 1968
Looney 1962
Lummis 1888, 1901, 1966
Lyman 1963
MacKendrick 1923
Manuelito, Macho & Guero 1874
McAllaster 1967
Mclntt 1957
Means 1955
Meyer 1959
Moody 1953
Mott 1931
Muensh 1948, 1964
Muensh & Tschopik 1952
Murphy 1966
Nelson 1928
Parker 1962
Parsons 1962
Patrick 1965
Patzman 1964
Peters 1858, 1926
Pollock n.d.
Porter 1950, 1964
Quife 1935
Rapoport 1948
Reeve 1953
Reichard 1939
Richardson 1942, 1946, 1948
Roberts 1957
Rowe 1958
Sabin 1919
Schevill 1948-49
Seymour 1941
Shufeldt 1889
Simmons 1942
Smith 1930, 1939, 1941, 1956
Sonne 1962
Stacher 1939, 1940
Stephen 1925
Switzer 1900
Talmadge & Gilmore 1948
Taylor 1966
Threepersons 1947
Treasor 1937
Trockar 1963, 1964, 1965
Turley 1939
Vaughn 1964
Vollmer 1961
White 1933
Wilken 1953, 1955
Winslowe 1969
Witzmann 1962
Woodbury 1961
Woodward 1939
Wyman 1967
Yellowhair 1960
Young 1922

PESTS
Anonymous 1952
Wyman & Bailey 1952

PETRIFIED FOREST
Hollick 1930

PETROGLYPHS
See: Rock Art

PEYOTE
Aberle 1966
Aberle & Stewart 1957
Anonymous 1954
Dittmann & Moore 1957
Dustin 1960
LaFarge 1960
McAllaster 1967
Petrucco 1934
Powers 1966
Stump 1963

PHOTOGRAPHY
Ambrose 1927
Anderson & Hutchinson 1955
Andrews 1967
Anonymous 1951
Arizona Highways 1967
Bond 1953
Dixon 1903
Fox 1957
Frink 1965
Gilpin 1968
Goldwater 1941
Grinnell 1905
Hann 1920
Herdeg 1937
Jackson 1947
Jackson & Driggs 1929
Link 1968
Mahood 1961
Manley 1965
McGibbeny 1953
McKelvey 1950
Meany 1908
Monsen n.d.
Muench 1948
Navajo Land Claim n.d.
Norgaard & Nash 1967
Reed & Wright 1915
Tallon 1961
Van Valkenburgh 1942
Vroman 1961
Woods 1952

PHYSICAL ANTHROPOLOGY

Snow 1956

Anatomy - Physiology

Alfred 1965
Allen & Schaefer 1935
Allen 1957
Blackwood 1930
Boyd 1949
Corcoran, Rabin & Allen 1962
Cummins 1941
Cummins & Steggerda 1936
Edmonson 1965
Gabel 1941
Garth 1931, 1933, 1936
Holmes 1921
Hoskins 1947
Hrdlicka 1900, 1908, 1909, 1931
Kluckhohn n.d.
Landar 1962
Landar & Casagrande 1962
Lucell & Archer 1964
Nigg 1926
Seltzer n.d.
Shufeldt 1886, 1888, 1891
Steggerda 1932-8, 1933-4, 1934-5,
1935-6, 1937, 1940, n.d.
Steggerda & Hild 1936, 1942
Teal 1954
Turner 1886
Wisler 1931
Woodbury 1932

Mental Testing

See also: Education

Abel 1938
Blackwood 1927

Colby & Menchik 1964
Fink 1950
Garth 1922, 1923
Garth, Serafini & Dutton 1925
Garth & Barnard 1927
Halie 1929
Havighurst & Hilkevitch 1944
Havighurst & Neugarten 1954
Havighurst, Gunder & Pratt 1946
Henry 1947
Holdsworth 1937
Jewell 1950
Kaplan 1954
Kuipers 1934
Michener 1965
Norman & Midkiff 1955
Porter 1966
Steggerda 1936-7, 1937-8, 1941
Steggerda & Macomber 1938
Wyman 1956
Wyman & Bailey 1944

PICTOGRAPHS

See: Rock Art

PIMA

Hall 1907
Russell 1908

PIONEERING

Havens 1938
HochDERFIER 1965
Jackson 1908
Jackson & Driggs 1929
Lockwood 1932, 1968
McClintock 1916
Patzman 1964
Reeve 1953
Richardson 1948
Steggerda 1932-3
Taylor 1935
Trockur 1963, 1964

PLACES

See also: Land, Names, Navajo
Country, Travel

Allen 1948
Anonymous 1953, 1959, 1964, 1967,
1968
Armer 1931
Baldwin 1962
Ball 1963
Beal 1967
Brady 1946
Brower 1940
Brugge 1968
Carter 1966
Cash 1959
Colton & Baxter 1932
Connell 1947
Crum n.d.
Decker 1964
Dominy & Others 1965
Duffy 1964
Dutton 1886
Evensen 1953
Ferguson 1945
Fitzpatrick 1966
Flatow 1960
Goldwater 1967
Grant 1934
Grundy 1953
Hall 1948
Hargrave 1934
H.C.D. Collaborative 1968
Heald 1967
Henderson 1968
Horgan 1954, 1956
Hughes 1967
Ingersoll 1880
Jackson 1960
James 1910, 1911
Johnson 1963
Johnston 1932
Jones & Jepperson n.d.
Killgore 1957
Kilpatrick n.d.
Krutch 1958
LaFarge 1959
Lange 1959
Lauritzen 1943
Lea'den 1939
Lee & Wright 1958
McKelvey 1968
Niehuis 1961
Norgaard 1967
Nyers 1930
Oldendorf 1968
Olsen 1965
Ostermann 1905
Park & Culver 1957

Perrigo 1964
Ransom 1953
Richardson 1968
Rieder 1956
Rittenhouse 1965
Russ 1939
Rusho 1964
Schroeder 1961
Shock 1953
Spendlove 1967
Stanley 1962, n.d.
Tinker 1964
Troester 1921
Vestal 1939
Vokes 1942
Watson 1968
Watson & Correll 1968
Western Gateways Magazine 1968
Wheat 1967
Winsor 1961
Woodbury 1965
Wylie 1958
Young 1964

PLANNING
Agriculture, U.S. Dept. 1935
Anonymous 1952-53, 1957
Collier 1947
Ferguson 1965
Fryer 1940
Harper 1953
Ind. Aff., Bureau of 1940, 1941, 1952-53
Jett 1964, 1967

POETRY
See: Stories

POLICE
See: Law

POLICY
See also: Administration
Benes 1964, 1966
Boyle 1935
Brown 1917, 1932
Collier 1933
Fryer 1940
Ganaway 1935
Kelly 1961, 1967
Marsh 1921
Priest 1942
Reeve 1937, 1938
Tyler 1964
Unruh 1968
Welsh 1893
Young 1961

POLITICAL ORGANIZATION
See also: Administration

Anonymous 1951, 1963
Brugge 1963, 1966
Condie 1965
Dunbar 1948
Euler 1961
Hill 1940, 1956, n.d.
Kluckhohn 1960
McWilliams 1948
Nixon 1965
Shepardson 1962, 1963
Van Valkenburgh 1945, 1946
Williams 1964

POPULATION
See also: Demography

Agriculture, U.S. Dept. n.d.
Anonymous 1939, 1942, 1949, 1951, 1958,
Arnold et al. 1939
Avallone 1967
Aycock 1885
Balmer 1929, 1933
Calkins 1936
Census, U.S. Bureau of 1915, 1930,
1937, 1953, 1960, 1963
Crane 1920
Felsman n.d.
Hackenberg 1964
Hoffman 1948, n.d.
Hammond 1933, 1934
Hillery 1963
Hoffman 1928, 1929
Ind. Aff., U.S. Bureau of 1935,
1937, 1940, 1941, 1944, 1954,
1957, 1961
Janus 1915
Jeffrey & Craig n.d.
Johnston 1961, 1966
Kelly 1964
Kimbball 1940
Kluckhohn 1955, 1956
Kluckhohn & Griffith 1950
Kluckhohn et al. n.d.
Kurth 1916
Loneragan 1915, 1916
Lorimer n.d.
Mirkovich 1940
Mooney 1926
Paquette 1915
Perry 1910
Reed 1945
Shepard 1942
Shipley 1891
Spuhler & Kluckhohn 1953
Stache 1910, 1930
United States Public Health
Service 1947, 1957
Young n.d.

POTTERY
See: Arts & Crafts: Pottery

POVERTY
See: Conditions

PREHISTORY
See also: Tree-Ring Dates

Adams 1959, 1966
Adams, Lindsay & Turner n.d.
Aikens 1967
Anderson 1950
Anonymous 1962, 1968
Ambler, Lindsay & Stein 1964
Bandelier 1890
Beals, Brainerd & Smith 1945
Bickford 1890
Birdsell 1881
Bitsui 1965
Brew 1949
Brewer 1946
Brugge 1964
Brugge & Correll 1964
Butcher 1950
Carlson 1965
Cassidy 1936, 1956
Chapin 1890
Colton 1920, 1936, 1939
Correll, Brugge, et al. 1950's-
1960's
Correll & Brugge 1964
Cummings 1910, 1915, 1953
Danson 1957
Davis & Winkler 1959
Dean 1967
DeHarport 1953, 1959, 1963
Dittert 1958
Dittert et al. 1963
Dittert, Heister & Eddy 1961
Dittert & Eddy 1963
Douglass 1937
Dutton 1963
Eaton 1937
Eddy 1966
Eddy & Dregne 1954
Ellis 1958-59, n.d.
Farmer 1939, 1942, 1947
Ferry 1953
Fewkes 1898, 1904, 1909, 1911, 1912
Fowler et al. 1959
Gallenkamp 1953
Greminger 1961
Gummerman & Sutton 1968
Hall 1944, 1951
Hargrave 1935
Harris, Schoenwetter & Warren 1967
Henshaw 1887
Hester & Shiner 1963
Hewett 1905, 1930, 1936, 1933
Hibben 1937, 1938
Hughes 1967
Hunt 1953
Huntington 1854
Hurt 1942
Huscher 1940, 1943
Jackson 1876, 1878
Jeancon & Roberts 1923
Jelenik 1960
Jennings 1967
Jett 1968
Johnson 1963
Kaplan 1956
Kehoe 1966
Kent 1966
Keur 1940, 1941
Kidder 1913, 1920, 1927
Kidder & Guernsey 1919, 1921
Kidder & Shepard 1936
Kinnee 1965
Lambert & Ambler 1961
Lee 1966
Linton 1944
Lister 1964, 1968
Little 1914
Long 1966
Malcom 1939
Manning 1875
Marmon & Pearl 1958
Martin, Quimby & Collier 1947
Martin, Rinaldo & Bluhm 1954
McClintock 1916
McGregor 1965
McNeil 1940
Mera 1935, 1938
Miller 1963
Mindeleff 1894-5, 1896, 1897, 1898
Mitaily 1831
Montgomery, Smith & Brew 1949
Mooney 1893
Morris 1922, 1933, 1938, 1948
Muench 1944, 1957
Munk 1912
Neely & Olson 1965
Nordenskiold 1893
O'Bryan 1952
Oldendorph 1964, 1968
Olson 1955
Oskison 1914
Peet 1899
Pepper 1902, 1963, 1964
Pilnes 1967
Prudden 1897, 1903, 1914
Reagan 1925, 1927, 1928
Reed 1944
Reilly 1968
Riley 1954
Roberts 1927, 1929, 1930, 1931
Sanborn 1953, 1957
Saunders 1907
Schaaf 1962, 1963, 1966
Schoenwetter 1966
Schoenwetter & Eddy 1964
Schwartz 1966
Sciscenti & Greminger 1962
Spencer 1966
Stubbs 1930
Taylor 1954
Turner 1960
Underhill 1938
Van Valkenburgh 1934-9, 1938, 1940, 1945, 1956
Vivian 1960
Ward 1968
Weber 1916
Wendorf, Fox & Lewis 1956
Wetherill & Cummings 1922
PROBLEMS

Abbott 1898
Ablon 1965
Adair 1958
Anonymous 1939, 1940, 1942, 1964
Arent 1963
Arnold 1939
Boyce 1942
Burton 1962
Calkins 1937
Chabot 1940
Dietrich 1940
Faris 1925
Felsman 1951
Ferguson 1965, 1966
Findley 1964
Greenberg n.d.
Hoffman 1928, 1929
Hoover 1937
Ind. Aff., American Assn. of 1941
Johnston 1908
Jones, Allen & Loram 1939
Kimball 1950
Kirchnoff 1954
Kirk Bros. 1946
Leupp 1910
Meriam, Lewis & Associates 1928
Mosk 1944
Mountain & Townsend 1936
New Mexico Assn. on Ind. Aff. 1940
Orent 1963
Phelps-Stokes Fund 1939
Pollock 1942, 1950
Sasaki 1956
Seymour 1924
Shepard 1942
Spicer 1952
Spier 1929
Wall 1961
Weltfish 1932

PROCEEDINGS

Barrows 1901
Lockett 1937
Proceedings Navajo Tribal Council 1948

Proceedings of the First Annual
Navajo Service Land Management
Conference 1937

PROCLAMATIONS

Johnson 1968
Nakai 1968
Presidential Proclamations 1906,
1907, 1909, 1910, 1924, 1930,
1931-33, 1932, 1962, 1968
Williams 1968

PROGRAMS

Agriculture, U.S. Dept. of 1967
Anonymous 1940, n.d.
Drefkoff 1948
Fenwick 1967
Harmon, O'Donnell & Henninger 1969
Ind. Aff., Bureau of 1940, 1944, 1948,
Johnson 1968
Levy 1964
Rabeau 1966
Ryan 1934

PROGRESS

See also: Acculturation

Bennett 1967
Brugge 1967
Buddecke 1967
Carlson 1954
Carter 1966
Charman 1939
Cock 1966
Correll 1968
Downs 1961
Duffy 1965
Heyer et al. 1962
Link 1968
MacDonald 1967
Mitchell 1968
Nakai 1964
Nelson 1963
Okun 1968
Roberson 1968
Staveley 1968
Steiner 1968
Students 1953
Thomas 1967
PROPERTY
See: Economics, Land

PSYCHIATRY
Kaplan & Johnson 1964
Murphy & Leighton 1965

PSYCHOLOGY
See also: Dreams, Insanity,
Physical Anthropology: Mental Testing

Astrov 1950
Casagrande 1960
Devereux 1949
Faigen 1953
Fink 1950
Garth 1931
Hansen 1916
Havighurst 1946, 1954
Henry & Spiro 1953
Jewell 1950
Kaplan 1954
Kaplan & Johnson 1964
Kluckhohn 1945
Leighton 1941
Libo 1962
Michael 1953
Pfister 1932
Sapir 1935
Sasaki 1950
Steggerda 1936-37, 1937-38
Steggerda & Macomber 1939

PUBLICATIONS
Abram 1958
American Indian Life n.d.
Franciscan Fathers 1950
Gallup Gazette 1934-40
Gridley 1967
Henry 1968
Ind. Aff., U.S. Bureau of 1965-
Indian Truth 1924-?
Kerley Trading Post 1936
McDowell 1968
Navajo Tribe 1959
Newcomb 1935
Plateau Sciences Society 1964-19--
Trockur 1968
Vista Publications 1967

PUEBLOS
Adair 1944, 1947
Allen 1935
Anonymous 1928, 1937, 1951
Ballinger 1964
Bartlett 1907
Benedict 1931
Brugge 1968
Collins 1914
Congressional Docs. 1937
Crane 1928
Curtis 1905
DeHarport 1959
DeHuff 1924
Deusmore n.d.
Ellis 1959
Fewkes 1904
Finn 1907
Gifford 1940
Haeberlin 1916
Harrington 1938
Hewett et al. 1945
Hobart 1930
Holner 1931
Ind. Aff., U.S. Bureau of 1951
Ind. Arts & Crafts Board 1937, 1956
Jett 1964, 1965
Jones 1966
Kent 1966
Keur 1944
Kluckhohn n.d.
Lange 1959
Lemos (see also Delemos) ca. 1932
Lowndes 1932
Lummis 1925
Manning 1875
Mendelev 1891-92
O'Bryan 1952
Parsons 1925, 1939
Reed 1932, 1954
Salwen 1960
Schlanta 1938
Stevenson 1882?
Stewart 1941
United Indian Traders Assn. 1946
Weber 1916
Welsh 1885
RAILROAD

Marshall 1945

RAMAH

Aberle 1953
Allen 1957
Begay & Others 1949
Boyd 1949
Bruner 1950
Bruner & Rotter 1953
Connally 1958
Faigin 1953
Harvard University 1951, n.d.
Kluckhohn & Romney 1961
Kluckhohn et al. n.d.
Landgraf 1950, 1954
O'Donnell 1950
Spuhler & Kluckhohn 1953
Telling 1953
Vestal 1944, 1952
Vogt & Albert 1966
Young & Morgan 1949
Zelditch 1959

RANGE

See also: Sheep

Agriculture, U.S. Dept. n.d.
Ahkesh 1953
Anonymous 1940
Boyle 1935
Clifford 1937
Dennewan 1967
Harvey & Eastman 1948
Heggie 1937
Humphrey 1955
Kimball n.d.
Lavender 1938
McGinnies 1936, 1937
Muck 1948
Navajo Tribal Council 1953
Neuffer & Zeh 1931
Osborn & Johnson 1930
Pase 1965
Proceedings...Clifford 1937
Woehlke 1933

RANGERS

Watson 1961

REHABILITATION

See also: Acculturation

Anonymous 1940
Casta 1967
Cook & Gasperi 1967
Henderson & Avallone 1967
Henderson et al. 1967
Ind. Aff., U.S. Bureau of 1948
Kelly 1967
Kelly & Cramer 1966
Sanchez 1967
Woehlke 1934

RELIGION

See also: Acculturation, Ceremonies; Ceremonialism, Medicine Men, Missions, Mormons, Peyote, Sandpainting, Shrines

Anonymous 1936, 1938
Bancroft Library n.d.
Barber 1939, 1941
Begay & Wyman 1967
Bold 1956
Bourke 1888
Brennan 1887
Brink 1968, 1934
Brugge 1933
Collier 1953
Defouri 1887
Gonnisen 1949
Goss 1958
Hansen 1916
Heidenreich 1967
Hodge 1964
Hooper n.d.
Horner 1931
Jensen 1879
Kluckhohn 1949
Kluckhohn & Leighton 1960
Lamphere 1964
LeBarre 1965
Leighton 1941, 1967
Lutowski 1947
Matthews 1886, 1888
Milligan 1947
Moffett 1909
Mooney 1896
Navajo Tribe, Dept. of Public
Relations n.d.
Newcomb 1936
Parsons 1939
Rapoport 1949, 1954
Reichard 1944, 1949, 1950
Salpointe 1967
Schloes 1937
Sleight 1951
Thompson 1943
Tooker 1958
Underhill 1966
Van Valkenburgh 1940, 1948, 1959
Van Valkenburgh & Begay 1938-40
Wallis 1968
Waters 1950
Watson 1961, 1968
Wigglesworth 1967
Williams 1937
Wyman 1950
Wyman & Newcomb 1963
Young 1961

RELOCATION
See also: Acculturation

Ables 1963, 1964, 1965
Alfred 1965
Anonymous 1940, 1958
Barnett 1948
Bernadoni 1960
Cullum 1937
Fontana 1963
Graves 1964, 1965, 1966
Graves, Alfred & Van Arsdale 1964
Graves & Van Arsdale 1965, 1966
Ind. Aff., U.S. Bureau of 1953,
1957, 1959, 1966
Leon et al. n.d.
McPhee 1953
McSwain 1965
Parker 1954
Smith 1960
Van Arsdale 1965
Weppner 1965

REPORTS
See also: Early Accounts

Abert 1848
Agriculture, U.S. Dept. of 1934,
1936, 1936-7, n.d.
Anonymous 1954, 1956, 1961
Arizona Development Board 1961
Armstrong 1884
Arny 1874
Arrow, Inc. 1956
Bandelier 1890-92
Barnes 1918
Board of Indian Commissioners 1869-
Boyd & Miller 1942
Burke 1949
Calvin 1951
Census, U.S. Bureau of 1894
Clark 1946
Cohen & Barber 1942
Colyer 1870
Commissioner of Ind. Aff. 1850-
Comptroller General of the U.S.
1966
Condition of the Indian Tribes 1867
Ethnology, U.S. Bureau of American
1928
Fewkes 1928
Fiske 1907-
Graves 1965
Hagerman 1932
Harvard University 1951, n.d.
Henderson et al. 1967
Hill 1935
Ind. Aff., U.S. Bureau of 1946,
1947, 1948
Indian Commissioners, Board of
Annual Reports
Krug 1948
Link 1953
Mansfield 1853, 1963
McDowell 1919
Nakai 1964, 1965
National Congress of American
Indians ca. 1954
Neely 1965
Plummer 1966
Powell 1888
Report with Respect to... 1952
Scott 1921
Secretary of War 1840's-1860's
Stewart 1945, 1946
Traylor 1916
Vandever 1890
Vogt 1952
War, Report of the Secretary of 1851
Weaver 1960
Welsh 1885
Wormington 1940
RESERVATIONS

Carter 1947
Embry 1956
Knox 1917
McDowell 1924
Woehlke 1923

RESOURCES

See also: Economics, Forests,
Tourism, Water

Anonymous 1956, 1958, 1959, 1962,
1963, n.d.
Barnett & Young 1950
Bennett 1961
Brown & Lauth 1958
Budecke 1967
Conniff 1950
Hamilton 1884
Harshbarger & Repenning 1954
Holman 1937
Hough 1967
Jett 1964, 1967
Kelly 1964
Kimball n.d.
McGimmies 1936
Muck 1948
Shoemaker 1900
Thiele 1966
Tolman 1933
Wengerd 1955

ANONYMOUS 1956, 1958, 1959, 1962,
1963, n.d.

Barnett & Young 1950
Bennett 1961
Brown & Lauth 1958
Budecke 1967
Conniff 1950
Hamilton 1884
Harshbarger & Repenning 1954
Holman 1937
Hough 1967
Jett 1964, 1967
Kelly 1964
Kimball n.d.
McGimmies 1936
Muck 1948
Shoemaker 1900
Thiele 1966
Tolman 1933
Wengerd 1955

Mineral Resources

Allen 1955
Allen & Balk 1954
Bauer & Reeside 1921
Brown 1950
Campbell & Gregory 1911
Henderson 1950
Interior, U.S. Dept. of 1901
Jones 1969
Kelly 1940
Kiersch 1955
Kildare 1968, 1969
Kirsch 1955
Luebben 1955, 1962, 1964
McKelvey 1947
Mines, U.S. Bureau of Irregularly
O'Sullivan 1963
Reinhart 1952
Sears 1934-6

Anon 1966
Barber 1878
Grant 1967
Huscher 1940
Libb 1962
Mallery 1893
Miller 1963
Steidar 1929
Tanner & Connally 1938
Turner 1963
Van Valkenburgh 1938, 1953
Watson 1967

RODEOS

Muench 1959

ROLE

See also: Status

El Hamamsy 1954, 1957
Kelly 1958
Kurtz 1963
Levy 1961
McSwain 1965
Rashton 1967
Shukry 1954

ROUGH ROCK

Anonymous 1967
Conklin 1967
Sasaki 1961

RUINS

See: Prehistory

SACRED PLACES

Anonymous 1939, 1968
Begay & Wyman 1967
Brugge 1968
Hooper ?
McSparron 1950
Pillsbury 1958
Richardson 1948
Sleight 1951
Van Valkenburgh 1959
Van Valkenburgh & Begay 1938-40
Watson 1964
Wyman 1967

SACRIFICE
Haile 1947

SANDPAINTING
Alexander 1967
Armer 1925, 1929, 1931, 1950
Berry 1929
Brugge 1968
Campbell 1940
Chapman 1921
Clark 1940
Craig 1954
Cummings 1936
Duncan 1925
Dungan 1967
Elmore 1938
Evans 1947, 1951, 1954-55
Foster 1964
Hall 1929
Henderson 1928
Jeancon & Douglas 1932
Lare 1967
Lemos 1943
Long 1958
Matthes 1945
Matthews 1885, 1893
Mattix n.d.
Muench & Tschopik 1952
Newcomb 1931, 1936, 1964
Newcomb & Reichard 1937
Overholt 1933
Reynolds 1936
Sapir 1935
Schevill 1945
Shumway 1948
Stevenson 1891
Tanner 1948
Tozzer 1902
Vaughn 1964
Villasenor 1963, 1967, ?

Watson 1968
Wyman 1952, 1960
Wyman & Newcomb 1962, 1963

SANITATION
See: Health

SCHOOLS
See: Education

SAN JUAN RIVER
Correll 1965
Lindsay 1961
Newberry 1859
Van Valkenburgh 1938?
Vokes 1942

SETTLEMENT
See also: Mormons
Anonymous 1903
Benham 1903
Cheetham 1928
Hall 1944
Jones 1929
Lowery 1901
Lyman 1962
Perkins, Nielson & Jones 1957

SEX
Bailey 1950
Dyk 1951
Hill 1935
Kluckhohn 1955
Strodtbeck 1951

SHEEP
See also: Range
Anonymous 1931
Bleeker 1958
Blunn 1940, 1943
Butler 1939
Collier 1938
Colton 1932
Cooper 1937
Cooper & Dismuke 1939
Cornell 1955
Downs 1961, 1964
Paris 1925
Fonaroff 1963
Grandstaff 1941, 1942, 1945
Grandstaff & Blunn 1945
Haskett 1936
Lee 1950
Leigh 1922
Muench & Tschopik 1956
Murbarger 1950
Proceedings...Cooper 1937
Reeve 1964
Roessel 1951
Rushton 1967
Salmon & Others 1892
Spicer & Collier 1952
Tanner 1945
Van Valkenburgh 1946
Verplanck 1934
Watson 1940
Wentworth 1948
Wyeth 1909

SHIPROCK
Anonymous 1959
Brugge 1965
Buddecke 1967
Callahan & Harshbarger 1955
Camp 1929
Correll 1968
Correll & Watson 1968
Donaldson 1965
Kelly 1954
McCrary 1928
Meazel 1968
Navajo Tribe, Dept. of Public Relations n.d.
Sand 1953
Shiprock School 1939
Turner & Associates 1960
Vokes 1942
Watson 1961

SHONTO
Adams 1963
Beaver 1952
Brophy 1959

SHRINES
See: Sacred Places

SIGN LANGUAGE
See also: Communications

Clark 1885

SILVERSMITHING
See: Arts & Crafts

SINGS
See: Ceremonies; Ceremonialism

SLAVERY
Anonymous 1860
Bailey 1963, 1966
Bartlett 1907
Carter 1947
Curtin 1949
Head 1865
Leuber 1913
Malour 1945
Raines n.d.

SMITHING
See also: Arts & Crafts
Hodge 1967

SOCIAL ORGANIZATION
See also: Values
Aberle 1963
Adams 1958
Anonymous 1936
Carr 1939, 1940
Collier 1946, 1951
Fryer 1942
Goldfrank 1945, 1946
Goodwin 1942
Hoskins 1947
Indian Community Action Project 1966-
Kimball 1942
Kiser 1937
Krzywicki 1934
Levy 1962, 1963
McCormack 1950
McDermott 1944
New Mexico State Dept. of Public Instruction 1964
Proceedings...Hadley 1937
Reichard 1928, 1938
Richards 1963
Ross 1955
Spencer 1947
Swanton 1905
Underhill n.d.
SOCIOLOGY
See also: Economics

Ablon 1964
Agriculture, U.S. Dept. 1936
Alfred & Van Arsdale 1964
Anonymous 1954, 1968
Arent 1963
Arewa 1964
Arizona Commission of Indian Affairs 1951
Calkins 1936
Carr 1939
Downs 1965
Eggan 1967
Garth 1935
Hadley 1937
Havighurst 1954
Havighurst & Neugarten
Hill 1935
Hoskins 1947
Ind. Aff., Bureau of 1944
Kaplan & Johnson 1964
Kluckhohn 1939
Kluckhohn & Griffith 1950
Kluckhohn & Hackenberg 1954
Liebler n.d.
Maddox 1923
Nielson 1967
Ryan 1934
Smith 1960
Steggerda & Macomber 1939
Tomlinson 1944

SOIL; SOIL CONSERVATION
See also: Agriculture, Land

Anonymous 1939
Bryan 1923
Calkins 1935, n.d.
Collier 1933, 1935
Colton 1937
Dennevan 1967
Fonaroff 1963
Hubbell, Gardner & Sherman 1941
Jensen 1947
Jones 1959
Lovald 1937
McGinnies 1937
Pearson 1958
Proceedings...Lovald 1937
Stewart 1941

SOUTHWEST

Atkinson 1963
Bloom 1936
Cleland 1950
Dale 1949
Dodge & Zim 1955
Dorsey 1903
Dutton 1963
Gladwin 1957
Goddard 1913
Hallenbeck 1950
Hollon 1961
Kellogg 1936
Kelly 1953
Lamar 1966
Leupp 1897
Mahood 1961
Ostermann 1905
Parkhurst 1931
Peyton 1948
Reed 1954
Rideing 1876
Roberts 1957
Saunders 1918, 1924
Seymour 1939
Smith 1933
Trego 1929
Wellman 1935
Whitener 1942

SPANISH AMERICANS

Cummings 1941
James 1962
Jeffrey & Craig n.d.
Knowlton 1964
Spicer 1954

SPORTS
See: Games

STAR LORE

Anonymous 1968
Brewer 1950
Fellin 1955, 1964
Guiterman 1911
Haile 1934?, 1947
McAlester 1956
Tozzer 1908
Wheelwright 1940, 1956
STATEMENTS
See: Depositions

STATISTICS
Coolidge 1856

STATUS
See also: Role
Hill 1935
Luebben 1962
Smith 1960
Tomlinson 1944

STEAMBOAT CANYON
Agriculture, U.S. Dept. n.d.

STOCK REDUCTION
Fonaruff 1963
McGinnies 1937

STORIES & TALES (Fiction)
Anonymous n.d.
Applegate 1932
Bandeller 1890
Benedict 1931
Berry
Beston 1927
Bi'kis n.d.
Birney 1931, 1935
Breedlove 19
Brinkerhoff ca. 1886
Buff 1938
Carlson & Witherspoon 1968
Clark 1940, 1942, 1943, 1951, 1963
Coolidge 1927
Corle 1949
Cummings 1936
Curtis 1904
Daniels 1934
Darlington 1928
Deboute & Clarke 1945-46
DeGroat 1968
DeBuff 1924
Eastlake 1956
Eaves 1942

Enochs 1940
Evans 1947, 1948
Fletcher 1907
Frazer 1968
Gessner 1968
Gonzales 1964
Goodier 1932
Haile n.d.
Hannum 1945, 1958
Hansen 1943
Harbaugh 1886
Harrington 1930, 1937, 1938
Harvey 1968
Hassell 1951, 1952
Hayes 1943, 1950
Hogner 1935
Holm 1946
Hookham 1956
Indian Students 1953
Jeffers & Davis 1965
Johnston 1933
Kelly 1940, 1941, 1942, 1953
Kennedy 1965
Kerley 1958
Kirk 1934
Kroebber 1909
Iadd 1906
IaFarge 1929, 1935, 1937, 1938
Lander 1959
Lee & Wright 1958
Mac Hunter 1956
Means 1936, 1942
Mitchell & Allen 1967
Moon 1925, 1926, n.d.
Morgan 1945
Morgan & Young 1949
Mower 1950
Mumey 1958
Myers 1934
Newcomb 1938, 1968
Niehuis 1962
Nofchissey 1965
Nye 1962
Perrine 1965
Poling 1944
Pousma 1934
Robinson 1903, 1926
Roesler & Platero 1968
Romaine 1935
Schevill 1943

STRING FIGURES
See also: Games

SUICIDE

Levy 1965
Wyman & Thorne 1945

SURVEYS
See also: Human Dependency Survey, Prehistory

Agriculture, U.S. Dept. n.d.
Anderson & Carter 1945
Anonymous 1952
Bartlett 1962
Boyden & Miller 1942
Fowler 1959
Harris, Schoenwetter & Warren 1967
Hrdlicka 1930
Kelly & Cramer 1965
Merriam 1890
National Park Service 1950
Oliver 1967
Riley 1954
Streib 1952

SWEATHOUSES

Bailey 1941
Bohrer 1964
Brugge 1956
Ellis ca. 1960
Leighton 1941

SYMBOLISM
See also: Ceremonies; Ceremonialism, Sandpainting

Fisher 1954
Halseth 1939
Matthews 1893
Newcomb 1931
Newcomb, Fisher & Wheelwright 1956
Peet 1904

TABOOS

Anonymous 1941
Driver 1966
Gunnerson 1959
Lockett n.d.
Matthews 1891
Newcomb 1940
Tschopik 1938
Weber 1916

TANNING

Mason 1889
Shufeldt 1888, 1889

TECHNOLOGY

Sasaki 1950, 1956
Spicer 1952

TERRITORY

Brugge 1965, 1967
Congressional Documents, 1937, 1968
Executive Orders 1907, 1908, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915, 1917, 1918, 1922, 1927
Farmer 1951
Reed 1945
Van Valkenburgh 1939
Vogt 1952

TESTIMONY
See: Depositions
TEXTS
See also: Language
Bunzel 1933
Goddard 1911, 1933
Hoijer n.d.
Reichard 1933
Sapir n.d.
Sapir & Hoijer 1942
Wheelwright & McAllester 1961

THEORY
Brugge 1967
Dennis 1940
Ferguson 1947
Hoebel 1954
Kluckhohn 1939, 1942
Kluckhohn & Strodbeck 1961
White 1957

TOURISM
Chambers & Campbell, Inc. 1963
Correll & Watson et al. 1968
Gallup Chamber of Commerce 1930-50
Gayle 1955
Jett 1964, 1967
Kirschner & Associates 1965
Navajoland Council 1965
Oliver 1967

TRADING
Adair 1937
Adams 1963
Albrecht 1963
Armour 1937
Auerbach 1941
Bahti 1966
Bailey 1961
Brown 1960, 1968
Burge 1949
Carlson 1942, 1943
Cleland 1950
Colton 1958
Coolidge 1924
Counselor 1954
Crowell 1937
Ellinger 1955
Faunce 1934
Federal Trade Commission 1933, 1934
Gessner 1968
Gillmor 1931, 1945
Gillmor & Wetherill 1934
Hassell 1941, 1951
Hegemann 1963
Henderson 1953, 1957
Henderson & Abbott 1943
Hill 1948
Hubbell & Hogg 1930
Interior, U.S. Dept. of 1956
Jeffers 1967
Johnston 1933, 1953
Kennedy 1965
Kildare 1967
Kirk 1938, 1958
Levy 1968
Lincoln 1968
McKendrick 1923
McNitt 1957, 1962
Miller 1907
Morris 1937
Mott 1931
Mullan 1962
Nakai 1967
Neumann 1964
Moorhead 1958
Pepe 1934
Proceedings...Cromwell 1937
Richardson 1938, 1948
Schmedding 1951
Sears 1954
Smith 1930, 1938
Tiede 1967
Turley 1939
United Indian Traders Assoc. 1946
Utley 1961
Van Valkenburgh 1940, 1946
Watson 1968
Webb 1931
Werner 1963
Wetherill 1928
Winslowe 1968, 1969
Youngblood 1935, 1937

TRADITIONS
See: Legends

TRAILS
See: Travel
TRANSCRIPTS
See: Depositions

TRANSPORTATION
Havens 1938
Proceedings...Smith 1937

TRAVEL
See also: Places
Anonymous 1928, 1930, 1953, 1963
Arnold 1947
Bailey 1947
Bond 1953
Carlson 1953
Cocroft 1925
Dixon 1924
Dyer 1911
Erickson 1957
Gilbert 1954
Grinnell 1911
Hafen 1954
Hall 1933
Heald 1961
Hefner 1953
Henderson 1961
Hill 1932
James 1911
Jett & Hyde 1968
Johnston 1930
Jordan 1955
Knight 1963
Krutch 1966
Laut 1911, 1913
Lockett 1939
Lockett & Snow 1939, 1940
Lumis 1892
Monroe 1949
Moorhead 1958
Mulcahy 1960
Michuis 1965
Oliver 1967
Parker & Humbug 1957
Perrigo 1964
Proceedings of the First Annual Navajo Service Land Management Conference 1937
Rockfellow 1933
Roosevelt 1913
Ruess 1950
Saunders 1918, 1924
Scholder 1964
Segale 1948
Smith 1937, 1959, 1967
Stewart 1963
Towle 1965
Trego 1929
Trek, Inc. 1965
Tripp 1935
Trockur 1930
Van Valkenburgh 1947
Wallace 1910, 1911
Weaver 1968
Wetney 1955
Wing 1956
Winsor 1961
Wood 1925
Woods 1950, 1952

TREATIES
Anonymous 1968
Correll 1966
Kapppler 1903-1941
Melgares 1819
Navajo-U.S. Treaty of June 1, 1868 1968
Parker 1968
Treaties ca. 1776, 1805, 1819, 1822, 1823, 1828, 1839, 1841, 1844, 1846, 1848, 1849, 1851, 1855, 1858, 1861, 1868
Walker 1949
Wharton 1912

TREE RING DATES
See also: Prehistory
Bannister 1959, 1965
Bannister, Dean & Gell 1966
Bannister, Hannah & Robinson 1966
Brugge 1967
Douglas 1937
Hall 1951
Keur 1941
Smiley 1951
Smiley, Stubbs & Bannister 1953

TRIBAL COUNCIL
Anonymous 1951, 1958
Dutton 1944
Fryer 1947
Milling 1953
Morgan 1939
Navajo Tribal Constitutional Assembly 1961
Navajo Tribal Council 1933, 1934, 1946, 1948
Navajo Tribal Council Resolutions 1952
Navajo Tribe, Dept. of Public Relations n.d.
Navajo Tribe 1962
Pillsbury 1952
Stewar 1938
Wehlke 1938
Young 1961

TRIBAL PARKS
Anonymous 1968
Atkeson 1966
Correll 1968
Henderson 1968
Watson & Correll 1968

TUBA CITY
Anonymous 1931
Brown & Halpeny 1948
Colton 1931
Gregory n.d.
Muench 1963
Navajo Tribe, Dept. of Public Relations n.d.
Wiley 1952

TURQUOISE
See: Arts & Crafts: Silversmithing

TYPOLOGY
Farmer 1957

URANIUM
See: Resources

UTAH
Crampton & Miller 1961, 1964
Gottfredson 1919
Johnston 1930
Lavender 1938
Works Progress Administration 1941

UTES
Aberle 1957
Alter 1928-29
Amoss 1951
Anonymous 1936
Bailey 1954
Carter 1945, 1947
Correll 1967
Jones 1958
Kildare 1966
Langley 1945
Lowe 1924
Matthews 1885
Mccall n.d.
Opler 1940, 1943
Rockwell 1956
Stacher 1940
Stewart 1938, 1942
Taylor 1966

VALUES
Albert 1956
Arewa 1964
Edmonson 1952
Graves & Van Arsdale 1966
Hobson 1954
Ind. Aff., Bureau of 1952
Kluckhohn 1955, 1956
Kluckhohn & Strodbeck 1961
Milligan 1947
Rapoport 1954
Shepardson 1962
Spencer 1957
St. John 1952
Telling 1953
Vogt & Albert 1966

VETERANS
Adair 1947, 1949
Adair & Vogt 1949
Anonymous 1950
Brugge 1966
Johnston 1964
LaFarge 1947
Marder 1945
Snow 1943
Vogt 1951
VISTA PROJECT
Anonymous 1968
Atcitty 1967
Meador 1962
Samuels 1968

WARFARE
See also: Depredations

Anderson 1960
Ayers 1949
Bailey 1951
Bartlett 1937
Bender 1934, 1952
Betinez & Nye 1959
Bewley 1938
Boyd 1891
Brugge 1965, 1966
Burton 1914
Carter 1945
Colton 1954
Congressional Docs. 1857
Conrotto 1961
Correll 1966
Crampton & Miller 1961
Curtis 1967
Cutts 1847
Downey 1941, 1963
Emmett 1965
Ewers et al. 1960
Forsyth 1900
Goldman 1963
Hall 1960
Higgins 1943
Hill 1936
Hopkins 1968
Horn & Wallace 1961
Hoves 1947
Hunt 1951
Johnston 1942
Jones 1966, 1967
Kay 1941
Kelly 1965
LaRouche 1942
Leckie 1967
McNitt 1968
Orton 1890
Parker 1929
Parkhill 1961
Pettis 1884
Pratt 1964
Reeve 1949, 1958
Russ 1967
Russell 1963
Schmitt & Brown
Scott 1891
Secretary of War 1840s-1860s
Sheridan 1882
Sprague 1957
Stewart 1943
Thomas 1904
Threpp 1942
Utley 1867
Van Valkenburgh 1939
Wallace 1960
War, Secretary of 1880-1902
Watson 1941
Weber 1918
Winslowe 1969
Woodward 1937
Wormser 1966

WATER
See also: Agriculture, Irrigation

Agriculture, U.S. Dept. n.d.
Akers & Harshbarger 1958
Akers et al. 1962, 1964
Anonymous 1955, 1958, 1960
Banner & Associates 1960
Barnes 1964
Beck & Associates 1965
Blair 1964
Brower 1966
Brown & Halpeny 1948, 1949
Brown, Halpeny & Whitcomb 1949
Bryan 1929
Callahan 1952, 1953, 1954
Callahan & Oushman 1953
Callahan & Davis 1954
Callahan & Harshbarger 1955
Callahan, Kam & Akers 1959
Cooley 1954
Cooley & Hardt 1954
Cooley & Kam 1956
Cooper & West 1967
Davis & Harshbarger 1956
Dingell 1966
Downs 1965
Edmonds 1967
Geological Survey 1957-65
Goldfrank 1945, 1946
Grand Canyon Workshop 1967
Gregory 1916
Griggs 1948
Halpenny 1948, 1949
Halpenny & Brown 1948, 1949
Halpenny & Harshbarger 1949, 1951
Halpenny & Whitcomb 1949
Halpenny, Whitcomb & Yazhe 1950
Hano 1965
Harrell & Eckel 1939
Harrold 1942
Harshbarger 1951, 1954, 1961
Harshbarger & Halpenny 1948
Harshbarger & Jackson 1951
Harshbarger & Repenning 1951, 1954
Harshbarger, Repenning & Callahan 1953
Herkenhoff & Associates 1962
Hubbell, Gardner & Sherman 1941
Huscher 1939
Ind. Aff., U.S. Bureau of 1961
Interior, Secretary of the 1960
Interior, U.S. Dept. of 1956
Irwin 1954
Jett 1966
Kister & Hatchett 1963
McClymonds 1961
McCray 1937
McFarland 1961
McGavock, Edmonds, Gillespie & Halpenny 1966
Miser 1924
Moore 1926
Murbarger 1959
Musgrave 1935
Nash 1965, 1966
Neuffer & Zeh 1931
Proceedings...McCray 1937
Rappen & Galloway 1952
Repenning & Halpenny 1951
Stevens 1963
Thiele & Associates 1966
Thurmond 1962
Trauger 1953
Turney 1960
United States Public Health Service 1962, 1963
Van Lewen 1963
Van Valkenburgh 1937, 1938?
West 1958, 1961
Whitcomb 1949, 1950, 1951
Whitcomb & Halpenny 1950
Whitcomb, Harshbarger & Halpenny 1950
Whitcomb, Harshbarger & Yazhe 1950
Whitcomb & Repenning 1950
Whitcomb & Yazhe 1951
Yazhe 1951

WEAVING
See also: Arts & Crafts: Weaving

McNitt 1959
Morris 1948
Tod & Couch del Deo 1957
Vaughn 1964
Vincent 1968
Watson 1968

WEDDING
See: Marriage

WELFARE
Anonymous 1947, 1962
Fonaroff 1964
Oliver 1967

WINDOW ROCK
Anonymous 1934
Davis & Harshbarger 1956
Navajo Tribe, Dept. of Public
Relations n.d.

WITCHCRAFT
Correll 1968
Haile n.d.
Hobart 1930
Kluckhohn 1944, 1962, n.d.
Morgan 1936

WOMEN
Anonymous 1968
Bailey 1941
Buddecke 1967
Clark 1937
Dutton & Packard 1960
el Hazemys 1954, 1957
Honaghani 1921
Hughes 1951
Kluckhohn 1938, n.d.
LaFarge 1934
Loughlin 1962, 1965
Mason 1894
McCammon 1951
McSwain 1965
Moodi Naalite 1967
Powers 1968
Shukry 1954
Waltrip 1964
Watkins 1944

YEARBOOK


ZUNIS

Adair 1949
Adair & Vogt 1949
Bandelier 1892
Bunzel 1933
Collier 1962
Cushing 1883, 1886, 1901, 1920
Hanna 1925
Herdeg 1937
Hodge 1937
Hurt 1958
Kuipers 1946
Lowndes 1932
Parsons 1916
Roberts & Arth 1966
Stevenson 1904, 1915
Woodward 1939